

Extreme NetIron MIB Reference, 6.3.0c

Supporting NetIron OS 6.3.00c

Legal Notice

Extreme Networks, Inc. reserves the right to make changes in specifications and other information contained in this document and its website without prior notice. The reader should in all cases consult representatives of Extreme Networks to determine whether any such changes have been made.

The hardware, firmware, software or any specifications described or referred to in this document are subject to change without notice.

Trademarks

Extreme Networks and the Extreme Networks logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Extreme Networks, Inc. in the United States and/or other countries.

All other names (including any product names) mentioned in this document are the property of their respective owners and may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies/owners.

For additional information on Extreme Networks trademarks, please see: www.extremenetworks.com/company/legal/trademarks

Software Licensing

Some software files have been licensed under certain open source or third-party licenses. End-user license agreements and open source declarations can be found at: www.extremenetworks.com/support/policies/software-licensing

Support

For product support, phone the Global Technical Assistance Center (GTAC) at 1-800-998-2408 (toll-free in U.S. and Canada) or +1-408-579-2826. For the support phone number in other countries, visit: <http://www.extremenetworks.com/support/contact/>

For product documentation online, visit: <https://www.extremenetworks.com/documentation/>

Contents

Preface	15
Conventions.....	15
Notes, cautions, and warnings.....	15
Text formatting conventions.....	15
Command syntax conventions.....	16
Documentation and Training.....	16
Open Source Declarations.....	16
Training.....	16
Getting Help.....	17
Subscribing to Service Notifications.....	17
Providing Feedback to Us.....	17
About This Document	19
What's new in this document.....	19
Supported hardware and software.....	19
Supported software.....	20
Overview	21
Introduction.....	21
Obtaining and installing the Netron MIBs.....	21
Downloading the MIB from the Technical Support website.....	21
Downloading the MIB from the Extreme FTP site.....	21
Importing the Netron MIB into a UNIX environment.....	21
Reloading MIBs into a third-party NMS	22
Standard objects.....	22
Proprietary objects.....	22
SNMP support	22
Supported Standard MIBs	23
Supported on Extreme Netron devices.....	24
RFC compliance - management.....	25
IEEE standards.....	26
LLDP MIB support.....	26
LLDP\LLDP-MED MIB support.....	26
RFC 1493: Definitions of Managed Objects for Bridges.....	26
RFC 1757: Remote Network Monitoring Management Information Base.....	27
RFC 1850: OSPF Version 2 Management Information Base.....	28
RFC 2096: IP Forwarding Table MIB.....	28
RFC 2233: The Interfaces Group MIB using SMIv2.....	29
RFC 2787: Definitions of Managed Objects for the Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol.....	29
VRRP operations table (vrrpOperTable).....	29
VRRP associated IP address table (vrrpAssolpAddrTable).....	30
VRRP router statistics (vrrpStatistics).....	30
VRRP router statistics (vrrpRouterStatsTable).....	30
Notifications.....	31
RFC 2819: Remote Network Monitoring Management Information Base.....	31
History control group.....	32
Ethernet history group.....	32

Alarm group.....	32
Event group.....	33
RFC 2863: The Interfaces Group MIB.....	33
ifIndex.....	33
ifType for interfaces.....	34
Statistics for virtual routing interfaces on 8x10 modules.....	34
Preserved SNMP statistics on interfaces.....	36
RFC 2932: IPv4 Multicast Routing MIB.....	40
IP multicast scalar.....	40
ipMRouteTable (IP multicast route table).....	41
ipMRouteNextHopTable (IP multicast route next hop table).....	42
ipMRouteInterfaceTable (IP multicast route interface table).....	42
RFC 2933: Internet Group Management Protocol MIB.....	43
igmpInterfaceTable (IGMP interface table).....	43
igmpCacheTable (IGMP cache table).....	44
RFC 2934: Protocol Independent Multicast MIB for IPv4.....	45
pimInterfaceTable (PIM interface table).....	45
pimNeighborTable (PIM neighbor table).....	45
pimIpMRRouteTable (PIM IP multicast route table).....	46
pimIpMRRouteNextHopTable (PIM IP multicast route next hop table)	46
pimRpTable (PIM RP table)	47
pimRpSetTable (PIM RP set table).....	47
pimCandidateRPTable (PIM candidate-RP table).....	47
pimComponentTable (PIM component table).....	48
RFC 3176: InMon Corporation's sFlow: A Method for Monitoring Traffic in Switched and Routed Networks.....	48
RFC 3289: Management Information Base for the Differentiated Services Architecture.....	49
diffServMultiFieldClfrTable.....	49
RFC 3415: SNMP-VIEW-BASED-ACM-MIB.....	50
RFC 3418: Management Information Base (MIB) for the SNMP.....	50
RFC 3584: SNMP-COMMUNITY-MIB.....	51
RFC 3635: Definitions of Managed Objects for the Ethernet-like interface types	51
dot3StatsTable.....	51
dot3ControlTable	52
dot3PauseTable	52
dot3HCStatsTable	52
RFC 3813: Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Switching Router (LSR) Management Information Base (MIB).....	53
MPLS interface table objects.....	53
MPLS in-segment table objects	53
MPLS in-segment performance table objects.....	54
MPLS out-segment table objects.....	54
MPLS cross-connect table objects.....	54
MPLS label stack scalar object.....	55
RFC 3815: Definitions of Managed Objects for the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS), Label Distribution Protocol (LDP)	55
mplsLdpLsr objects.....	55
mplsLdpEntity objects.....	55
mplsLdpEntity table.....	55
mplsLdpEntityStats table.....	56
mplsLdpSession objects.....	57
mplsLdpPeer table.....	57
mplsLdpSession table.....	58

mplsLdpSessionStats table.....	58
mplsLdpHelloAdjacency table.....	58
mplsFec objects.....	58
mplsFec table.....	58
mplsLdpSessionPeerAddr table.....	59
RFC 4022: Management Information Base for the Transmission Control Protocol (TCP)	59
RFC 4087: IP Tunnel MIB.....	60
tunnelfTable.....	60
tunnelInetConfigTable.....	60
ifTable support.....	60
ifXTable	61
RFC 4113: Management Information Base for the User Datagram Protocol (UDP).....	62
RFC 4133: Entity MIB (Version 3).....	62
RFC 4273: Definitions of Managed Objects for BGP-4.....	63
draft-ietf-idr-bgp4-mibv2-12 MIB.....	65
BGP4v2 per-peer session management information.....	65
BGP4v2 per-peer error management information.....	67
BGP4v2 per-peer event times table.....	68
BGP4v2 NLRI table.....	68
RFC 4292: IP Forwarding Table MIB.....	73
RFC 4293: Management Information Base for the Internet Protocol (IP).....	73
RFC 4363: Definitions of Managed Objects for Bridges with Traffic Classes, Multicast Filtering, and Virtual LAN Extensions.....	77
dot1vProtocolGroupTable mapping	78
RFC 4444: Management Information Base for Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS).....	79
Scalar isisSys objects.....	79
Supported tables in RFC 4444.....	79
Notifications.....	80
RFC 4807: IPsec Security Policy Database Configuration MIB.....	81
spdLocalConfigObjects.....	81
spdEndpointToGroupTable.....	81
spdGroupContentsTable.....	82
spdRuleDefinitionTable.....	82
spdStaticFilters.....	83
spdStaticActions.....	83
RFC 5643: Management Information Base for OSPFv3.....	83
ospfv3GeneralGroup.....	84
ospfv3AreaTable.....	84
ospfv3AsLsdbTable.....	85
ospfv3AreaLsdbTable.....	85
ospfv3LinkLsdbTable.....	86
ospfv3IfTable.....	86
ospfv3VirtIfTable.....	86
ospfv3NbrTable.....	87
ospfv3VirtNbrTable.....	87
ospfv3AreaAggregateTable.....	88
ospfv3VirtLinkLsdbTable.....	88
ospfv3NotificationEntry.....	88
ospfv3Notifications.....	88
RFC 7420 - Path Computation Element Communication Protocol (PCEP) Management Information Base (MIB).....	90
pcepPcepEntityTable.....	91

pcePcepPeerTable.....	92
pcePcepSessTable.....	94
pcePcepNotifications.....	96
MEF Service OAM PM.....	96
Ethernet global performance monitoring configuration table.....	96
Ethernet delay measurement configuration table.....	97
Ethernet delay measurement current statistic table.....	98
Ethernet delay measurement historic statistic table.....	100
Performance measurement delay threshold configuration table	101
Frame loss measurement configuration table.....	102
SOAM loss measurement current statistic table.....	104
SOAM loss measurement historic statistic table.....	105
SOAM loss measurement threshold configuration table	106
IEEE8021-CFM-MIB.....	106
dot1agCfmMdTable.....	106
dot1agCfmMaNetTable.....	107
dot1agCfmMaCompTable.....	107
dot1agCfmMaMepListTable	108
dot1agCfmMepTable.....	108
dot1agCfmLtrTable.....	109
dot1agCfmMepDbTable.....	110
IEEE8021-SECY-MIB.....	111
secyIfTable.....	111
secyTxSCTable.....	111
secyTxSatable.....	112
secyRxSCTable.....	112
secyRxSatable.....	112
secyCipherSuiteTable.....	113
secyTxSASatsTable.....	113
secyTxSCStatsTable.....	113
secyRxSASatsTable.....	113
secyRxSCStatsTable.....	114
secyStatsTable.....	114
IEEE8023-LAG-MIB.....	114
LLDP-MIB.....	115
lldpPortConfigTable.....	115
lldpConfigManAddrTable.....	116
lldpstatistics.....	116
lldpStatsTxPortTable.....	116
lldpStatsRxPortTable.....	116
lldpLocalSystemData.....	116
lldpLocPortTable.....	117
lldpLocManAddrTable.....	117
lldpRemTable.....	117
lldpRemManAddrTable.....	118
lldpRemUnknownTLVTable.....	118
lldpRemOrgDefInfoTable.....	118
LLDP-EXT-DOT1-MIB.....	118
lldpXdot1ConfigPortVlanTable.....	119
lldpXdot1ConfigVlanNameTable.....	119

lldpXdot1ConfigProtoVlanTable.....	119
lldpXdot1ConfigProtocolTable.....	119
lldpXdot1LocTable.....	119
lldpXdot1LocProtoVlanTable.....	120
lldpXdot1LocVlanNameTable	120
lldpXdot1LocProtocolTable.....	120
lldpXdot1RemTable.....	120
lldpXdot1RemProtoVlanTable	120
lldpXdot1RemVlanNameTable.....	120
lldpXdot1RemProtocolTable.....	121
LLDP-EXT-DOT3-MIB.....	121
lldpXdot3PortConfigTable.....	121
lldpXdot3LocPortTable.....	121
lldpXdot3LocPowerTable.....	122
lldpXdot3LocLinkAggTable.....	122
lldpXdot3LocMaxFrameSizeTable.....	122
lldpXdot3RemPortTable.....	122
lldpXdot3RemPowerTable.....	122
lldpXdot3RemLinkAggTable.....	123
lldpXdot3RemMaxFrameSizeTable.....	123
Registration MIB Definition.....	125
Agent MIB Definition.....	127
General chassis information.....	127
Fan status.....	127
Flash card.....	128
Power supply table.....	129
Fan table.....	130
Stacking chassis unit information.....	130
Agent Groups.....	133
Agent global group.....	133
Image and configuration file download and upload.....	134
Usage notes on CPU utilization and system CPU utility table.....	138
Image version.....	139
Agent board table.....	147
Trap receiver table.....	152
Boot sequence table.....	153
SP boot sequence table.....	154
Agent System Parameters.....	155
Agent system parameters configuration table.....	155
Configured module table.....	155
Agent user access group.....	162
Agent user account table.....	162
Agent redundant group.....	163
System CPU utilization table.....	164
System process utilization table.....	165
Resource utilization table.....	166
Task CPU table.....	166
Task Message Queue (MQ) table.....	167

Task buffer table.....	168
IfXWatermarkTable table.....	168
Switch Group Configuration.....	173
Switch group configuration.....	173
Fabric drop count statistics table.....	176
Switch Port Information Group.....	177
Switch port information.....	177
Interface ID Registration Group.....	187
Interface ID to ifIndex lookup table.....	187
ifIndex to interface ID lookup table.....	188
ifIndex to optical parameters table.....	189
Optical lane monitoring table.....	190
Interface media information table.....	192
Loopback interface configuration table.....	193
CAM Statistics.....	195
CAM profile	195
CAM usage for Layer 3 traffic.....	195
CAM usage for Layer 2 traffic.....	196
CAM usage session table.....	197
CAM usage other table.....	198
System DRAM.....	201
System DRAM information group.....	201
System temperature table.....	201
System temperature threshold table.....	202
Software licensing.....	202
License information.....	204
Package upgrade operation.....	204
Package upgrade result table.....	206
Interface module auto-upgrade objects.....	206
NTP MIB Definition.....	209
NTP general group.....	209
DNS2 MIB Definition.....	211
DNS table.....	211
DNS address table.....	211
Trace route group	213
Trace route group.....	213
General trace route group.....	213
Trace route result table.....	214
IP prefix list table.....	215
IP AS-Path access list string table.....	216
IP community list string table.....	217
Stackable Management Group	219
General stackable management information.....	219
FDP MIB Defintions.....	221
FDP interface table.....	221

FDP cache table.....	221
FDP global configuration objects.....	223
FDP cached address entry table	224
Network Processor MIB Definition.....	225
NP statistics table.....	225
NP QoS statistics table.....	229
NP buffer error table.....	230
NP CSRAM error table.....	231
NP LPMRAM error table.....	232
NP debug statistics table.....	233
Extreme NP notification support table.....	236
System Logging Group.....	237
Global system logging group objects.....	237
Dynamic system logging buffer table.....	238
Static system logging buffer table.....	239
System log server table.....	240
sFlow MIB.....	241
sFlow	241
sFlow collector table.....	241
VLAN Layer 2 Switch MIB Definition.....	243
VLAN by port membership table.....	243
Port VLAN configuration table.....	244
VLAN extended statistics	248
VLAN extended statistics for VPLS.....	249
VLAN extended statistics for VLL and VLL-local endpoints.....	251
Forwarding Database Group.....	253
Forwarding database static table information.....	253
Port STP Configuration Group.....	255
Port STP configuration groups.....	255
STP table.....	255
MRP MIB Definition.....	259
MRP table.....	259
RADIUS Group.....	263
RADIUS general group.....	263
RADIUS server table (IPv4).....	265
TACACS Group.....	267
TACACS general MIBs.....	267
TACACS server table (IPv4).....	268
DHCP Gateway List	269
DHCP gateway list table.....	269
DNS group (IPv4).....	269
Port MAC Security.....	271
Port MAC security table.....	271
Port MAC security module statistics table.....	272
Port MAC security interface table.....	272

Port MAC security interface MAC table.....	273
Port MAC security autosave MAC table.....	274
Port MAC security global MIB group.....	274
Port monitor table.....	275
MAC Authentication MIB Definition.....	277
MAC clear interface multi-device port authentication objects.....	277
Multi-device port authentication objects	277
Multi-device port authentication clear sessions	278
Traffic Manager MIB Definition.....	279
Traffic Manager statistics information group.....	279
Traffic Manager statistics table.....	279
Traffic Manager VOQ statistics table.....	283
Traffic Manager unicast VOQ statistics table.....	285
Traffic Manager multicast VOQ statistics table.....	287
Traffic Manager CPU VOQ statistics table.....	288
Traffic Manager CPU VOQ information table.....	290
Traffic Manager CPU aggregation queue statistics table.....	292
IPv4 ACL MIB Definition.....	295
ACL global MIB objects.....	295
IPv4 ACL table.....	296
ACL bind to port table.....	303
ACL accounting table.....	304
Textual conventions.....	306
Layer 2 ACL next clause table.....	307
Layer 2 ACL configuration table.....	308
Layer 2 ACL binding configuration table.....	311
PBR ACL Accounting Table.....	312
Layer 2 named ACL configuration table.....	312
IPv6 ACL MIB Definition.....	315
IPv6 ACL table.....	315
IPv6 access list table.....	316
IP VRRP MIB Definition.....	319
VRRP and VRRP-Extended MIBs.....	319
MCT MIB Definition.....	321
MCT global MIB object.....	321
MCT cluster table.....	321
MCT cluster ICL table.....	324
MCT cluster peer table.....	325
MCT cluster client table.....	328
VSRP MIB Definition.....	331
Global VSRP objects.....	331
VSRP interface table.....	331
VSRP virtual router table.....	332
IP MIB Definition.....	339
Global router MIB.....	339
IP general group.....	339

RARP table.....	341
IP interface counter table.....	342
BGP4 MIB Definition.....	343
BGP4 general variables.....	343
BGP4 neighbor distribute group table.....	343
BGP4 neighbor filter group table.....	344
BGP4 neighbor route map table.....	346
BGP4 neighbor summary table.....	346
OSPF MIB Definition.....	349
OSPF general objects.....	349
Area range table.....	349
Trap support objects.....	350
Broadcast Forwarding Group.....	353
General UDP broadcast forwarding group.....	353
Router IP MIB Definition.....	355
IP RIP general group.....	355
IP RIP redistribution table.....	355
IP RIP neighbor filter table.....	356
PIM MIB Definition.....	359
Common PIM objects.....	359
PIM-SM	360
PIM Sparse: candidate BSR table.....	360
PIM RP set table.....	361
PIM RP candidate table.....	361
IPSec MIB Definition.....	363
Global IPSec MIB objects.....	363
IPSec notifications.....	364
Counters support for IPSec.....	366
Extreme Entity OID MIB Definition.....	369
brcd-entity-oid MIB objects.....	370
QoS Profile Group.....	375
DOS attack statistics.....	375
DOS attack port table.....	375
Authorization and accounting.....	376
HQoS statistics table.....	377
CAR MIB Definition.....	381
Rate limit counter table.....	381
Rate limit counter index table.....	381
BUM rate limit counter table.....	382
VLAN CAR objects.....	383
LAG MIB Definition.....	387
LAG group table.....	387
LAG group port table.....	388
MPLS MIB Definition.....	391
Pseudo wire MIB.....	391

pwTable.....	391
Draft-ietf-pwe3-pw-mib-11.txt.....	393
Values that affect some VLL services.....	394
Supported objects in draft-ietf-pwe3-pw-mib-06.txt.....	395
Proprietary extension.....	396
MPLS or BGP Layer 3 VPN MIB.....	396
VPN interface configuration table.....	397
VRF configuration table.....	397
VRF route target table.....	398
VRF security table.....	398
VRF performance table.....	398
VRF routing table.....	398
Supported objects in VPLS-generic-draft-01-mib.....	399
General MPLS objects.....	401
MPLS LSP table.....	402
MPLS LSP Auto-Bandwidth MIB table.....	406
MPLS administrative group table.....	408
MPLS interface table.....	408
MPLS Layer2 VPN MIB Definition.....	411
VLL endpoint table.....	411
VPLS endpoint2 table.....	412
VPLS instance table.....	413
VPLS MAC age timer configuration scalar objects.....	414
SNMP Telemetry MIB Definition.....	415
Route map configuration table.....	415
Route map match configuration table.....	415
Route map set configuration table.....	418
Route map bind table.....	422
Route map rule display table.....	423
BFD MIB Definition.....	425
BFD session table.....	425
BFD session performance table.....	427
BFD session mapping table.....	428
BFD scalar objects.....	429
Trap MIB Definition.....	431
Objects to enable or disable standard traps.....	431
Standard traps.....	432
System status traps	432
Traps for STP.....	433
Traps for alarms.....	433
Pseudo wire traps.....	433
MPLS Layer 3 VPN traps.....	434
Proprietary traps.....	436
General traps.....	436
Traps for optics.....	439
Traps for Traffic Manager.....	441
NP buffer error notifications.....	442
Traps for NP memory error monitoring.....	443

Traps for Data Integrity Protection.....	444
Packet over SONET traps.....	444
MCT notifications.....	445
Auto-HSFM walk notifications.....	446
MEF Service OAM notifications.....	446
VRRP traps.....	447
VSRP traps.....	447
BUM rate limit traps.....	447
ICMP traps.....	448
TCP traps.....	448
BGP4v2 notifications.....	449
Port security traps.....	449
MRP traps.....	450
MPLS notifications.....	450
MPLS/RSVP-signaled LSP notifications.....	450
MPLS LSR notification.....	451
Traps for BFD.....	452
Traps for CAM overflow	454
BPDU guard and root guard traps.....	454
Traps for optics	456
Software licensing traps.....	457
General traps for the Extreme NetIron devices.....	458
Unsupported MIB Objects.....	463
Unsupported MIBs.....	463
Traps.....	471

Preface

- Conventions..... 15
- Documentation and Training..... 16
- Getting Help..... 17
- Providing Feedback to Us..... 17

This section discusses the conventions used in this guide, ways to provide feedback, additional help, and other Extreme Networks® publications.

Conventions

This section discusses the conventions used in this guide.

Notes, cautions, and warnings

Notes, cautions, and warning statements may be used in this document. They are listed in the order of increasing severity of potential hazards.

NOTE

A Note provides a tip, guidance, or advice, emphasizes important information, or provides a reference to related information.

ATTENTION

An Attention statement indicates a stronger note, for example, to alert you when traffic might be interrupted or the device might reboot.



CAUTION

A Caution statement alerts you to situations that can be potentially hazardous to you or cause damage to hardware, firmware, software, or data.



DANGER

A Danger statement indicates conditions or situations that can be potentially lethal or extremely hazardous to you. Safety labels are also attached directly to products to warn of these conditions or situations.

Text formatting conventions

Text formatting conventions such as boldface, italic, or Courier font may be used to highlight specific words or phrases.

Format	Description
bold text	Identifies command names. Identifies keywords and operands. Identifies the names of GUI elements.
<i>italic text</i>	Identifies text to enter in the GUI. Identifies emphasis. Identifies variables. Identifies document titles.

Format	Description
Courier font	Identifies CLI output.
	Identifies command syntax examples.

Command syntax conventions

Bold and italic text identify command syntax components. Delimiters and operators define groupings of parameters and their logical relationships.

Convention	Description
bold text	Identifies command names, keywords, and command options.
<i>italic text</i>	Identifies a variable.
[]	Syntax components displayed within square brackets are optional. Default responses to system prompts are enclosed in square brackets.
{ x y z }	A choice of required parameters is enclosed in curly brackets separated by vertical bars. You must select one of the options.
x y	A vertical bar separates mutually exclusive elements.
< >	Nonprinting characters, for example, passwords, are enclosed in angle brackets.
...	Repeat the previous element, for example, <i>member[member...]</i> .
\	Indicates a "soft" line break in command examples. If a backslash separates two lines of a command input, enter the entire command at the prompt without the backslash.

Documentation and Training

To find Extreme Networks product guides, visit our documentation pages at:

Current Product Documentation	www.extremenetworks.com/documentation/
Archived Documentation (for earlier versions and legacy products)	www.extremenetworks.com/support/documentation-archives/
Release Notes	www.extremenetworks.com/support/release-notes
Hardware/Software Compatibility Matrices	https://www.extremenetworks.com/support/compatibility-matrices/
White papers, data sheets, case studies, and other product resources	https://www.extremenetworks.com/resources/

Open Source Declarations

Some software files have been licensed under certain open source licenses. More information is available at: www.extremenetworks.com/support/policies/open-source-declaration/.

Training

Extreme Networks offers product training courses, both online and in person, as well as specialized certifications. For more information, visit www.extremenetworks.com/education/.

Getting Help

If you require assistance, contact Extreme Networks using one of the following methods:

- Extreme Portal** Search the GTAC (Global Technical Assistance Center) knowledge base, manage support cases and service contracts, download software, and obtain product licensing, training, and certifications.
- The Hub** A forum for Extreme Networks customers to connect with one another, answer questions, and share ideas and feedback. This community is monitored by Extreme Networks employees, but is not intended to replace specific guidance from GTAC.
- Call GTAC** For immediate support: 1-800-998-2408 (toll-free in U.S. and Canada) or +1 408-579-2826. For the support phone number in your country, visit: www.extremenetworks.com/support/contact

Before contacting Extreme Networks for technical support, have the following information ready:

- Your Extreme Networks service contract number and/or serial numbers for all involved Extreme Networks products
- A description of the failure
- A description of any action(s) already taken to resolve the problem
- A description of your network environment (such as layout, cable type, other relevant environmental information)
- Network load at the time of trouble (if known)
- The device history (for example, if you have returned the device before, or if this is a recurring problem)
- Any related RMA (Return Material Authorization) numbers

Subscribing to Service Notifications

You can subscribe to email notifications for product and software release announcements, Vulnerability Notices, and Service Notifications.

1. Go to www.extremenetworks.com/support/service-notification-form.
2. Complete the form with your information (all fields are required).
3. Select the products for which you would like to receive notifications.

NOTE

You can modify your product selections or unsubscribe at any time.

4. Click **Submit**.

Providing Feedback to Us

Quality is our first concern at Extreme Networks, and we have made every effort to ensure the accuracy and completeness of this document. We are always striving to improve our documentation and help you work better, so we want to hear from you! We welcome all feedback but especially want to know about:

- Content errors or confusing or conflicting information.
- Ideas for improvements to our documentation so you can find the information you need faster.
- Broken links or usability issues.

If you would like to provide feedback to the Extreme Networks Information Development team, you can do so in two ways:

- Use our short online feedback form at <https://www.extremenetworks.com/documentation-feedback/>.

- Email us at documentation@extremenetworks.com.

Please provide the publication title, part number, and as much detail as possible, including the topic heading and page number if applicable, as well as your suggestions for improvement.

About This Document

- [What's new in this document](#)..... 19
- [Supported hardware and software](#)..... 19

What's new in this document

NOTE

The NetIron 6.3.00 release (the image files and the documentation) is no longer available from the Extreme Portal. New software features introduced in release 6.3.00 are included in release 6.3.00a.

On October 30, 2017, Extreme Networks, Inc. acquired the data center networking business from Brocade Communications Systems, Inc. This document has been updated to remove or replace references to Brocade Communications, Inc. with Extreme Networks, Inc., as appropriate.

For the complete list of supported features and the summary of enhancements and configuration notes for this release, refer to the Extreme NetIron OS Release Notes.

Supported hardware and software

End of Support for ExtremeSwitching CES 2000 Series devices

Beginning with NetIron OS 6.3.00a and later, the ExtremeSwitching CES 2000 Series devices are not supported. Refer to the [End of Sale and End of Support](#) page for additional information.

The hardware platforms in the following table are supported by this release of this guide.

TABLE 1 Supported devices

ExtremeRouting XMR Series	ExtremeRouting MLX Series	ExtremeRouting CER 2000 Series
XMR 4000	MLX-4	CER 2024C
XMR 8000	MLX-8	CER-RT 2024C
XMR 16000	MLX-16	CER 2024F
XMR 32000	MLX-32	CER-RT 2024F
	MLXe-4	CER 2048C
	MLXe-8	CER-RT 2048C
	MLXe-16	CER 2048CX
	MLXe-32	CER-RT 2048CX
		CER 2048F
		CER-RT 2048F
		CER 2048FX
		CER-RT 2048FX

Supported software

For the complete list of supported features and the summary of enhancements and configuration notes for this release, refer to the *Extreme NetIron Release Notes*.

Overview

• Introduction.....	21
• Obtaining and installing the NetIron MIBs.....	21
• Standard objects.....	22
• Proprietary objects.....	22
• SNMP support	22

Introduction

The Management Information Base (MIB) is a database of objects that can be used by a Network Management System (NMS) to manage and monitor devices on the network. The MIB can be retrieved by a network management system that uses Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP). The MIB structure determines the scope of management access allowed by a device. By using SNMP, a manager application can issue read or write operations within the scope of the MIB.

Obtaining and installing the NetIron MIBs

You can obtain the NetIron MIBs by downloading the file from the Extreme Technical Support website.

After obtaining the MIB, follow the instructions for your network management system (NMS) to be able to use the MIB with your system.

Downloading the MIB from the Technical Support website

To download the MIB from the Extreme Technical Support website, you must have a user name and password to access the Extreme support site and perform the following steps.

1. Go to <http://www.extremenetworks.com> in your Web browser.
2. Log in with your user name and password.
3. Click the Downloads tab, and then click the Knowledge Portal link.
4. Log in to the Knowledge Portal, and then click the Software tab.
5. Click the product name. Each product release has a link for its corresponding MIB.
6. Navigate to the link for the MIB and either open the file or save it to disk.

Downloading the MIB from the Extreme FTP site

You can also download the MIB from the Knowledge Portal. Contact Extreme Technical Support for details. For the latest edition of this document, which contains the most up-to-date information, refer to the Product Manuals tab at <http://www.extremenetworks.com>.

Importing the NetIron MIB into a UNIX environment

You can import the IP MIB into third-party network management applications, such as HP OpenView. By default, the IP MIB files are in DOS ASCII format that uses the following characters:

- CR/LF - Indicates the end of a line
- ^Z - Indicates the end of a file

However, in a UNIX environment, the characters LF are used to indicate the end of a line. No character indicates the end of a file. Thus, if you need to import the IP MIB into a UNIX environment, you must use a tool that converts the DOS ASCII into UNIX ASCII, such as the dos2unix tool.

Reloading MIBs into a third-party NMS

Third-party network management systems, such as HP OpenView may have problems reloading MIB files. Ensure that you must upload the following when reloading the Extreme IP MIBs:

- Unload the Enterprise MIBs which were installed from the previous upgrade before reloading any new Enterprise MIB file.
- Unload the Standard MIBs which were installed from the previous upgrade before reloading any new Standard MIB file.

Standard objects

The NetIron IP MIB supports certain standard MIB objects, which are derived from Request for Comments (RFCs) documents. Refer to [Supported Standard MIBs](#) on page 23 for details on the supported standard MIBs.

Proprietary objects

Proprietary objects are MIB objects that have been developed specifically to manage Extreme IP devices. The object identifier (OID) for these MIB objects begin with *1.3.6.1.4.1.1991*. In this manual, the prefix *1.3.6.1.4.1.1991* is represented by the characters *brcd/p*.

For example, the OID for the object *snChassis* is *1.3.6.1.4.1.1991.1.1.1*, but documented as *brcd/p.1.1.1* in this manual.

SNMP support

The SNMPv3 engine is supported on the Extreme IP devices. The SNMPv3 engine can accept V1, V2c, and V3 packet formats.

NOTE

If the SNMP GET-BULK request with a high count of max-repetitions, then the device will respond with the total count of 10.

Supported Standard MIBs

• Supported on Extreme NetIron devices.....	24
• RFC compliance - management.....	25
• IEEE standards.....	26
• LLDP MIB support.....	26
• LLDP\LLDP-MED MIB support.....	26
• RFC 1493: Definitions of Managed Objects for Bridges.....	26
• RFC 1757: Remote Network Monitoring Management Information Base.....	27
• RFC 1850: OSPF Version 2 Management Information Base.....	28
• RFC 2096: IP Forwarding Table MIB.....	28
• RFC 2233: The Interfaces Group MIB using SMIv2.....	29
• RFC 2787: Definitions of Managed Objects for the Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol.....	29
• RFC 2819: Remote Network Monitoring Management Information Base.....	31
• RFC 2863: The Interfaces Group MIB.....	33
• RFC 2932: IPv4 Multicast Routing MIB.....	40
• RFC 2933: Internet Group Management Protocol MIB.....	43
• RFC 2934: Protocol Independent Multicast MIB for IPv4.....	45
• RFC 3176: InMon Corporation's sFlow: A Method for Monitoring Traffic in Switched and Routed Networks.....	48
• RFC 3289: Management Information Base for the Differentiated Services Architecture.....	49
• RFC 3415: SNMP-VIEW-BASED-ACM-MIB.....	50
• RFC 3418: Management Information Base (MIB) for the SNMP.....	50
• RFC 3584: SNMP-COMMUNITY-MIB.....	51
• RFC 3635: Definitions of Managed Objects for the Ethernet-like interface types	51
• RFC 3813: Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Switching Router (LSR) Management Information Base (MIB).....	53
• RFC 3815: Definitions of Managed Objects for the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS), Label Distribution Protocol (LDP)	55
• RFC 4022: Management Information Base for the Transmission Control Protocol (TCP)	59
• RFC 4087: IP Tunnel MIB.....	60
• RFC 4113: Management Information Base for the User Datagram Protocol (UDP).....	62
• RFC 4133: Entity MIB (Version 3).....	62
• RFC 4273: Definitions of Managed Objects for BGP-4.....	63
• draft-ietf-idr-bgp4-mibv2-12 MIB.....	65
• RFC 4292: IP Forwarding Table MIB.....	73
• RFC 4293: Management Information Base for the Internet Protocol (IP).....	73
• RFC 4363: Definitions of Managed Objects for Bridges with Traffic Classes, Multicast Filtering, and Virtual LAN Extensions.....	77
• RFC 4444: Management Information Base for Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS).....	79
• RFC 4807: IPsec Security Policy Database Configuration MIB.....	81
• RFC 5643: Management Information Base for OSPFv3.....	83
• RFC 7420 - Path Computation Element Communication Protocol (PCEP) Management Information Base (MIB).....	90
• MEF Service OAM PM.....	96
• IEEE8021-CFM-MIB.....	106
• IEEE8021-SECY-MIB.....	111
• IEEE8023-LAG-MIB.....	114
• LLDP-MIB.....	115
• LLDP-EXT-DOT1-MIB.....	118
• LLDP-EXT-DOT3-MIB.....	121

Supported on Extreme NetIron devices

The following RFCs are supported on the XMR Series, MLX Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

- 1213 - MIB II
- 1493 - Bridge MIB (excluding filtering of objects)
- 1724 - RIPv2 MIB (supports only rip2Globals and rip2IfStatTable (SET operation is not supported))

NOTE

Beginning from NetIron 05.9.00 release, the objects or tables from RFC 1724 (rip2GlobalRouteChanges, rip2GlobalQueries, rip2IfStatTable, and rip2IfConfTable) supports VRF.

- 1850 - OSPF Version 2 Management Information Base
- 2465 - Management Information Base for IP Version 6: Textual Conventions and General Group

NOTE

Beginning from NetIron 05.9.00 release, The MIB objects of **ipv6IfTable**, **ipv6AddrPrefixTable**, **ipv6AddrTable**, **ipv6RouteTable**, and **ipv6NetToMediaTable** has VRF support.

- 2674 - 802.1Q and 802.1p Bridge MIB
- 2787 - VRRP MIB (Refer to [RFC 2787: Definitions of Managed Objects for the Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol](#) on page 29 for details.)
- 2819 - Remote Network Monitoring Management Information Base
- 2863 - Interfaces Group MIB
- 2932 - Multicast Routing MIB for IPv4 (Refer to [RFC 2932: IPv4 Multicast Routing MIB](#) on page 40 for details.)
- 2933 - IGMP MIB (Refer to [RFC 2933: Internet Group Management Protocol MIB](#) on page 43 for details.)
- 2934 - PIM MIB (Refer to [RFC 2934: Protocol Independent Multicast MIB for IPv4](#) on page 45 details.)
- 3289 - Management Information Base for the Differentiated Services Architecture
- 3418 - Management Information Base (MIB) for the SNMP (Refer to [RFC 3418: Management Information Base \(MIB\) for the SNMP](#) on page 50 for details.)
- 3592 - SDH/SONET MIB (partially supported)
- 3635 - Ethernet-Like MIB (Replaces RFC 2665)
- 3812 - MPLS TE Standard MIB
- 3813 - Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Switching Router (LSR) Management Information Base (MIB)
- 4022 - Management Information Base for the Transmission Control Protocol (TCP)
- 4087 - IP Tunnel MIB
- 4113 - Management Information Base for the User Datagram Protocol (UDP)
- 4292 - IP Forwarding MIB
- 4293 - Management Information Base for the Internet Protocol (IP). (Refer to [RFC 4293: Management Information Base for the Internet Protocol \(IP\)](#) on page 73 for details.)
- RFC 4363: Definitions of Managed Objects for Bridges with Traffic Classes, Multicast Filtering, and Virtual LAN Extensions. (Refer to [RFC 4363: Definitions of Managed Objects for Bridges with Traffic Classes, Multicast Filtering, and Virtual LAN Extensions](#) on page 77 for details.)
- 4382 - MPLS/BGP Layer 3 Virtual Private Network (VPN) Management Information Base

- 4444 - Management Information Base for Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS) (Refer to [RFC 4444: Management Information Base for Intermediate System to Intermediate System \(IS-IS\)](#) on page 79 for details.)
- 4807 - IP Security Policy Database Configuration Management Information Base
- draft-ietf-bfd - Bidirectional Forwarding Detection Management Information Base
- draft-ietf-pwe3-enet-mib-11.txt - Ethernet Pseudo Wire (PW) Management Information Base

RFC compliance - management

- 854 - TELNET
- 1445 - Administrative Model for SNMPv2 - Support for View Subtree (partially supported)
- 1492 - TACACS+
- 2030 - SNTP
- 2068 - HTTP
- 2284 - PPP EAP - Support EAP extension
- 2578 - SNMPv2
- 2579 - Textual Conventions for SMIv2
- 2865 - RADIUS
- 2866 - RADIUS Accounting
- 2868 - RADIUS Attributes for Tunnel Protocol (partially supported)
- 2869 - RADIUS Extensions - EAP Message (type 79) and Message-Authenticator (type 80)
- 3164 - BSD Syslog Protocol
- 3176 - sFlow (Refer to [RFC 3176: InMon Corporation's sFlow: A Method for Monitoring Traffic in Switched and Routed Networks](#) on page 48 for details.)
- 3410 - SNMPv3
- 3411 - Architecture for SNMP
- 3412 - Message Processing and Dispatching for SNMP
- 3413 - Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) Applications (partially supported)
- 3414 - USM for SNMPv3
- 3415 - VACM for SNMPv3
- 3416 - Version 2 of the Protocol Operations for the SNMP
- 3579 - RADIUS Support for Extensible Authentication Protocol (EAP) (partially supported)
- 3584 - Coexistence between Version 1, Version 2, and Version 3 of the Internet-standard Network Management Framework
- 3815 - Managed Objects for the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) and Label Distribution Protocol (LDP)
- 3826 - The Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) Cipher Algorithm in the SNMP User-based Security Model
- 4188 - Definitions of Managed Objects for Bridges
- 4251 - The Secure Shell (SSH) Protocol Architecture
- 4252 - The Secure Shell (SSH) Authentication Protocol
- 4253 - The Secure Shell (SSH) Transport Protocol
- 4254 - The Secure Shell (SSH) Connection Protocol

- 4273 - Definitions of Managed Objects for BGP-4 (Refer to [RFC 4273: Definitions of Managed Objects for BGP-4](#) on page 63 for details.)
- [draft-ietf-idr-bgp4-mibv2-12 MIB](#) on page 65 — Definitions of Managed Objects for the Fourth Version of Border Gateway Protocol (BGP-4), Second Version
- 4330 - Simple Network Time Protocol (SNTP) Version 4 for IPv4 and IPv6
- draft-grant-tacacs-02.txt - The TACACS+ Protocol
- draft-ietf-pwe3-pw-mib-11.txt - PW-STD-MIB Definitions (read-only)

IEEE standards

- [IEEE8021-CFM-MIB](#) on page 106 — IEEE 802.1ag CFM MIB
- [IEEE8021-SECY-MIB](#) on page 111— IEEE 802.1ag SECY MIB
- [IEEE8023-LAG-MIB](#) on page 114— IEEE 802.3 LAG MIB

LLDP MIB support

The following standard MIBs are supported on the Extreme NetIron devices with LLDP capability.

The following MIBs are in the 802.1AB standard, Station and Media Access Control Connectivity Discovery:

- [LLDP-MIB](#) on page 115
- [LLDP-EXT-DOT1-MIB](#) on page 118
- [LLDP-EXT-DOT3-MIB](#) on page 121

LLDP\LLDP-MED MIB support

The following standard MIBs are supported on Extreme NetIron devices with LLDP\LLDP-MED capability.

- LLDP-EXT-DOT1-MIB
- LLDP-EXT-DOT3-MIB

The following MIB is in the ANSI/TIA-1057 standard, Link Layer Discovery Protocol (LLDP) for Media Endpoint Devices (MED):

- LLDP-EXT-MED-MIB

RFC 1493: Definitions of Managed Objects for Bridges

The following groups are supported on the Extreme NetIron series devices.

NOTE

RFC 4188 obsoletes RFC 1493 on the XMR Series, MLX Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

Object group name	Object identifier
dot1dBridge	1.3.6.1.2.1.17
dot1dBase	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.1
dot1dStp	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.2
dot1dTp	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.4

NOTE

The dot1dTpFdbTable (OID 1.3.6.1.2.1.17.4.4) in RFC 1493 is used to find dynamically learned MAC addresses. Statically configured MAC addresses are in the snFdbTable (refer to [Forwarding database static table information](#) on page 253).

NOTE

The SNMP MIB object dot1dStpPortTable (OID 1.3.6.1.2.1.17.2.15) does not display information for tagged ports that belong to an 802.1W RSTP configuration. The design of that MIB table is based on a Single STP standard, and does not accommodate Multiple STPs. Thus, the table displays information only for SSTP and for tagged and untagged ports.

NOTE

RFC 4188 has been converted to SMIv2 format. The object dot1dStpPortPathCost32 was added to support IEEE 802. The existing MIB dot1dStpPortPathCost has an upper range of 65535. Over that value, this MIB stays at the upper value and you should access dot1dStpPortPathCost32, which has a higher upper-range value.

RFC 1757: Remote Network Monitoring Management Information Base

NOTE

This RFC is obsolete and is replaced by RFC 2819 for the XMR Series, MLX Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

Object group name	Object identifier
rmon	1.3.6.1.2.1.16
statistics	1.3.6.1.2.1.16.1
history	1.3.6.1.2.1.16.2
alarm	1.3.6.1.2.1.16.3
event	1.3.6.1.2.1.16.9

The following object groups in RFC 1757 are not supported on the Extreme NetIron devices:

- hosts
- hostTopN
- matrix
- filter
- capture (packet capture)

RFC 1850: OSPF Version 2 Management Information Base

The following tables from RFC 1850 are supported on the XMR Series, MLX Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and Extreme NetIron CER Series devices.

NOTE

Beginning with NetIron 05.9.00 release, the following MIB objects except ospfTrap from RFC 1850 has VRF support.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ospfGeneralGroup	1.3.6.1.2.1.14.1	Yes
ospfAreaTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.14.2	Yes
ospfStubAreaTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.14.3	Yes. SET operation is not supported.
ospfLsdbTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.14.4	Yes
ospfHostTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.14.6	Yes. SET operation is not supported.
ospffTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.14.7	Yes
ospffMetricTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.14.8	Yes. SET operation is not supported.
ospfVirtfTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.14.9	Yes
ospfNbrTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.14.10	Yes. SET operation is not supported.
ospfVirtNbrTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.14.11	Yes
ospfExtLsdbTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.14.12	Yes
ospfAreaAggregateTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.14.14	Yes
ospfTrap	1.3.6.1.2.1.14.16	Yes
ospfTrapControl	1.3.6.1.2.1.14.16.1	Yes

RFC 2096: IP Forwarding Table MIB

RFC 2096 is supported on the Extreme NetIron devices. RFC 2096 is obsoleted by RFC 4292 and it supports both IPv4 and IPv6 forwarding tables.

Object group name	Object identifier
ipCidrRouteDest	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.24.4.1.1
ipCidrRouteMask	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.24.4.1.2
ipCidrRouteTos	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.24.4.1.3
ipCidrRouteNextHop	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.24.4.1.4
ipCidrRouteIfIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.24.4.1.5
ipCidrRouteType	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.24.4.1.6
ipCidrRouteProto	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.24.4.1.7
ipCidrRouteAge	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.24.4.1.8
ipCidrRouteInfo	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.24.4.1.9
ipCidrRouteNextHopAS	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.24.4.1.10
ipCidrRouteMetric1	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.24.4.1.11
ipCidrRouteMetric2	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.24.4.1.12

Object group name	Object identifier
ipCidrRouteMetric3	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.24.4.1.13
ipCidrRouteMetric4	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.24.4.1.14
ipCidrRouteMetric5	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.24.4.1.15
ipCidrRouteStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.24.4.1.16

RFC 2233: The Interfaces Group MIB using SMIv2

The interface entry table or ifXTable is based on RFC 2233. It contains information about the interfaces. Each sub-layer is considered to be an interface. This table contains entries for the ATM physical ports, as well as for any sub-interfaces that have been configured.

Beginning from NetIron 05.9.00 release, ifTable, ifXTable, and ifStackTable MIB objects support VRF.

Object group name	Object identifier
ifMIB	1.3.6.1.2.1.31
ifMIBObjects	1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1
ifTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2
ifXTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1
ifStackTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.2
ifConformance	1.3.6.1.2.1.31.2
ifCounterDiscontinuityGroup	1.3.6.1.2.1.31.2.1.13

RFC 2787: Definitions of Managed Objects for the Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol

The XMR Series, MLX Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices support RFC 2787, Definitions of Managed Objects for the Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol.

NOTE

SNMP support for VRRP MIBs is limited only to IPv4 and not supported on IPv6.

The following are the VRRP MIB groups:

- vrrpOperations (OID: 1.3.6.1.2.1.68.1)
- vrrpStatistics (OID: 1.3.6.1.2.1.68.2)
- vrrpConformance (OID: 1.3.6.1.2.1.68.3)

VRRP operations table (vrrpOperTable)

The operations table for a VRRP router that consists of a sequence (one or more conceptual rows) of vrrpOperEntry objects.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
vrrpNodeVersion	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.1.1	Yes
vrrpNotificationCntl	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.1.2	Yes
vrrpOperTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.1.3	Yes

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
vrrpOperVrld	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.1.3.1.1	Yes
vrrpOperVirtualMacAddr	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.1.3.1.2	Yes
vrrpOperState	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.1.3.1.3	Yes
vrrpOperAdminState	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.1.3.1.4	Yes
vrrpOperPriority	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.1.3.1.5	Yes
vrrpOperIpAddrCount	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.1.3.1.6	Yes
vrrpOperMasterIpAddr	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.1.3.1.7	No
vrrpOperPrimaryIpAddr	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.1.3.1.8	Yes
vrrpOperAuthType	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.1.3.1.9	Yes
vrrpOperAuthKey	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.1.3.1.10	Yes
vrrpOperAdvertisementInterval	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.1.3.1.11	Yes
vrrpOperPreemptMode	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.1.3.1.12	Yes
vrrpOperVirtualRouterUpTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.1.3.1.13	Yes
vrrpOperProtocol	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.1.3.1.14	Yes
vrrpOperRowStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.1.3.1.15	Yes

VRRP associated IP address table (vrrpAssolpAddrTable)

The table of addresses associated with the virtual router.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
vrrpAssolpAddr	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.1.4.1.1	Yes
vrrpAssolpAddrRowStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.1.4.1.2	Yes

VRRP router statistics (vrrpStatistics)

The table of MIB objects represents the VRRP statistics.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
vrrpRouterChecksumErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.2.1	Yes
vrrpRouterVersionErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.2.2	Yes
vrrpRouterVrldErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.2.3	Yes

VRRP router statistics (vrrpRouterStatsTable)

The table of MIB objects represents the total number of VRRP packets received with an invalid VRRP checksum value.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
vrrpStatsBecomeMaster	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.2.4.1.1	Yes
vrrpStatsAdvertiseRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.2.4.1.2	Yes
vrrpStatsAdvertiseIntervalErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.2.4.1.3	Yes
vrrpStatsAuthFailures	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.2.4.1.4	Yes
vrrpStatsIpTtlErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.2.4.1.5	Yes

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
vrrpStatsPriorityZeroPktsRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.2.4.1.6	Yes
vrrpStatsPriorityZeroPktsSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.2.4.1.7	Yes
vrrpStatsInvalidTypePktsRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.2.4.1.8	Yes
vrrpStatsAddressListErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.2.4.1.9	Yes
vrrpStatsInvalidAuthType	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.2.4.1.10	Yes
vrrpStatsAuthTypeMismatch	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.2.4.1.11	Yes
vrrpStatsPacketLengthErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.2.4.1.12	Yes

Notifications

The following table lists the supported notifications for RFC 2787.

Object group name	Object identifier
vrrpTrapNewMaster	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.0.1
vrrpTrapAuthFailure	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.0.2
vrrpTrapPacketSrc	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.1.5
vrrpTrapAuthErrorType	1.3.6.1.2.1.68.1.6

RFC 2819: Remote Network Monitoring Management Information Base

On the MLX Series devices, interface statistics from the following objects of the etherStatsTable are preserved when the **clear statistics** command is entered on the CLI, if the **snmp-server preserve-statistics** command is enabled:

- etherStatsDropEvents
- etherStatsOctets
- etherStatsPkts
- etherStatsBroadcastPkts
- etherStatsMulticastPkts
- etherStatsCRCAlignErrors
- etherStatsUndersizePkts
- etherStatsOversizePkts
- etherStatsFragments
- etherStatsPkts64Octets
- etherStatsPkts65to127Octets
- etherStatsPkts128to255Octets
- etherStatsPkts256to511Octets
- etherStatsPkts512to1023Octets
- etherStatsPkts1024to1518Octets

History control group

On the Extreme NetIron devices, the history control group controls the periodic statistical sampling of data from various types of networks. The following objects in the historyControlTable store configuration entries that each define an interface, polling period, and other parameters:

- historyControlIndex
- historyControlDataSource
- historyControlBucketsRequested
- historyControlBucketsGranted
- historyControlInterval
- historyControlOwner
- historyControlStatus

Ethernet history group

On the Extreme NetIron devices, the Ethernet history group records periodic statistical samples from a network and stores them for later retrieval. The following objects of the group define the etherHistoryTable for Ethernet networks:

- etherHistoryIndex
- etherHistorySampleIndex
- etherHistoryIntervalStart
- etherHistoryDropEvents
- etherHistoryOctets
- etherHistoryPkts
- etherHistoryBroadcastPkts
- etherHistoryMulticastPkts
- etherHistoryCRCAlignErrors
- etherHistoryUndersizePkts
- etherHistoryOversizePkts
- etherHistoryFragments
- etherHistoryJabbers
- etherHistoryCollisions
- etherHistoryUtilization

Alarm group

On the Extreme NetIron devices, the Alarm group periodically takes statistical samples from variables in the probe and compares them to thresholds that have been configured. The alarm table stores configuration entries that each define a variable, polling period, and threshold parameters:

- alarmIndex
- alarmInterval
- alarmVariable
- alarmSampleType

- alarmValue
- alarmStartupAlarm
- alarmRisingThreshold
- alarmFallingThreshold
- alarmRisingEventIndex
- alarmFallingEventIndex
- alarmOwner
- alarmStatus

Event group

On the Extreme NetIron devices, the following objects in the Event group control the generation and notification of events from the devices. Each entry in the eventTable describes the parameters of the event that can be triggered:

- eventIndex
- eventDescription
- eventType
- eventCommunity
- eventLastTimeSent
- eventOwner
- eventStatus

RFC 2863: The Interfaces Group MIB

RFC 2863 is supported on the XMR Series, MLX Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and Extreme NetIron CER Series devices.

ifIndex

On the XMR Series, MLX Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices, there can be 20, 40, 48, or 64 ifIndexes per module. The default is 20. Use the **snmp-server max-ifindex-per-module 40** command to change the ifIndex to 40 (for example, for backward-compatibility).

On the XMR Series, MLX Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices, every trunk group will appear as a row within the ifTable and ifXTable. The ifIndex range involves all the physical ports, virtual ports, loopback ports, multicast tunnels, GRE tunnels, MPLS tunnels, and Trunks in that order.

Use the Get operations on snInterfaceLookupIfIndex (indexed by ifIndex) to get InterfaceId (in a simple OID form).

[Table 2](#) details the XMR Series or MLX Series index ranges, and they are subject to change from one release to the next.

TABLE 2 XMR Series or MLX Series index ranges

	4-slot	8-slot	16-slot	32-slot	Allocation
Physical port	1-192	1-384	1-768	1-1536	48 per slot
Mgmt port	2	2	2	2	1 active, 1 standby

TABLE 2 XMR Series or MLX Series index ranges (continued)

	4-slot	8-slot	16-slot	32-slot	Allocation
Virtual port	255 default, 40 minimum, 4096 maximum	255 default, 40 minimum, 4096 maximum	255 default, 40 minimum, 4096 maximum	255 default, 40 minimum, 4096 maximum	
Loopback port	64 default	64 default	64 default	64 default	
IP tunnels	8192	8192	8192	8192	
MPLS tunnels	16384	16384	16384	16384	
Trunk	128 default, 128 minimum, 256 maximum	128 default, 128 minimum, 256 maximum	128 default, 128 minimum, 256 maximum	128 default, 128 minimum, 256 maximum	

ifIndex assignment persistence

The following interfaces have ifIndex assignments that are persistent across reboots and switchover operations:

- Physical ports
- Virtual ports
- Loopback ports

NOTE

The ifIndex should be derived from the snIfIndexLookupTable using the InterfaceId (in OID form), instead of assuming that the ifIndex will always stay persistent across reloads.

On the following interfaces, ifIndex assignments are not persistent across reboots and switchover operations:

- MPLS tunnel interfaces (on NetIron devices)
- Trunk ports
- IP/GRE tunnels

ifType for interfaces

On XMR Series, MLX Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices, ifType for all Ethernet interfaces (10/100 Mbps, 1 Gbps, and 10 Gbps) returns the value **ethernetCsmacd(6)** as mandated by RFC 2665.

If the snmp-server legacy iftype command is configured on the device CLI, ifType returns **gigabitEthernet(117)** or **fastEther(62)**. If the command is not configured (or **no snmp-server legacy iftype** is used) then ifType returns the value **ethernetCsmacd(6)**.

Statistics for virtual routing interfaces on 8x10 modules

The ifTable and ifXTable display information for switched and routed packets on virtual routing interfaces of the 8x10 modules installed on the XMR Series, MLX Series, and MLX Series devices. This feature is available on XMR Series, MLX Series, and MLX Series devices. The **extended-counter routed-switched** command must be configured to enable separate accounting of switched and routed packets on virtual routing interfaces.

ifTable attributes

The following MIB attributes of the ifTable return information for switched and routed packets for the 8x10 modules on the Extreme devices.

MIB attribute	Physical	Virtual	Loopback	IP tunnel	MPLS tunnel	Trunk	GRE tunnel
ifInOctets	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
ifOutOctets	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
ifInUcastPkts	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
ifOutUcastPkts	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
ifInNUcastPkts	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
ifInDiscards	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
ifInErrors	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
ifInUnknownProtos	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
ifOutNUcastPkts	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
ifOutDiscards	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
ifOutErrors	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
ifOutQLen	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No

ifXTable attributes

The following MIB attributes of the ifXTable return information for switched and routed packets for the 8x10 modules on the Extreme devices.

MIB attribute	Physical	Virtual	Loopback	IP tunnel	MPLS tunnel	Trunk	GRE tunnel
ifHCInOctets	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
ifHCOctets	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
ifHCInUcastPkts	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
ifHCOUcastPkts	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
ifInMulticastPkts	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
ifInBroadcastPkts	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
ifOutMulticastPkts	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
ifOutBroadcastPkts	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
ifHCInMulticastPkts	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
ifHCInBroadcastPkts	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
ifHCOUcastMulticastPkts	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
ifHCOUcastBroadcastPkts	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
ifLinkUpDownTrapEnable	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes

NOTE

The Extreme NetIron devices support the GRE tunnels, IP tunnels, and MPLS tunnels.

Preserved SNMP statistics on interfaces

SNMP statistics in the ifTable and ifXTable for physical interfaces on MLX Series and other NetIron devices are preserved when the **snmp-server preserve-statistics** command is configured. After configuring **snmp-server preserve-statistics**, the SNMP statistics listed in the following tables are separated from the CLI statistics. When the **clear statistics interface-type interface-id** command is entered, the command clears only CLI statistics, leaving the SNMP statistics intact.

IF-MIB (RFC 2863) ifTable objects

Statistics from the following objects in the ifTable are preserved when the **snmp-server preserve-statistics** command is enabled on the CLI.

ifTable objects	Syntax
ifIndex 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.1	InterfaceIndex
ifDescr 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.2	DisplayString
ifType 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.3	IANAifType
ifMtu 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.4	Integer32
ifSpeed 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.5	Gauge32
ifAdminStatus 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.7	PhysAddress
ifOperStatus 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.8	Integer
ifInOctets 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.10	Counter32
ifInUcastPkts 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.11	Counter32
ifInNUcastPkts 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.12	Counter32
NOTE This object is deprecated in the 8x10 modules installed on the MLX Series, XMR Series, and MLX Series devices.	
ifInDiscards 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.13	Counter32
ifInErrors 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.14	Counter32
ifInUnknownProtos 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.15	Counter32
ifOutOctets	Counter32

ifTable objects	Syntax
1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.16	
ifOutUcastPkts 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.17	Counter32
ifOutNUcastPkts 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.18 NOTE This object is deprecated in the 8x10 modules installed on the MLX Series, XMR Series, MLX Series devices.	Counter32
ifOutDiscards 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.19	Counter32
ifOutErrors 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.20	Counter32

IF-MIB (RFC 2863) ifXTable objects

Statistics from the following objects in the ifXTable are preserved when the **snmp-server preserve-statistics** command is enabled on the CLI.

ifXTable objects	Syntax
ifName 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.1	DisplayString
ifInMulticastPkts 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.2	Counter32
ifInBroadcastPkts 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.3	Counter32
ifOutMulticastPkts 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.4	Counter32
ifOutBroadcastPkts 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.5	Counter32
ifHCInOctets 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.6	Counter64
ifHCInUcastPkts 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.7	Counter64
ifHCInMulticastPkts 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.8	Counter64
ifHCInBroadcastPkts 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.9	Counter64
ifHCOctets 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.10	Counter64
ifHCOUcastPkts 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.11	Counter64

ifXTable objects	Syntax
ifHCOutMulticastPkts 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.12	Counter64
ifHCOutBroadcastPkts 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.13	Counter64
ifLinkUpDownTrapEnable 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.14 NOTE This object is used to control the generation of traps of the physical and GRE tunnel interfaces. By default, traps are enabled per interfaces for physical interfaces and disabled for tunnel interfaces.	Integer
ifHighSpeed 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.15	Gauge32
ifPromiscuousMode 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.16	TruthValue
ifConnectorPresent 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.17	TruthValue
ifAlias 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.18	DisplayString
ifCounterDiscontinuityTime 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.19	TimeStamp

EthernetLike-MIB (RFC 2665) dot3StatsTable objects (Ethernet ports only)

Statistics from the following objects in the dot3StatsTable are preserved when the `snmp-server preserve-statistics` command is enabled on the CLI.

dot3StatsTable objects	Syntax
dot3StatsIndex 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.1	Interface Index
dot3StatsAlignmentErrors 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.2	Counter32
dot3StatsFCSErrors 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.3	Counter32
dot3StatsSingleCollisionFrames 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.4	Counter32
dot3StatsMultipleCollisionFrames 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.5	Counter32
dot3StatsSQETestErrors 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.6	Counter32
dot3StatsDeferredTransmissions 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.7	Counter32

dot3StatsTable objects	Syntax
dot3StatsLateCollisions 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.8	Counter32
dot3StatsExcessiveCollisions 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.9	Counter32
dot3StatsInternalMacTransmitErrors 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.10	Counter32
dot3StatsCarrierSenseErrors 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.11	Counter32
dot3StatsFrameTooLongs 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.13	Counter32
dot3StatsInternalMacReceiveErrors 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.16	Counter32
dot3StatsEtherChipSet 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.17 NOTE This object is deprecated.	Object Identifier
dot3StatsSymbolErrors 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.18	Counter32
dot3StatsDuplexStatus 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.19	Integer

RMON-MIB (RFC 2819) etherStatsTable objects (Ethernet ports only)

Statistics from the following objects in the etherStatsTable are preserved when the **snmp-server preserve-statistics** command is enabled on the CLI.

NOTE

The following etherStatsTable objects are supported on the Extreme NetIron devices.

etherStatsTable objects	Syntax
etherStatsDropEvents 1.3.6.1.2.1.16.1.1.1.3	Counter32
etherStatsOctets 1.3.6.1.2.1.16.1.1.1.4	Counter32
etherStatsPkts 1.3.6.1.2.1.16.1.1.1.5	Counter32
etherStatsBroadcastPkts 1.3.6.1.2.1.16.1.1.1.6	Counter32
etherStatsMulticastPkts 1.3.6.1.2.1.16.1.1.1.7	Counter32
etherStatsCRCAlignErrors 1.3.6.1.2.1.16.1.1.1.8	Counter32

etherStatsTable objects	Syntax
etherStatsUndersizePkts 1.3.6.1.2.1.16.1.1.1.9	Counter32
etherStatsOversizePkts 1.3.6.1.2.1.16.1.1.1.10	Counter32
etherStatsFragments 1.3.6.1.2.1.16.1.1.1.11	Counter32
etherStatsPkts64Octets 1.3.6.1.2.1.16.1.1.1.14	Counter32
etherStatsPkts65to127Octets 1.3.6.1.2.1.16.1.1.1.15	Counter32
etherStatsPkts128to255Octets 1.3.6.1.2.1.16.1.1.1.16	Counter32
etherStatsPkts256to511Octets 1.3.6.1.2.1.16.1.1.1.17	Counter32
etherStatsPkts512to1023Octets 1.3.6.1.2.1.16.1.1.1.18	Counter32
etherStatsPkts1024to1518Octets 1.3.6.1.2.1.16.1.1.1.19	Counter32

RFC 2932: IPv4 Multicast Routing MIB

Support for RFC 2932 is available on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

NOTE

This MIB is not VRF-aware. MIB entries are based on the default VRF IP multicast routing tables.

NOTE

The ipMRouteBoundaryTable and ipMRouteScopeNameTable tables of RFC 2932 are not supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

IP multicast scalar

Beginning with NetIron 05.9.00, the following MIB objects have VRF support.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ipMRouteEnable	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.1	Yes. Use either the [no] ip multicast-routing or [no] router pim command to configure IP multicast routing on the router.
ipMRouteEntryCount	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.7	Yes. Use the show ip pim mcache [count] command to display the the number of rows in the ipMRouteTable.

ipMRouteTable (IP multicast route table)

Use the **show ip pim mcache** command to display the information for the IP multicast route table.

Use the **show ip route** and **show ip mroute** commands to display the route information (ipMRouteRtAddress, ipMRouteRtMask, and ipMRouteRtType).

The SET request is not supported for this table.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ipMRouteGroup	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.2.1.1	Yes, but read-only.
ipMRouteSource	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.2.1.2	Yes, but read-only.
ipMRouteSourceMask	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.2.1.3	Yes, but read-only.
ipMRouteUpstreamNeighbor	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.2.1.4	Yes, but read-only.
ipMRouteInIfIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.2.1.5	Yes, but read-only.
ipMRouteUpTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.2.1.6	Yes, but read-only.
ipMRouteExpiryTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.2.1.7	Yes, but read-only.
ipMRoutePkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.2.1.8	Yes, but read-only.
ipMRouteDifferentInIfPackets	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.2.1.9	No NOTE This object is not supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.
ipMRouteOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.2.1.10	No NOTE This object is not supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.
ipMRouteProtocol	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.2.1.11	Yes, but read-only.
ipMRouteRtProto	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.2.1.12	Yes, but read-only.
ipMRouteRtAddress	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.2.1.13	Yes, but read-only.
ipMRouteRtMask	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.2.1.14	Yes, but read-only.
ipMRouteRtType	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.2.1.15	No NOTE This object is not supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.
ipMRouteHCOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.2.1.16	No NOTE This object is not supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

ipMRouteNextHopTable (IP multicast route next hop table)

In this table, “*NextHop*” refers to the downstream traffic.

The following CLI commands display information about the objects in the IP multicast route next hop table:

- show ip pim mcache
- show ip pim neighbor

The SET request is not supported for this table.

NOTE

Beginning with NetIron 05.9.00 release, the following MIB objects have VRF support.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ipMRouteNextHopGroup	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.3.1.1	No
ipMRouteNextHopSource	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.3.1.2	No
ipMRouteNextHopSourceMask	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.3.1.3	No
ipMRouteNextHopIfIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.3.1.4	No
ipMRouteNextHopAddress	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.3.1.5	No
ipMRouteNextHopState	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.3.1.6	Yes, but read-only. Always shows forwarding(2).
ipMRouteNextHopUpTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.3.1.7	Yes, but read-only.
ipMRouteNextHopExpiryTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.3.1.8	Yes, but read-only.
ipMRouteNextHopClosestMemberHop	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.3.1.9	Yes, but read-only.
ipMRouteNextHopProtocol	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.3.1.10	Yes, but read-only.
ipMRouteNextHopPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.3.1.11	No NOTE This object is not supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

ipMRouteInterfaceTable (IP multicast route interface table)

This is the IP multicast route table for interfaces.

The **show ip pim interface** command is used to display information about this table.

The following interface-level commands are used to create an entry to the IP multicast route interface table:

- **ip pim**
- **ip pim-sparse**
- **ip pim ttl-threshold** *value*

The SET request is not supported for this table. Beginning with NetIron 05.9.00 release, the following MIB objects have VRF support.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ipMRouteInterfaceIfIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.4.1.1	Yes
ipMRouteInterfaceTtl	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.4.1.2	Yes
ipMRouteInterfaceProtocol	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.4.1.3	Yes, but read-only.
ipMRouteInterfaceRateLimit	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.4.1.4	Yes

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ipMRouteInterfaceInMcastOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.4.1.5	Yes, but read-only.
ipMRouteInterfaceOutMcastOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.4.1.6	Yes, but read-only.
ipMRouteInterfaceHCInMcastOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.4.1.7	Yes, but read-only.
ipMRouteInterfaceHCOutMcastOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.4.1.8	Yes, but read-only.

RFC 2933: Internet Group Management Protocol MIB

RFC 2933 is supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices:

The following limitations apply to the support of RFC 2933 on the MLX Series devices:

- IGMP Snooping is not supported.
- Tables are read-only.
- VRF support is only for the default VRF.
- Data is available only for physical ports.

igmpInterfaceTable (IGMP interface table)

The **show ip igmp interface** command is used to display information about the IGMP interface table. Beginning with NetIron 05.9.00 release, the following igmpInterfaceTable MIB objects have VRF support.

The SET request is not supported for this table.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
igmpInterfaceIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.1.1.1	Yes
igmpInterfaceQueryInterval	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.1.1.2	Yes
igmpInterfaceStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.1.1.3	Yes NOTE On MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series, the constant value for this object is active(1).
igmpInterfaceVersion	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.1.1.4	Yes
igmpInterfaceQuerier	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.1.1.5	Yes, but read-only.
igmpInterfaceQueryMaxResponseTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.1.1.6	Yes
igmpInterfaceQuerierUpTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.1.1.7	Yes, but read-only.
igmpInterfaceQuerierExpiryTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.1.1.8	Yes, but read-only.
igmpInterfaceVersion1QuerierTimer	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.1.1.9	No. NOTE This object is not supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.
igmpInterfaceWrongVersionQueries	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.1.1.10	No.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
		<p>NOTE This object is not supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.</p>
igmpInterfaceJoins	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.1.1.11	Yes, but read-only.
igmpInterfaceProxyIfIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.1.1.12	No. Returns "0".
igmpInterfaceGroups	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.1.1.13	Yes, but read-only.
igmpInterfaceRobustness	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.1.1.14	Yes
igmpInterfaceLastMemQueryIntvl	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.1.1.15	<p>Yes, but read-only.</p> <p>NOTE This object is not supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.</p>

igmpCacheTable (IGMP cache table)

Use the **show ip igmp group** command to display information about the IGMP cache table. Beginning with NetIron 05.9.00 release, the following igmpCacheTable MIB objects have VRF support.

The SET request is not supported for this table.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
igmpCacheAddress	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.2.1.1	Yes
igmpCacheIfIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.2.1.2	Yes
igmpCacheSelf	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.2.1.3	Yes
igmpCacheLastReporter	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.2.1.4	<p>Yes, but read-only.</p> <p>NOTE On MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series, the constant value for this object is 0.</p>
igmpCacheUpTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.2.1.5	Yes, but read-only.
igmpCacheExpiryTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.2.1.6	Yes, but read-only.
igmpCacheStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.2.1.7	<p>Yes, but read-only.</p> <p>NOTE On MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series, the constant value for this object is active(1).</p>
igmpCacheVersion1HostTimer	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.2.1.8	Yes, but read-only.

RFC 2934: Protocol Independent Multicast MIB for IPv4

The following PIM MIB objects are supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series, only default VRF is supported.

Support for RFC 2934 in these devices is presented in the following sections.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
pimJoinPruneInterval	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.1.1	Yes, but read-only. NOTE The SET operation is not supported.

pimInterfaceTable (PIM interface table)

Use the **show ip pim interface** command to display information about the PIM interface table.

The SET request is not supported for this table.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
pimInterfaceIndex	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.2.1.1	Yes
pimInterfaceAddress	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.2.1.2	Yes, but read-only.
pimInterfaceNetMask	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.2.1.3	Yes, but read-only.
pimInterfaceMode	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.2.1.4	Yes NOTE On MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series, only dense and sparse modes are supported.
pimInterfaceDR	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.2.1.5	Yes, but read-only.
pimInterfaceHelloInterval	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.2.1.6	Yes
pimInterfaceStatus	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.2.1.7	Yes
pimInterfaceJoinPruneInterval	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.2.1.8	Yes
pimInterfaceCBSRPreference	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.2.1.9	Yes NOTE On MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series, the constant value for this object is 0.

pimNeighborTable (PIM neighbor table)

Use the **show ip pim neighbor** command to display information about the PIM neighbor table.

The SET request is not supported for this table.

NOTE

Beginning with NetIron 05.9.00 release, the following MIB objects have VRF support.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
pimNeighborAddress	1.3.6.1.3.6.1.1.1.3.1.1	Yes
pimNeighborIndex	1.3.6.1.3.6.1.1.1.3.1.2	Yes, but read-only.
pimNeighborUpTime	1.3.6.1.3.6.1.1.1.3.1.3	Yes, but read-only.
pimNeighborExpiryTime	1.3.6.1.3.6.1.1.1.3.1.4	Yes, but read-only.
pimNeighborMode	1.3.6.1.3.6.1.1.1.3.1.5	Yes, but read-only.

pimIpMRouteTable (PIM IP multicast route table)

The **show ip pim mcache** command displays information about the PIM IP multicast route table.

NOTE

Beginning with NetIron 05.9.00 release, the following MIB objects have VRF support.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ipMRouteGroup	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.2.1.1	Yes, but read-only.
ipMRouteSource	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.2.1.2	Yes, but read-only.
ipMRouteSourceMask	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.2.1.3	Yes, but read-only.
pimIpMRouteUpstreamAssertTimer	1.3.6.1.3.6.1.1.1.4.1.1	Yes, but read-only.
pimIpMRouteAssertMetric	1.3.6.1.3.6.1.1.1.4.1.2	Yes, but read-only.
pimIpMRouteAssertMetricPref	1.3.6.1.3.6.1.1.1.4.1.3	Yes, but read-only.
pimIpMRouteAssertRPTBit	1.3.6.1.3.6.1.1.1.4.1.4	No. NOTE This object is not supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.
pimIpMRouteFlags	1.3.6.1.3.6.1.1.1.4.1.5	No. NOTE This object is not supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

pimIpMRouteNextHopTable (PIM IP multicast route next hop table)

The **show ip pim mcache sg** command displays information about the PIM IP multicast route next hop table.

NOTE

Beginning with NetIron 05.9.00 release, the following MIB objects have VRF support.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ipMRouteNextHopGroup	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.3.1.1	Yes
ipMRouteNextHopSource	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.3.1.2	Yes

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ipMRouteNextHopSourceMask	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.3.1.3	Yes
ipMRouteNextHopIfIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.3.1.4	Yes
ipMRouteNextHopAddress	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.3.1.5	Yes
pimIpMRouteNextHopPruneReason	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.7.1.2	Yes, but read-only.

pimRpTable (PIM RP table)

NOTE

On the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series, this table has been replaced by [pimRpSetTable \(PIM RP set table\)](#) on page 47

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
pimRPGroupAddress	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.5.1.1	Yes, but read-only and only active groups.
pimRPAddress	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.5.1.2	Yes, but read-only.
pimRPState	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.5.1.3	Yes, but read-only and value is always up(1).
pimRPStateTimer	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.5.1.4	No.
pimRPLastChange	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.5.1.5	No.
pimRPRowStatus	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.5.1.6	Yes, but read-only.

pimRpSetTable (PIM RP set table)

Use the **show ip pim rp-set** command to display information about the PIM RP set table.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
pimRpSetGroupAddress	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.6.1.1	Yes
pimRpSetGroupMask	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.6.1.2	Yes
pimRpSetAddress	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.6.1.3	Yes
pimRpSetHoldTime	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.6.1.4	Yes, but read-only.
pimRpSetExpiryTime	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.6.1.5	Yes, but read-only.
pimRpSetComponent	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.6.1.6	Yes, but only one PIM domain is supported.

pimCandidateRPTable (PIM candidate-RP table)

The **show ip pim bsr** command displays information about the PIM candidate-RP table.

NOTE

Beginning with Netron 05.9.00 release, the following MIB objects have VRF support.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
pimCandidateRPGroupAddress	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.11.1.1	Yes
pimCandidateRPGroupMask	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.11.1.2	Yes.
pimCandidateRPAddress	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.11.1.3	Yes
pimCandidateRPRowStatus	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.11.1.4	Yes. Returns "active".

pimComponentTable (PIM component table)

This table contains objects specific to the PIM domain and has only one row for each domain to which the router is connected. Beginning with NetIron 05.9.00 release, the following MIB objects have VRF support.

Use the `ip pim border` command at the interface level to stop the flooding of the bootstrap messages.

The `show ip pim bsr` command displays information about the PIM component table.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
pimComponentIndex	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.12.1.1	Yes
pimComponentBSRAddress	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.12.1.2	Yes, but read-only.
pimComponentBSRExpiryTime	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.12.1.3	Yes, but read-only.
pimComponentCRPHoldTime	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.12.1.4	Yes
pimComponentStatus	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.12.1.5	Yes. Returns "active".

RFC 3176: InMon Corporation's sFlow: A Method for Monitoring Traffic in Switched and Routed Networks

RFC 3176 MIBs enable you to configure the sFlow Export feature. Support for this RFC is available on the following devices:

- MLX Series devices
- MLX Series devices
- XMR Series
- CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series devices

The following groups from RFC 3176 are supported in the devices.

Object	Object identifier	Description
sFlowAgent	1.3.6.1.4.1.4300.1.1	The sFlow agent sampler.
sFlowVersion	1.3.6.1.4.1.4300.1.1.1	Returns a version string (for example, "1.2; Extreme").
sFlowAgentAddressType	1.3.6.1.4.1.4300.1.1.2	Returns value 1 (IPv4).
sFlowAgentAddress	1.3.6.1.4.1.4300.1.1.3	Management IP.
sFlowTable	1.3.6.1.4.1.4300.1.1.4	sFlow Table.
sFlowDataSource	1.3.6.1.4.1.4300.1.1.4.1.1	ifIndex of sFlow port.
sFlowOwner	1.3.6.1.4.1.4300.1.1.4.1.2	Always null. Not supported in the CLI.
sFlowTimeout	1.3.6.1.4.1.4300.1.1.4.1.3	Always 0. Not supported in the CLI.
sFlowPacketSamplingRate	1.3.6.1.4.1.4300.1.1.4.1.4	Port sampling rate. Set this value to 0 to disable sFlow for a port.
sFlowCounterSamplingInterval	1.3.6.1.4.1.4300.1.1.4.1.5	Global counter poll interval.
sFlowMaximumHeaderSize	1.3.6.1.4.1.4300.1.1.4.1.6	Always 128.
sFlowMaximumDatagramSize	1.3.6.1.4.1.4300.1.1.4.1.7	Always 1400.
sFlowCollectorAddressType	1.3.6.1.4.1.4300.1.1.4.1.8	Returns unknown(0), ipv4(1), or ipv6(2)
sFlowCollectorAddress	1.3.6.1.4.1.4300.1.1.4.1.9	Address of first collector. For other collectors, use snSflowCollectorTable. (Refer to RFC 3176: InMon Corporation's sFlow: A Method for

Object	Object identifier	Description
		Monitoring Traffic in Switched and Routed Networks.)
sFlowCollectorPort	1.3.6.1.4.1.4300.1.1.4.1.10	Port of first collector. For other collectors, use snSflowCollectorTable. (Refer to RFC 3176: InMon Corporation's sFlow: A Method for Monitoring Traffic in Switched and Routed Networks.)
sFlowDatagramVersion	1.3.6.1.4.1.4300.1.1.4.1.11	Always 4.

RFC 3289: Management Information Base for the Differentiated Services Architecture

The MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices support RFC 3289, Management Information Base for the Differentiated Services Architecture.

diffServMultiFieldClfrTable

The following table defines the MIB objects that describe a classifier element for matching on various fields of an IP address and upper-layer protocol header.

NOTE

The following table supports only the SNMP GET and GET-NEXT options.

Object	Object identifier	Access
diffServMultiFieldClfrId	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.2.6.1.1	Incremental ID.
diffServMultiFieldClfrAddrType	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.2.6.1.2	The type of an IP address used by the classifier entry. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • unknown(0) • ipv4(1) • ipv6(2)
diffServMultiFieldClfrDstAddr	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.2.6.1.3	Maps to the destination address.
diffServMultiFieldClfrDstPrefixLength	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.2.6.1.4	Maps to the destination address prefix length.
diffServMultiFieldClfrSrcAddr	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.2.6.1.5	Maps to the source address.
diffServMultiFieldClfrSrcPrefixLength	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.2.6.1.6	Maps to the source address prefix length.
diffServMultiFieldClfrDscp	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.2.6.1.7	Not supported.
diffServMultiFieldClfrFlowId	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.2.6.1.8	Not supported.
diffServMultiFieldClfrProtocol	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.2.6.1.9	Maps to a protocol.
diffServMultiFieldClfrDstL4PortMin	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.2.6.1.10	Maps to the destination port minimum.
diffServMultiFieldClfrDstL4PortMax	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.2.6.1.11	Maps to the destination port maximum.
diffServMultiFieldClfrSrcL4PortMin	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.2.6.1.12	Maps to the source port minimum.
diffServMultiFieldClfrSrcL4PortMax	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.2.6.1.13	Maps to the source port maximum.
diffServMultiFieldClfrStorage	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.2.6.1.14	Always returns volatile(2).
diffServMultiFieldClfrStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.2.6.1.15	Always returns active(1).

NOTE

The diffServDataPathTable, diffServClfrTable, diffServClfrElementTable, diffServMeterTable, diffServTBParamTable, diffServActionTable, diffServDscpMarkActTable, diffServCountActTable, diffServAlgDropTable, diffServRandomDropTable, diffServQTable, diffServSchedulerTable, diffServMinRateTable, and diffServMaxRateTable are not supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

RFC 3415: SNMP-VIEW-BASED-ACM-MIB

The following table lists the MIBs supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

NOTE

Use **snmp-server context** <context-name> vrf <vrf-name> command to configure the SNMP contexts and associate it to VRF.
Use **snmp-server mib community-name** <community-name> context <context-name> command to map SNMP community names with SNMP contexts.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
vacmContextName	1.3.6.1.6.3.16.1.1.1.1	Yes. Read-only.

RFC 3418: Management Information Base (MIB) for the SNMP

RFC 3418, Management Information Base (MIB) for the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) is supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and Extreme NetIron CER Series devices.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
sysDescr	1.3.6.1.2.1.1.1	Yes
sysObjectID	1.3.6.1.2.1.1.2	Yes
sysUpTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.1.3	Yes
sysContact	1.3.6.1.2.1.1.4	Yes
sysName	1.3.6.1.2.1.1.5	Yes
sysLocation	1.3.6.1.2.1.1.6	Yes
sysServices	1.3.6.1.2.1.1.7	Yes
sysORLastChange	1.3.6.1.2.1.1.8	Yes
sysORTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.1.9	Yes
sysORIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.1.9.1.1	Yes
sysORID	1.3.6.1.2.1.1.9.1.2	Yes
sysORDescr	1.3.6.1.2.1.1.9.1.3	Yes
sysORUpTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.1.9.1.4	Yes

RFC 3584: SNMP-COMMUNITY-MIB

The following table lists the SNMP-Community table MIBs supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

NOTE

Use `snmp-server enable mib snmp-community-mib` to enable SNMP community MIBs.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
snmpCommunityIndex	1.3.6.1.6.3.18.1.1.1.1	Yes.
snmpCommunityName	1.3.6.1.6.3.18.1.1.1.2	Yes. Read-create.
snmpCommunitySecurityName	1.3.6.1.6.3.18.1.1.1.3	Yes. Read-create.
snmpCommunityContextEngineID	1.3.6.1.6.3.18.1.1.1.4	Yes. Read-only.
snmpCommunityContextName	1.3.6.1.6.3.18.1.1.1.5	Yes. Read-create.
snmpCommunityTransportTag	1.3.6.1.6.3.18.1.1.1.6	Yes. Read-create.
snmpCommunityStorageType	1.3.6.1.6.3.18.1.1.1.7	Yes. Read-create.
snmpCommunityStatus	1.3.6.1.6.3.18.1.1.1.8	Yes. Read-create.

RFC 3635: Definitions of Managed Objects for the Ethernet-like interface types

The following groups from RFC 3635 are supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

NOTE

RFC 3635 obsoletes RFC 2665.

dot3StatsTable

The following table lists the dot3StatsTable MIB objects.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
dot3StatsIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.1	Yes
dot3StatsAlignmentErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.2	Yes
dot3StatsFCSErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.3	Yes
dot3StatsSingleCollisionFrames	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.4	Yes
dot3StatsMultipleCollisionFrames	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.5	Yes
dot3StatsSQETestErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.6	Yes
dot3StatsDeferredTransmissions	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.7	Yes
dot3StatsLateCollisions	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.8	Yes
dot3StatsExcessiveCollisions	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.9	Yes
dot3StatsInternalMacTransmitErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.10	Yes
dot3StatsCarrierSenseErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.11	Yes
dot3StatsFrameTooLongs	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.13	Yes

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
dot3StatsInternalMacReceiveErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.16	Yes
dot3StatsEtherChipSet	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.17	Yes
dot3StatsSymbolErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.18	Yes
dot3StatsDuplexStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.19	Yes
dot3StatsRateControlAbility	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.20	Yes. Always returns false(2).
dot3StatsRateControlStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.2.1.21	Yes. Always returns Unknown(3).

dot3ControlTable

The following table lists the dot3ControlTable MIB objects.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
dot3ControlFunctionsSupported	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.9.1.1	Yes
dot3ControlInUnknownOpcodes	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.9.1.2	Yes
dot3HCControlInUnknownOpcodes	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.9.1.3	Yes. Always returns 0 (zero).

dot3PauseTable

The following table lists the dot3PauseTable MIB objects.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
dot3PauseAdminMode	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.10.1.1	Yes
dot3PauseOperMode	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.10.1.2	Yes
dot3InPauseFrames	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.10.1.3	Yes
dot3OutPauseFrames	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.10.1.4	Yes
dot3HCInPauseFrames	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.10.1.5	Yes. Always returns 0 (zero).
dot3HCOutPauseFrames	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.10.1.6	Yes. Always returns 0 (zero).

dot3HCStatsTable

The following table lists the dot3HCStatsTable MIB objects.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
dot3HCStatsAlignmentErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.11.1.1	Yes
dot3HCStatsFCSErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.11.1.2	Yes
dot3HCStatsInternalMacTransmitErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.11.1.3	Yes. Always returns 0 (zero).
dot3HCStatsFrameTooLongs	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.11.1.4	Yes
dot3HCStatsInternalMacReceiveErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.11.1.5	Yes. Always returns 0 (zero).
dot3HCStatsSymbolErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.7.11.1.6	Yes. Always returns 0 (zero).

RFC 3813: Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Switching Router (LSR) Management Information Base (MIB)

The MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices support RFC 3813, Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Switching Router (LSR).

NOTE

Only the SNMP GET and GET-NEXT are supported. The SNMP SET is not supported for all the LSR MIB objects, except the mplsXCNotificationsEnable object.

MPLS interface table objects

The following table lists the MPLS interface table objects.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
mplsInterfaceIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.1.1.1	Yes
mplsInterfaceLabelMinIn	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.1.1.2	No
mplsInterfaceLabelMaxIn	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.1.1.3	No
mplsInterfaceLabelMinOut	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.1.1.4	No
mplsInterfaceLabelMaxOut	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.1.1.5	No
mplsInterfaceTotalBandwidth	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.1.1.6	Yes
mplsInterfaceAvailableBandwidth	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.1.1.7	Yes
mplsInterfaceLabelParticipationType	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.1.1.8	Yes

MPLS in-segment table objects

The following table lists the MPLS in-segment table objects.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
mplsInSegmentIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.4.1.1	No
mplsInSegmentInterface	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.4.1.2	No
mplsInSegmentLabel	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.4.1.3	Yes
mplsInSegmentLabelPtr	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.4.1.4	Yes
mplsInSegmentNPop	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.4.1.5	Yes
mplsInSegmentAddrFamily	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.4.1.6	Yes
mplsInSegmentXCIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.4.1.7	Yes
mplsInSegmentOwner	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.4.1.8	Yes
mplsInSegmentTrafficParamPtr	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.4.1.9	Yes
mplsInSegmentRowStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.4.1.10	Yes
mplsInSegmentStorageType	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.4.1.11	Yes

MPLS in-segment performance table objects

The following table lists the MPLS in-segment performance table objects.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
mplsInSegmentPerfOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.5.1.1	No
mplsInSegmentPerfPackets	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.5.1.2	Yes
mplsInSegmentPerfErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.5.1.3	No
mplsInSegmentPerfDiscards	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.5.1.4	No
mplsInSegmentPerfHCOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.5.1.5	No
mplsInSegmentPerfDiscontinuityTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.5.1.6	No

MPLS out-segment table objects

The following table lists the MPLS out-segment table objects.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
mplsOutSegmentIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.7.1.1	No
mplsOutSegmentInterface	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.7.1.2	No
mplsOutSegmentPushTopLabel	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.7.1.3	Yes
mplsOutSegmentTopLabel	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.7.1.4	Yes
mplsOutSegmentTopLabelPtr	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.7.1.5	Yes
mplsOutSegmentNextHopAddrType	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.7.1.6	Yes
mplsOutSegmentNextHopAddr	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.7.1.7	Yes
mplsOutSegmentXCIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.7.1.8	Yes
mplsOutSegmentOwner	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.7.1.9	Yes
mplsOutSegmentTrafficParamPtr	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.7.1.10	Yes
mplsOutSegmentRowStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.7.1.11	Yes
mplsOutSegmentStorageType	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.7.1.12	Yes

MPLS cross-connect table objects

The following table lists the MPLS cross-connect table objects.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
mplsXCIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.10.1.1	Yes
mplsXCInSegmentIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.10.1.2	Yes
mplsXCOutSegmentIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.10.1.3	Yes
mplsXCLspld	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.10.1.4	Yes
mplsXCLabelStackIndx	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.10.1.5	Yes
mplsXCOwner	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.10.1.6	Yes
mplsXCRowStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.10.1.7	Yes
mplsXCStorageType	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.10.1.8	Yes
mplsXCAdminStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.10.1.9	Yes
mplsXCOperStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.10.1.10	Yes

The tables `mplsInterfacePerfTable`, `mplsOutSegmentPerfTable`, `mplsLabelStackTable`, and `mplsInSegmentMapTable` are not supported.

MPLS label stack scalar object

The following table lists the MPLS label stack scalar objects. The scalar objects `mplsInSegmentIndexNext`, `mplsOutSegmentIndexNext`, `mplsXCIndexNext`, and `mplsLabelStackIndexNext` are not supported.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
<code>mplsMaxLabelStackDepth</code>	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.11	Yes. Always returns the maximum label stack depth of 3.

RFC 3815: Definitions of Managed Objects for the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS), Label Distribution Protocol (LDP)

The MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices support RFC 3815, Definitions of Managed Objects for the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS), and Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Support for this MIB enables configuration and monitoring of the LDP.

mplsLdpLsr objects

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
<code>mplsLdpLsrlid</code>	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.1	Yes
<code>mplsLdpLsrLoopDetectionCapable</code>	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2	Returns <code>none(1)</code> or <code>hopCountAndPathVector(5)</code> .

mplsLdpEntity objects

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
<code>mplsLdpEntityLastChange</code>	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.1	Always returns 0.
<code>mplsLdpEntityIndexNext</code>	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.2	Always returns 0.

mplsLdpEntity table

This `mplsLdpEntity` table contains information about MPLS Label Distribution Protocol Entities which exist on this Label Switching Router (LSR) or Label Edge Router (LER).

NOTE

The following table currently supports the read-only access.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
<code>mplsLdpEntityLdpld</code>	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.3.1.1	Index
<code>mplsLdpEntityIndex</code>	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.3.1.2	Index
<code>mplsLdpEntityProtocolVersion</code>	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.3.1.3	Yes

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
mplsLdpEntityAdminStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.3.1.4	The administrative status of the LDP Entity. The values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • up(1) mapped to enable(1) • down(2) or testing(3) mapped to disable(2)
mplsLdpEntityOperStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.3.1.5	Displays the operational status of this LDP Entity. The values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • up(1) mapped to enabled(2) • down(2) mapped to disabled(3) • testing(3) mapped to disabled(3) • unknown(4) mapped to unknown(1) • dormant(5) mapped to disabled(3) • notpresent(6) mapped to disabled(3)
mplsLdpEntityTcpPort	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.3.1.6	Yes
mplsLdpEntityUdpDscPort	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.3.1.7	Yes
mplsLdpEntityMaxPduLength	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.3.1.8	Yes
mplsLdpEntityKeepAliveHoldTimer	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.3.1.9	Yes
mplsLdpEntityHelloHoldTimer	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.3.1.10	Yes
mplsLdpEntityInitSessionThreshold	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.3.1.11	Yes
mplsLdpEntityLabelDistMethod	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.3.1.12	Yes
mplsLdpEntityLabelRetentionMode	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.3.1.13	Yes
mplsLdpEntityPathVectorLimit	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.3.1.14	Yes
mplsLdpEntityHopCountLimit	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.3.1.15	Yes
mplsLdpEntityTransportAddrKind	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.3.1.16	The IP address of the interface from which hello messages are sent is used as the transport address in the hello message. Returns interface(1).
mplsLdpEntityTargetPeer	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.3.1.17	Yes
mplsLdpEntityTargetPeerAddrType	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.3.1.18	Displays the type of the internet network layer address used for the Extended Discovery. Possible types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ipv4(1) • ipv6(2) • unknown(0)
mplsLdpEntityTargetPeerAddr	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.3.1.19	Yes
mplsLdpEntityLabelType	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.3.1.20	Yes
mplsLdpEntityDiscontinuityTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.3.1.21	Yes
mplsLdpEntityStorageType	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.3.1.22	Yes
mplsLdpEntityRowStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.3.1.23	Yes

mplsLdpEntityStats table

The mplsLdpEntityStats table is a read-only table which augments the mplsLdpEntityTable. This table keeps statistical information about the LDP Entities on the LSR. This table is read-only.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
mplsLdpEntityStatsSessionAttempts	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.4.1.1	Yes
mplsLdpEntityStatsSessionRejectedNoHelloErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.4.1.2	Yes
mplsLdpEntityStatsSessionRejectedAdErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.4.1.3	Yes
mplsLdpEntityStatsSessionRejectedMaxPduErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.4.1.4	Yes
mplsLdpEntityStatsSessionRejectedLRErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.4.1.5	Yes
mplsLdpEntityStatsBadLdpIdentifierErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.4.1.6	Yes
mplsLdpEntityStatsBadPduLengthErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.4.1.7	Yes
mplsLdpEntityStatsBadMessageLengthErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.4.1.8	Yes
mplsLdpEntityStatsBadTlvLengthErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.4.1.9	Yes
mplsLdpEntityStatsMalformedTlvValueErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.4.1.10	Yes
mplsLdpEntityStatsKeepAliveTimerExpErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.4.1.11	Yes
mplsLdpEntityStatsShutdownReceivedNotifications	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.4.1.12	Yes
mplsLdpEntityStatsShutdownSentNotifications	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.2.4.1.13	Yes

mplsLdpSession objects

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
mplsLdpPeerLastChange	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.1	Unsupported, Always returns 0.
mplsLdpLspFecLastChange	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.2	Yes

mplsLdpPeer table

The mplsLdpPeer table has information about LDP peers known by Entities in the mplsLdpEntityTable. The information in this table is based on information from the Entity-Peer interaction during session initialization but is not appropriate for the mplsLdpSessionTable, because objects in this table may or may not be used in session establishment.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
mplsLdpPeerLdpId	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.2.1.1	Yes
mplsLdpPeerLabelDistMethod	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.2.1.2	Yes
mplsLdpPeerPathVectorLimit	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.2.1.3	Yes
mplsLdpPeerTransportAddrType	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.2.1.4	Displays the type of the Internet address for the mplsLdpPeerTransportAddr object. Possible types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ipv4(1) • ipv6(2) • unknown(0)
mplsLdpPeerTransportAddr	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.2.1.5	Yes

mplsLdpSession table

The mplsLdpSession table contains information of sessions between the LDP Entities and LDP Peers. This table augments the mplsLdpPeerTable. Each row in this table represents a single session. This table is read-only.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
mplsLdpSessionStateLastChange	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.3.1.1	Unsupported. Returns 0.
mplsLdpSessionState	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.3.1.2	Yes
mplsLdpSessionRole	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.3.1.3	Yes
mplsLdpSessionProtocolVersion	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.3.1.4	Yes
mplsLdpSessionKeepAliveHoldTimeRem	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.3.1.5	Yes
mplsLdpSessionKeepAliveTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.3.1.6	Yes
mplsLdpSessionMaxPduLength	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.3.1.7	Yes
mplsLdpSessionDiscontinuityTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.3.1.8	Yes

mplsLdpSessionStats table

A table of statistics between the LDP Entities and LDP Peers. This table is read-only.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
mplsLdpSessionStatsUnknownMesTypeErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.4.1.1	Yes
mplsLdpSessionStatsUnknownTlvErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.4.1.2	Yes

mplsLdpHelloAdjacency table

A table of hello adjacencies for the sessions. This table is read-only.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
mplsLdpHelloAdjacencyIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.5.1.1.1	Index
mplsLdpHelloAdjacencyHoldTimeRem	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.5.1.1.2	Yes
mplsLdpHelloAdjacencyHoldTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.5.1.1.3	Yes
mplsLdpHelloAdjacencyType	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.5.1.1.4	Yes

mplsFec objects

A table of MPLS Forwarding Equivalence Class (FEC) objects.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
mplsFecLastChange	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.8.1	Same data as mplsLdpLspFecLastChange.
mplsFecIndexNext	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.8.2	Unsupported. Always returns 0.

mplsFec table

The mplsFec table represents the FEC information associated with an LSP.

NOTE

This table currently supports read-only access.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
mplsFecIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.8.3.1.1	Index
mplsFecType	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.8.3.1.2	Yes
mplsFecAddrPrefixLength	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.8.3.1.3	Yes
mplsFecAddrType	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.8.3.1.4	Displays the value of this object and the type of the Internet address. Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ipv4(1) • ipv6(2) • unknown(0)
mplsFecAddr	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.8.3.1.5	Yes
mplsFecStorageType	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.8.3.1.6	Yes
mplsFecRowStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.8.3.1.7	Yes

mplsLdpSessionPeerAddr table

The mplsLdpSessionPeerAddr table extends the mplsLdpSessionTable. This table is used to store Label Address information from Label Address Messages received by this LSR from Peers. This table is read-only and should be updated when Label Withdraw Address Messages are received (for example, rows should be deleted as appropriate).

NOTE

As more than one address may be contained in a Label Address Message, this table **sparse augments** the mplsLdpSessionTable's information.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
mplsLdpSessionPeerAddrIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.11.1.1	Index
mplsLdpSessionPeerNextHopAddrType	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.11.1.2	Displays the internetwork layer address type of this Next Hop Address as specified in the Label Address Message associated with this Session. Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ipv4(1) • ipv6(2) • unknown(0)
mplsLdpSessionPeerNextHopAddr	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.11.1.3	Yes

RFC 4022: Management Information Base for the Transmission Control Protocol (TCP)

The MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices support RFC 4022, Management Information Base for Transmission Control Protocol (TCP). All objects have read-only access, except for the tcpConnectionState object in the tcpConnectionTable. The tcpConnectionState object has read-write access.

RFC 4087: IP Tunnel MIB

The following tables in RFC 4087 are supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

tunnelfTable

The tunnelfTable contains information on configured tunnels.

Object names	Description
tunnelfLocalAddress	Not supported as it is deprecated.
tunnelfRemoteAddress	Not supported as it is deprecated.
tunnelfEncapsMethod	Read-only. Only 6to4 and GRE tunnel types are supported. This is the encapsulation method used by the tunnel.
tunnelfHopLimit	Read-only. This is the IPv4 time-to-live (TTL) or IPv6 Hop Limit to use in the outer IP header. A value of 0 indicates that the value is copied from the payload's header.
tunnelfSecurity	Read-only. Returns ipsec(2) value for IPSec tunnels otherwise none(1).
tunnelfTOS	Read-only.
tunnelfFlowLabel	Read-only. Always returns -1 which indicates a wildcard as suggested by RFC 3595.
tunnelfAddressType	Read-only.
tunnelfLocalNetAddress	Read-only.
tunnelfRemoteNetAddress	Read-only.
tunnelfEncapsLimit	Read-only. This is the maximum number of additional encapsulations permitted for packets undergoing encapsulation at this node. A value of -1 indicates that no limit is present, except as a result of the packet size.

tunnellnetConfigTable

The tunnellnetConfigTable can be used to map a set of tunnel endpoints to the associated ifIndex value. Every row in the tunnelfTable with a fixed destination address should have a corresponding row in the tunnellnetConfigTable.

Object names	Description
tunnellnetConfigAddressType	Read-only. Index value.
tunnellnetConfigLocalAddress	Read-only. Index value.
tunnellnetConfigRemoteAddress	Read-only. Index value.
tunnellnetConfigEncapsMethod	Read-only. Index value. This is the encapsulation method used by the tunnel. Only 6to4 and GRE tunnel types are supported.
tunnellnetConfigID	Read-only. Index value. Always 1 in 6 to 4 tunnel type.
tunnellnetConfigIfIndex	Read-only.
tunnellnetConfigStatus	Read-only. Always returns active(1).
tunnellnetConfigStorageType	Read-only. Always returns nonVolatile(3).

ifTable support

Support for the tunnelfTable and tunnellnetConfigTable affects the ifTable (RFC 1213).

Object names	Description
ifIndex	Read-only. Index value.
ifDescr	Read-only.
ifType	Read-only.
ifMtu	Read-only.
ifSpeed	Read-only.
ifPhysAddress	Not supported.
ifAdminStatus	Read-only.
ifOperStatus	Read-only.
ifLastChange	Read-only. Always returns 0.
ifSpecific	Read-only. This is a deprecated MIB object.
ifInOctets	Not supported.
ifInUcastPkts	Read-only. Reports total received packet count from tunnel.
ifInNUcastPkts	Not supported. Returns 0. This is a deprecated MIB object.
ifInDiscards	Not supported.
ifInErrors	Not supported.
ifInUnknownProtos	Not supported.
ifOutOctets	Read-only.
ifOutUcastPkts	Read-only. Reports total transmitted packet count to tunnel and total received packet count from tunnel.
ifOutNUcastPkts	Not supported. Returns 0. This is a deprecated MIB object.
ifOutDiscards	Not supported.
ifOutErrors	Not supported.
ifOutQLen	Read-only.

ifXTable

Support for the tunnelIfTable and tunnelNetConfigTable also affects ifXTable (RFC 2233).

Object names	Description
ifName	Read-only.
ifInMulticastPkts	Read-only. Returns 0.
ifInBroadcastPkts	Not supported. Returns 0.
ifOutMulticastPkts	Read-only. Returns 0.
ifOutBroadcastPkts	Not supported. Returns 0.
ifHCInOctets	Read-only. Returns 0.
ifHCInUcastPkts	Read-only. Reports total received packet count from tunnel.
ifHCInBroadcastPkts	Not supported. Returns 0.
ifHCOctets	Read-only. Returns 0.
ifHCOUcastPkts	Read-only. Reports total received packet count from tunnel.
ifHCOUcastMulticastPkts	Not supported. Returns 0.
ifHCOUcastBroadcastPkts	Not supported. Returns 0.
ifLinkUpDownTrapEnable	Read-only. Always returns disabled(2).

Object names	Description
ifHighSpeed	Read-only.
ifPromiscuousMode	Read-only. Always returns true(1).
ifConnectorPresent	Read-only. Always returns false(2).
ifAlias	Read-only.
ifCounterDiscontinuityTime	Read-only.

RFC 4113: Management Information Base for the User Datagram Protocol (UDP)

RFC 4113, Management Information Base for the User Datagram Protocol (UDP) is supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

All objects have read-only access.

RFC 4133: Entity MIB (Version 3)

RFC 4133, Entity MIB (Version 3) is supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
entPhysicalTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.47.1.1.1	Yes
entPhysicalIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.47.1.1.1.1	Yes. Not-accessible.
entPhysicalDescr	1.3.6.1.2.1.47.1.1.1.2	Yes
entPhysicalVendorType	1.3.6.1.2.1.47.1.1.1.3	Yes. NOTE This object is defined for assigning vendor type OIDs (For example, brcdlp.1.17.1.3.2.2 and brcdlp.1.17.1.5.2) to various physical entities like chassis, power supply, Fan, MP, SFM, and various types of LP modules.
entPhysicalContainedIn	1.3.6.1.2.1.47.1.1.1.4	Yes
entPhysicalClass	1.3.6.1.2.1.47.1.1.1.5	Yes
entPhysicalParentRelPos	1.3.6.1.2.1.47.1.1.1.6	Yes
entPhysicalName	1.3.6.1.2.1.47.1.1.1.7	Yes
entPhysicalHardwareRev	1.3.6.1.2.1.47.1.1.1.8	Yes. NOTE The information is available only for MP, SFM, and LP modules.
entPhysicalFirmwareRev	1.3.6.1.2.1.47.1.1.1.9	Yes.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
		NOTE The information is available only for MP, SFM, and LP modules.
entPhysicalSoftwareRev	1.3.6.1.2.1.47.1.1.1.1.10	Yes. NOTE The information is available only for MP, SFM, and LP modules.
entPhysicalSerialNum	1.3.6.1.2.1.47.1.1.1.1.11	Yes. Read-only.
entPhysicalMfgName	1.3.6.1.2.1.47.1.1.1.1.12	Yes
entPhysicalModelName	1.3.6.1.2.1.47.1.1.1.1.13	Yes
entPhysicalAlias	1.3.6.1.2.1.47.1.1.1.1.14	Yes. Read-only.
entPhysicalAssetID	1.3.6.1.2.1.47.1.1.1.1.15	Yes. Read-only.
entPhysicalIsFRU	1.3.6.1.2.1.47.1.1.1.1.16	Yes
entPhysicalMfgDate	1.3.6.1.2.1.47.1.1.1.1.17	Yes
entPhysicalUris	1.3.6.1.2.1.47.1.1.1.1.18	Yes. Read-only.
entPhysicalContainsTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.47.1.3.3	Yes
entLastChangeTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.47.1.4.1	Yes
entConfigChange	1.3.6.1.2.1.47.2.0.1	Yes NOTE This notification is generated when the value of entLastChangeTime is changed, and occurs if the time interval is 5 mins between the changes in the entLastChangeTime.

RFC 4273: Definitions of Managed Objects for BGP-4

NOTE

The definitions of managed objects for BGP-4 is used instead of RFC 1567, Definitions of Managed Objects for the Fourth Version of the Border Gateway Protocol (BGP-4) using SMIv2. RFC 1657 has been obsoleted by RFC 4273.

NOTE

Beginning with NetIron 05.9.00 release, the following BGP-4 MIBs have VRF support.

Object group name	Object identifier	Notes
bgpVersion	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.1	The vector of the supported BGP version numbers.
bgpLocalAS	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.2	The local autonomous system number. The MLX Series and NetIron devices return "AS_TRANS (23456)" if the number is greater than 16 bits.

Object group name	Object identifier	Notes
bgpPeerTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3	The bgpPeerRemoteAs object is the remote autonomous system number received in the BGP OPEN message. The MLX Series and NetTron devices return "AS_TRANS (23456)" for this object if the number is greater than 16 bits.
bgpPeerEntry	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1	-
bgpPeerIdentifier	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.1	-
bgpPeerState	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.2	-
bgpPeerAdminStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.3	-
bgpPeerNegotiatedVersion	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.4	-
bgpPeerLocalAddr	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.5	-
bgpPeerLocalPort	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.6	-
bgpPeerRemoteAddr	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.7	-
bgpPeerRemotePort	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.8	-
bgpPeerRemoteAs	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.9	-
bgpPeerInUpdates	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.10	-
bgpPeerOutUpdates	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.11	-
bgpPeerInTotalMessages	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.12	-
bgpPeerOutTotalMessages	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.13	-
bgpPeerLastError	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.14	-
bgpPeerFsmEstablishedTransitions	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.15	-
bgpPeerFsmEstablishedTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.16	-
bgpPeerConnectRetryInterval	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.17	-
bgpPeerHoldTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.18	-
bgpPeerKeepAlive	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.19	-
bgpPeerHoldTimeConfigured	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.20	-
bgpPeerKeepAliveConfigured	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.21	-
bgpPeerMinASOriginationInterval	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.22	-
bgpPeerMinRouteAdvertisementInterval	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.23	-
bgpPeerInUpdateElapsedTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.3.1.24	-
bgpIdentifier	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.4	-
bgp4PathAttrTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.6	-
bgp4PathAttrEntry	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.6.1	-
bgp4PathAttrPeer	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.6.1.1	-
bgp4PathAttrIpAddrPrefixLen	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.6.1.2	-
bgp4PathAttrIpAddrPrefix	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.6.1.3	-
bgp4PathAttrOrigin	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.6.1.4	-
bgp4PathAttrASPathSegment	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.6.1.5	This object is the sequence of AS path segments. Each AS path segment is represented by a triplet of <i>type</i> , <i>length</i> , and <i>value</i> . The MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices return "AS_TRANS" if the AS number is greater than 2 bytes.

Object group name	Object identifier	Notes
bgp4PathAttrNextHop	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.6.1.6	-
bgp4PathAttrMultiExitDisc	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.6.1.7	-
bgp4PathAttrLocalPref	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.6.1.8	-
bgp4PathAttrAtomicAggregate	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.6.1.9	-
bgp4PathAttrAggregatorAS	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.6.1.10	The AS number of the last BGP4 speaker that performed route aggregation. A value of zero (0) indicates the absence of this attribute. The MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices return "AS_TRANS (23456)" for this object if remote AS is greater than 16 bits.
bgp4PathAttrAggregatorAddr	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.6.1.11	-
bgp4PathAttrCalcLocalPref	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.6.1.12	-
bgp4PathAttrBest	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.6.1.13	-
bgp4PathAttrUnknown	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.6.1.14	-

draft-ietf-idr-bgp4-mibv2-12 MIB

The following section of draft-ietf-idr-bgp4-mibv2-12 defines MIB objects for managing the Border Gateway Protocol, version 4.

BGP4v2 per-peer session management information

The following table displays information about the BGP4v2 per-peer session management information group. Use the **show ip bgp neighborid** command to display the BGP4v2 per-peer session management information.

NOTE

The following table is not supported on the Extreme NetIron CES 2000 series BASE Packages device.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
bgp4V2PeerTable brcdIp.3.5.1.1.2	None	The BGP4v2 per-peer table. The table contains one entry per BGP peer and the information about the connections with the BGP peers.
bgp4V2PeerInstance brcdIp.3.5.1.1.2.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	Specifies the routing instance index. Some of the BGP implementations permit the creation of multiple instances of a BGP routing process. The implementations that do not support multiple routing instances, return 1 for this object. The VRF index is used to identify the peer instance. The VRF index is a zero-based index.
bgp4V2PeerLocalAddrType brcdIp.3.5.1.1.2.1.2 Syntax: InetAddressType	None	Specifies the address family of a local-end peering session. The following address types are supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ipv4(1) • ipv6(2)
bgp4V2PeerLocalAddr brcdIp.3.5.1.1.2.1.3	None	Specifies the local IP address of the received BGP connection.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: InetAddress		
bgp4V2PeerRemoteAddrType brcdlp.3.5.1.1.2.1.4 Syntax: InetAddressType	None	Specifies the address family of a remote end peering session. The following address types are supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ipv4(1) • ipv6(2)
bgp4V2PeerRemoteAddr brcdlp.3.5.1.1.2.1.5 Syntax: InetAddress	None	Specifies the remote IP address of the received BGP peer.
bgp4V2PeerLocalPort brcdlp.3.5.1.1.2.1.6 Syntax: InetPortNumber	Read-only	Indicates the local port for the TCP connection between the BGP peers.
bgp4V2PeerLocalAs brcdlp.3.5.1.1.2.1.7 Syntax: InetAutonomousSystemNumber	Read-only	Indicates a Autonomous System (AS) is the peering session that represents itself to the remote peer. Some implementations of BGP can represent itself as multiple autonomous systems.
bgp4V2PeerLocalIdentifier brcdlp.3.5.1.1.2.1.8 Syntax: Bgp4V2IdentifierTC	Read-only	Specifies the BGP identifier of the local system for the peering session. It is required that all the values of bgp4V2PeerLocalIdentifier and bgp4V2PeerInstance objects must be identical.
bgp4V2PeerRemotePort brcdlp.3.5.1.1.2.1.9 Syntax: InetPortNumber	Read-only	Specifies the remote port for the TCP connection between the BGP peers. NOTE The objects bgp4V2PeerLocalAddr, bgp4V2PeerLocalPort, bgp4V2PeerRemoteAddr, and bgp4V2PeerRemotePort provides the appropriate references to the standard MIB TCP connection table or to the IPv6 TCP MIB as referenced in RFC 4022.
bgp4V2PeerRemoteAs brcdlp.3.5.1.1.2.1.10 Syntax: InetAutonomousSystemNumber	Read-only	Specifies the remote AS number received in the BGP OPEN message.
bgp4V2PeerRemotIdentifier brcdlp.3.5.1.1.2.1.11 Syntax: Bgp4V2IdentifierTC	Read-only	Specifies the BGP identifier of the received remote BGP peer. The entry received must be 0.0.0.0 unless the bgp4V2PeerState is in the openconfirm(5) or in established(6) state.
bgp4V2PeerAdminStatus brcdlp.3.5.1.1.2.1.12 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Specifies whether the BGP finite state machine (FSM) for the remote peer is halted or running, the BGP FSM for a remote peer is halted after processing a stop event. Likewise, if in the running state after processing a start event. The bgp4V2PeerState is in the idle state when the FSM is halted. Although, some extensions such as Graceful Restart leaves the peer in the idle state with the FSM running. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • halted(1)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> running(2)
bgp4V2PeerState brcdlp.3.5.1.1.2.1.13 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Indicates the BGP peer connection states: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> idle(1) connect(2) active(3) opensent(4) openconfirm(5) established(6)
bgp4V2PeerDescription brcdlp.3.5.1.1.2.1.14 Syntax: SnmpAdminString	Read-only	Specifies a user-configured description identifying the peer. The object must contain a description that is unique within the existing BGP instance for the peer.

BGP4v2 per-peer error management information

The following table contains the BGP4v2 per-peer error management information objects.

NOTE

The following table is not supported on the Extreme NetIron CES 2000 series BASE Packages device.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
bgp4V2PeerErrorsTable brcdlp.3.5.1.1.3	None	On a per-peer basis, the table reflects the last protocol-defined error encountered and reported on the peer session.
bgp4V2PeerLastErrorCodeReceived brcdlp.3.5.1.1.3.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the last error code received from the peer through a notification message on the connection. The field is zero(0), if no error occurs.
bgp4V2PeerLastErrorSubCodeReceived brcdlp.3.5.1.1.3.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the last error subcode received from the peer through a notification message on the connection. The field is zero(0), if no error occurs.
bgp4V2PeerLastErrorReceivedTime brcdlp.3.5.1.1.3.1.3 Syntax: TimeStamp	Read-only	Indicates the time stamp when the last notification is received from the peer.
bgp4V2PeerLastErrorReceivedText brcdlp.3.5.1.1.3.1.4 Syntax: SnmpAdminString	Read-only	Specifies the implementation-specific explanation of the error reported.
bgp4V2PeerLastErrorReceivedData brcdlp.3.5.1.1.3.1.5 Syntax: Octet String NOTE This object is not supported on MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices	Read-only	Specifies the data of the last error code received by the peer. As per RFC 2578, some implementations have limitations dealing with Octet Strings that are larger than 255. So, the data is truncated.
bgp4V2PeerLastErrorCodeSent brcdlp.3.5.1.1.3.1.6 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the last error code sent to the peer through a notification message on the

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		connection. The field is zero(0), if no error occurs.
bgp4V2PeerLastErrorSubCodeSent brcdlp.3.5.1.1.3.1.7 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the last error subcode sent to the peer through a notification message on the connection. The field is zero(0), if no error occurs.
bgp4V2PeerLastErrorSentTime brcdlp.3.5.1.1.3.1.8 Syntax: TimeStamp	Read-only	Indicates the time stamp when the last notification is sent to the peer.
bgp4V2PeerLastErrorSentText brcdlp.3.5.1.1.3.1.9 Syntax: SnmpAdminString	Read-only	Specifies the implementation-specific explanation of the error reported.
bgp4V2PeerLastErrorSentData brcdlp.3.5.1.1.3.1.10 Syntax: Octet String NOTE This object is not supported on MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices	Read-only	Specifies the data of the last error code sent to the peer. As per RFC 2578, some implementations have limitations dealing with Octet Strings that are larger than 255. So, the data is truncated.

BGP4v2 per-peer event times table

The following table contains the BGP4v2 per-peer event times-related objects.

NOTE

The following table is not supported on the Extreme NetIron CES 2000 series BASE Packages device.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
bgp4V2PeerEventTimesTable brcdlp.3.5.1.1.4	None	A table reporting the per-peering session amount of time elapsed and update events while the peering session advanced into the established state.
bgp4V2PeerFsmEstablishedTime brcdlp.3.5.1.1.4.1.1 Syntax: Gauge32	Read-only	Indicates how long (in seconds) the peer has been in the established state or how long since the peer was last in the established state. The value of the object is set to zero(0) when a new peer is configured or when the router is booted. The value remains zero if the peer has never reached the established state.
bgp4V2PeerInUpdatesElapsedTime brcdlp.3.5.1.1.4.1.2 Syntax: Gauge32	Read-only	Indicates the elapsed time (in seconds) since the last BGP update message was received from the peer. The value of the object is set to zero(0) each time bgpPeerInUpdates is incremented.

BGP4v2 NLRI table

The following table contains the BGP4v2 Network Layer Reachability Information (NLRI) objects. Use the **show ip bgp routes detail** command to display all the BGP attributes of a route, such as communities. Use the **show ip bgp routes** command to display the entries learned through NLRI available in the update.

NOTE

The following table is not supported on the Extreme Netron CES 2000 series BASE Packages device.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
bgp4V2NlriTable brcdIp.3.5.1.1.9	None	The BGP4v2-received path attribute table contains information about paths to destination networks received from all the BGP4 peers. Collectively, this represents the Adj-Ribs-In. For NLRI, the route in which the bgp4V2NlriBest object is true represents the route that is installed in the LocRib from the Adj-Ribs-In.
bgp4V2NlriIndex brcdIp.3.5.1.1.9.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32 NOTE This object is not supported on MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices	None	Specifies the index that allows multiple instances of a base prefix for a certain AFI-SAFI from a given peer. This is used to allow a peer in future implementations to send more than a single route instance and allow extensions that extend an NLRI field to send the same prefix while utilizing other extension-specific information. The index is always 1.
bgp4V2NlriAfi brcdIp.3.5.1.1.9.1.2 Syntax: Bgp4V2AddressFamilyIdentifierTC	None	Specifies the address family of the prefix for NLRI. NOTE It is not necessary that an AFI definition is equivalent to an InetAddressType.
bgp4V2NlriSafi brcdIp.3.5.1.1.9.1.3 Syntax: Bgp4V2SubsequentAddressFamilyIdentifierTC	None	Specifies the subsequent address family of the prefix for NLRI.
bgp4V2NlriPrefixType brcdIp.3.5.1.1.9.1.4 Syntax: InetAddressType	None	Specifies the type of the IP address prefix in an NLRI field. The value of the object is derived from the appropriate value from the bgp4V2NlriAfi field. Where an appropriate InetAddressType is not available, the value of the object is unknown(0).
bgp4V2NlriPrefix brcdIp.3.5.1.1.9.1.5 Syntax: InetAddress	None	Indicates an IP address prefix in an NLRI field. The object is an IP address containing the prefix with the length specified by the bgp4V2NlriPrefixLen object. Any bits beyond the length specified by the bgp4V2NlriPrefixLen object are set to zero(0).
bgp4V2NlriPrefixLen brcdIp.3.5.1.1.9.1.6 Syntax: InetAddressPrefixLength	None	Indicates the length in bits of the address prefix in an NLRI field.
bgp4V2NlriBest brcdIp.3.5.1.1.9.1.7 Syntax: TruthVal	Read-only	Indicates whether the route is chosen as the best BGP4 route for the destination.
bgp4V2NlriCalcLocalPref brcdIp.3.5.1.1.9.1.8	Read-only	Specifies the degree of preference calculated by the receiving BGP4 speaker for an advertised route.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: Unsigned32		The value of the object is zero (0) where the prefix is ineligible.
bgp4V2NlriOrigin brcdlp.3.5.1.1.9.1.9 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Specifies the ultimate origin of the path information: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • igp(1) - The networks that are interior. • egp(2) - The networks learned through an Exterior Gateway Protocol (EGP). • incomplete(3) - The networks that are learned by some other means.
bgp4V2NlriNextHopAddrType brcdlp.3.5.1.1.9.1.10 Syntax: InetAddressType	Read-only	Specifies the address family of the address for the border router that is used to access the destination network.
bgp4V2NlriNextHopAddr brcdlp.3.5.1.1.9.1.11 Syntax: InetAddress	Read-only	Specifies the address of the border router that is used to access the destination network. The address is the next-hop address received in the update packet associated with the prefix: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For RFC 2545 style double nexthops, the object contains the global scope next hop. • For bgpPathAttrLinkLocalNextHop, the object contains the link local scope next hop, if it is present. • For bgp4V2NlriNextHopAddr, the object contains the link local next hop, if a mechanism is developed to use only a link local next hop.
bgp4V2NlriLinkLocalNextHopAddrType brcdlp.3.5.1.1.9.1.12 Syntax: InetAddressType	Read-only	Specifies the address type for an IPv6 link local address. The object is present only when receiving RFC 2545 style double nexthops. The object is present optionally in BGP implementations that do not support IPv6. The value of the object is unknown(0) when there is no IPv6 link local next hop present.
bgp4V2NlriLinkLocalNextHopAddr brcdlp.3.5.1.1.9.1.13 Syntax: InetAddress	Read-only	Indicates the value that contains an IPv6 link local address and is present only when receiving RFC 2545 style double nexthops. The object is present optionally in BGP implementations that do not support IPv6. The length of the object is zero(0) when there is no IPv6 link local next hop present.
bgp4V2NlriLocalPrefPresent brcdlp.3.5.1.1.9.1.14 Syntax: TruthVal	Read-only	Indicates if the value is true when the LOCAL_PREF value is sent in the UPDATE message. The value is always true.
bgp4V2NlriLocalPref brcdlp.3.5.1.1.9.1.15 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the degree of preference of the originating BGP4 speaker for an advertised route.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
bgp4V2NlriMedPresent brcdlp.3.5.1.1.9.1.16 Syntax: TruthVal	Read-only	Indicates if the value is true when a Multi-Exit Discriminator (MED) value is sent in the UPDATE message.
bgp4V2NlriMed brcdlp.3.5.1.1.9.1.17 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Indicates the metric used to discriminate between multiple exit points to an adjacent autonomous system. When an MED value is absent but has a calculated default value, the object will contain the calculated value.
bgp4V2NlriAtomicAggregate brcdlp.3.5.1.1.9.1.18 Syntax: TruthVal	Read-only	Indicates if the value is true when the ATOMIC_AGGREGATE path attribute is present and indicates that NLRI cannot be made more specific.
bgp4V2NlriAggregatorPresent brcdlp.3.5.1.1.9.1.19 Syntax: TruthVal	Read-only	Indicates if the value is true when the AGGREGATOR path attribute is sent in the UPDATE message.
bgp4V2NlriAggregatorAS brcdlp.3.5.1.1.9.1.20 Syntax: InetAutonomousSystemNumber	Read-only	Specifies an AS number of the last BGP4 speaker that performed route aggregation. The value of the object is zero(0) when the bgp4V2NlriAggregatorPresent object is false.
bgp4V2NlriAggregatorAddr brcdlp.3.5.1.1.9.1.21 Syntax: Bgp4V2IdentifierTC	Read-only	Specifies the IP address of the last BGP4 speaker that performed route aggregation. The value of the object is 0.0.0.0 when the bgp4V2NlriAggregatorPresent object is false.
bgp4V2NlriAsPathCalcLength brcdlp.3.5.1.1.9.1.22 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Indicates the value that represents the calculated length of the AS-Path according to the rules in the BGP specification. The value is used in route selection.
bgp4V2NlriAsPathString brcdlp.3.5.1.1.9.1.23 Syntax: SnmpAdminString	Read-only	<p>Specifies a string depicting the AS-Path to the network, which is received from the peer that is advertised.</p> <p>The format of the string is implementation-dependent and it must be designed for operator readability.</p> <p>SnmpAdminString is capable of representing a maximum of 255 characters. This may lead to the string being truncated in the presence of a large AS-Path.</p> <p>NOTE It is recommended that when the content of the object is truncated, the final three octets should be reserved for the ellipses string (...). The bgp4V2NlriAsPath object gives access to the full AS-Path.</p>
bgp4V2NlriAsPath brcdlp.3.5.1.1.9.1.24 Syntax: Octet String	Read-only	Specifies the contents of the BGP4 AS_PATH attribute to provide an authorized form of the BGP4 AS_PATH along with the human-readable bgp4V2NlriAsPathString object that can be truncated. The object is parsed using the rules defined for four-octet autonomous systems as defined in RFC 4893. RFC 4271

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<p>and RFC 5065 define the general format of the AS_PATH attribute and its code points.</p> <p>The AS_PATH attribute is composed of a sequence of AS segments. Each AS segment is represented in the following fields:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The path segment type and path segment are one octet in length each. Any one of the following can represent the path segment type field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 - AS_SET (RFC 4721) - 2 - AS_SEQUENCE (RFC 4721) - 3 - AS_CONFED_SEQUENCE (RFC 3065) - 4 - AS_CONFED_SET (RFC 3065) • The path segment length field contains the number of autonomous systems (not the number of octets) in the path segment value field. • The path segment value field contains one or more autonomous system numbers, each encoded as a four octet length field in network-byte order. <p>NOTE An SNMP agent can truncate the objects that are less than its maximum theoretical length of 4072 octets. It is recommended that when such truncation occurs on the boundary of an encoded AS, the partial AS be discarded from the object and the object size adjusted accordingly. When such truncation happens, either alone or in conjunction with the truncation of a partially encoded AS, it will yield an empty path segment value. In that case, the path segment type and path segment length components of the truncated AS_PATH attribute are also discarded and the object size is adjusted accordingly.</p>
bgp4V2NlriPathAttrUnknown brcdIp.3.5.1.1.9.1.25 Syntax: Octet String	Read-only	Specifies the path attributes that are not understood by the implementation are presented. These path attributes use the type, length, and value encoding from RFC 4271. <p>NOTE An SNMP agent can truncate the objects that are less than its maximum theoretical length of 4072 octets.</p>
bgp4V2NlriRxPathIdentifier brcdIp.3.5.1.1.9.1.26	Read-only	Path identifier that identifies the incoming path.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: String		<p>In order for a BGP speaker to advertise multiple paths for the same address prefix, a new identifier (Path Identifier) is introduced so that a particular path for an address prefix can be identified by the combination of the address prefix and the Path Identifier. The assignment of the Path Identifier for a path by a BGP speaker is purely a local matter.</p> <p>In order to carry the Path Identifier in an UPDATE message, the existing NLRI encodings are extended by prepending the Path Identifier field, which is of four-octets.</p>
bgp4V2NlriTxPathIdentifier brcdIp.3.5.1.1.9.1.27 Syntax: String	Read-only	<p>Path identifier that identifies the outgoing path.</p> <p>In order for a BGP speaker to advertise multiple paths for the same address prefix, a new identifier (Path Identifier) needs to be introduced so that a particular path for an address prefix can be identified by the combination of the address prefix and the Path Identifier. The assignment of the Path Identifier for a path by a BGP speaker is purely a local matter.</p> <p>In order to carry the Path Identifier in an UPDATE message, the existing NLRI encodings are extended by prepending the Path Identifier field, which is of four-octets.</p>

RFC 4292: IP Forwarding Table MIB

The MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices support the entire RFC 4292 with the following exceptions. RFC 4292 replaces RFC 2096 and RFC 2465.

- The object inetCidrRouteDiscards is not supported.
- The objects in the inetCidrRouteTable has VRF support.
- All objects have read-only access.

RFC 4293: Management Information Base for the Internet Protocol (IP)

RFC 4293, Management Information Base for the Internet Protocol (IP) obsoletes the following:

- RFC 2011: SNMPv2 Management Information Base for the Internet Protocol using SMIv2
- RFC 2465: Management Information Base for IP Version 6: Textual Conventions and General Group
- RFC 2466: Management Information Base for IP Version 6: ICMPv6 Group

The following table summarizes the tables from the RFC that are supported.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported IP version	Access
IP scalar variables	1.3.6.1.2.1.4	IPv4 and IPv6	<p>Only the following objects have read-write access:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ipDefaultTTL ipv6IpDefaultHopLimit ipv6IpForwarding <p>All other scalar variables are read-only.</p> <p>NOTE GET operation is not supported on the Extreme NetIron devices for the ipv6InterfaceTableLastChange scalar object.</p>
ipNetToMediaTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.22	IPv4	<p>All objects are read-only.</p> <p>Beginning from NetIron 05.9.00 release, this MIB object supports VRF.</p>
ipv4InterfaceTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.28	IPv4	<p>All objects are read-only.</p> <p>NOTE Beginning from NetIron 05.9.00 release, the MIB objects in ipv4InterfaceTable supports VRF.</p>
ipv6InterfaceTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.30	IPv6	<p>All objects are read-only.</p> <p>NOTE Beginning from NetIron 05.9.00 release, the MIB objects in ipv6InterfaceTable supports VRF.</p>
ipSystemStatsTable			
ipSystemStatsInOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.5	None	Always returns 0.
ipSystemStatsHCInOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.6	None	Always returns 0.
ipSystemStatsInAddrErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.9	IPv4	IPv6 returns 0.
ipSystemStatsInUnknownProtos	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.10	IPv4	IPv6 returns 0.
ipSystemStatsInTruncatedPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.11	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.
ipSystemStatsInDiscards	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.17	IPv4	IPv6 returns 0.
ipSystemStatsOutNoRoutes	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.22	IPv4	IPv6 returns 0.
ipSystemStatsOutFragReqds	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.26	IPv4	IPv6 returns 0.
ipSystemStatsOutFragFails	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.28	IPv4	IPv6 returns 0.
ipSystemStatsOutTransmits	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.30	IPv4	IPv6 returns 0.
ipSystemStatsHCOutTransmits	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.31	IPv4	IPv6 returns 0.
ipSystemStatsOutOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.32	None	Always returns 0.
ipSystemStatsHCOutOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.33	None	Always returns 0.
ipSystemStatsInMcastPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.34	None	Always returns 0.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported IP version	Access
ipSystemStatsHCInMcastPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.35	None	Always returns 0.
ipSystemStatsInMcastOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.36	None	Always returns 0.
ipSystemStatsHCInMcastOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.37	None	Always returns 0.
ipSystemStatsOutMcastPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.38	None	Always returns 0.
ipSystemStatsHCOutMcastPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.39	None	Always returns 0.
ipSystemStatsOutMcastOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.40	None	Always returns 0.
ipSystemStatsHCOutMcastOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.41	None	Always returns 0.
ipSystemStatsInBcastPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.42	None	Always returns 0.
ipSystemStatsHCInBcastPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.43	None	Always returns 0.
ipSystemStatsOutBcastPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.44	None	Always returns 0.
ipSystemStatsHCOutBcastPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.45	None	Always returns 0.
ipSystemStatsDiscontinuityTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.46	None	Always returns 0.
iplfStatsTableLastChange	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.2	IPv4 and IPv6	All objects are read-only.
iplfStatsTable			
iplfStatsInOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.5	None	Always returns 0.
iplfStatsHCInOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.6	None	Always returns 0.
iplfStatsInHdrErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.7	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.
iplfStatsInNoRoutes	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.8	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.
iplfStatsInAddrErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.9	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.
iplfStatsInUnknownProtos	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.10	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.
iplfStatsInTruncatedPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.11	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.
iplfStatsInForwDatagrams	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.12	IPv4	IPv6 returns 0.
iplfStatsReasmReqds	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.14	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.
iplfStatsReasmOKs	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.15	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.
iplfStatsReasmFails	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.16	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.
iplfStatsInDiscards	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.17	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.
iplfStatsInDelivers	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.18	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.
iplfStatsHCInDelivers	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.19	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.
iplfStatsOutRequests	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.20	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.
iplfStatsHCOutRequests	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.21	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.
iplfStatsOutForwDatagrams	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.23	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.
iplfStatsHCOutForwDatagrams	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.24	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.
iplfStatsOutDiscards	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.25	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.
iplfStatsOutFragReqds	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.26	None	Always returns 0.
iplfStatsOutFragOKs	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.27	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.
iplfStatsOutFragFails	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.28	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.
iplfStatsOutFragCreates	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.29	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.
iplfStatsOutTransmits	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.30	IPv4	IPv6 returns 0.
iplfStatsHCOutTransmits	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.31	IPv4	IPv6 returns 0.
iplfStatsOutOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.32	None	Always returns 0.
iplfStatsHCOutOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.33	None	Always returns 0.
iplfStatsInMcastPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.34	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported IP version	Access
ipIfStatsHCInMcastPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.35	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.
ipIfStatsInMcastOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.36	None	Always returns 0.
ipIfStatsHCInMcastOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.37	None	Always returns 0.
ipIfStatsOutMcastPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.38	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.
ipIfStatsHCOutMcastPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.39	IPv6	IPv4 returns 0.
ipIfStatsOutMcastOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.40	None	Always returns 0.
ipIfStatsHCOutMcastOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.41	None	Always returns 0.
ipIfStatsInBcastPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.42	None	Always returns 0.
ipIfStatsHCInBcastPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.43	None	Always returns 0.
ipIfStatsOutBcastPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.44	None	Always returns 0.
ipIfStatsHCOutBcastPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.45	None	Always returns 0.
ipIfStatsDiscontinuityTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.46	None	Always returns 0.
ipAddressPrefixTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.32	IPv4 and IPv6	All objects are read-only. NOTE Beginning from Netron 05.9.00 release, the MIB objects in ipAddressPrefixTable supports VRF.
ipAddressTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.34	IPv4 and IPv6	All objects are read-only.
ipNetToPhysicalTable NOTE Only ARP entries that are currently being used are included in the ARP table.	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.35	IPv4 and IPv6	Only the following objects have read-create access: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ipNetToPhysicalPhysAddress ipNetToPhysicalType ipNetToPhysicalRowStatus All other objects are read-only. NOTE Beginning from Netron 05.9.00 release, the MIB objects in ipNetToPhysicalTable supports VRF.
ipv6ScopeZoneIndexTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.36	IPv6	All objects are read-only. NOTE Beginning from Netron 05.9.00 release, the MIB objects in ipv6ScopeZoneIndexTable supports VRF.
ipDefaultRouterTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.37	IPv4 and IPv6	All objects are read-only. Beginning from Netron 05.9.00 release, the MIB objects in ipDefaultRouterTable supports VRF.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported IP version	Access
Ipv6RouterAdvertTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.39	IPv6	<p>Only the following objects have read-write access; all others are read-only:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ipv6RouterAdvertSendAdverts • ipv6RouterAdvertManagedFlag • ipv6RouterAdvertOtherConfigFlag • ipv6RouterAdvertReachableTime • ipv6RouterAdvertRetransmitTime • ipv6RouterAdvertCurHopLimit • ipv6RouterAdvertDefaultLifetime <p>NOTE Beginning from NetIron 05.9.00 release, the MIB objects in Ipv6RouterAdvertTable supports VRF.</p>
icmpStatsTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.5.29	IPv4 and IPv6	All objects are read-only.
icmpMsgStatsTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.5.30	IPv4 and IPv6	All objects are read-only.

RFC 4363: Definitions of Managed Objects for Bridges with Traffic Classes, Multicast Filtering, and Virtual LAN Extensions

NOTE

RFC 4363 obsoletes RFC 2674.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
dot1dExtBase		
dot1dPortCapabilitiesTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.6.1.1.4	Yes. Read-only.
dot1dPriority		
dot1dPortPriorityTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.6.1.2.1	Yes. Read-only.
dot1dUserPriorityRegenTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.6.1.2.2	No
dot1dTraficClassTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.6.1.2.3	Yes. Read-only.
dot1dPortOutboundAccessPriorityTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.6.1.2.3	No
dot1dGarp		
dot1dPortGarpTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.6.1.3.1	Yes. Read-only. SET operation is not supported.
dot1dGmrp		
dot1dPortGmrpTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.6.1.4.1	No

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
dot1qTp		
dot1qFdbTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.7.1.2.1	Yes. Read-only.
dot1qTpFdbTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.7.1.2.2	Yes. Read-only.
dot1qTpGroupTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.7.1.2.3	No
dot1qForwardAllTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.7.1.2.4	No
dot1qForwardUnregisteredTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.7.1.2.5	No
dot1qStatic		
dot1qStaticUnicastTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.7.1.3.1	No
dot1qStaticMulticastTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.7.1.3.2	No
dot1qVlan		
dot1qVlanCurrentTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.7.1.4.2	Yes. The dot1qVlanNumDeletes object in the table is not supported.
dot1qVlanStaticTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.7.1.4.3	Yes. Read-only.
dot1qPortVlanTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.7.1.4.5	Yes. The dot1qPortRestrictedVlanRegistration object in the table is read-only and always returns false(2).
dot1qPortVlanStatisticsTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.7.1.4.6	No
dot1qPortVlanHCStatisticsTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.7.1.4.7	No
dot1qLearningConstraintsTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.7.1.4.8	No
dot1vProtocol		
dot1vProtocolGroupTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.7.1.5.1	Yes. Read-only.
dot1vProtocolPortTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.17.7.1.5.2	Yes. Read-only.

dot1vProtocolGroupTable mapping

The following table lists the dot1vProtocolGroupTable mapping for the frame type and protocol value to the groupID.

Group ID	Frame type	Protocol value
1	Ethernet	0x0800(IPv4)
2	Ethernet	0x86DD(IPv6)
3	Ethernet	0x8137(IPX)
4	Ethernet	0x809B(AppleTalk)
5	rfc_1042	0x0800(IPv4)
6	rfc_1042	0x86DD(IPv6)
7	rfc_1042	0x8137(IPX)
8	rfc_1042	0x809B(AppleTalk)
9	snap8021H	0x0800(IPv4)
10	snap8021H	0x86DD(IPv6)
11	snap8021H	0x8137(IPX)
12	snap8021H	0x809B(AppleTalk)

RFC 4444: Management Information Base for Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)

This RFC 4444, Management Information Base for Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS) is supported on the XMR Series, MLX Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

Scalar isisSys objects

The following scalar objects are supported in the NetTron IP MIB; however, only read-only access is provided.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?	Notes
isisSysVersion	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.1.1.1	Yes	Always returns 1.
isisSysLevelType	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.1.1.2	Yes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> level1(1) level2(2) level 1 and 2(3)
isisSysID	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.1.1.3	Yes	-
isisSysMaxPathSplits	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.1.1.4	Yes	Default value is 4.
isisSysMaxLSPGenInt	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.1.1.5	Yes	-
isisSysPollESHelloRate	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.1.1.6	No	-
isisSysWaitTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.1.1.7	No	-
isisSysAdminState	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.1.1.8	Yes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> on(1) off(2)
isisSysL2toL1Leaking	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.1.1.9	Yes	-
isisSysMaxAge	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.1.1.10	Yes	-
isisSysReceiveLSPBufferSize	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.1.1.11	Yes	-
isisSysProtSupported	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.1.1.12	Yes	BITS: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ipv4(1) ipv6(2)
isisSysNotificationEnable	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.1.1.13	Yes	-

Supported tables in RFC 4444

The following tables in RFC 4444 are supported; however, only read-only access is allowed.

NOTE

Tables in RFC 4444 that are not listed in the table below are not supported. For example, the isisRATable is not supported.

Object group name	Object identifier	Comments
isisManAreaAddrTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.1.2	-
isisAreaAddrTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.1.3	-
isisSummAddrTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.1.4	-
isisRedistributeAddrTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.1.5	-
isisRouterTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.1.6	-
isisSysLevelTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.2.1	-

Object group name	Object identifier	Comments
isisCircTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.3.2	The following objects from this table are not supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> isisCircMeshGroupEnabled will return INACTIVE. isisCircMeshGroup will return zero (0). Also, the object isisCirc3WayEnabled is always ON for Pt 2 Pt.
isisCircLevelTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.4.1	-
isisSystemCounterTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.5.1	-
isisCircuitCounterTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.5.2	-
isisPacketCounterTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.5.3	-
isisAdjTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.6.1	-
isisAdjAreaAddrTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.6.2	-
isisAdjIPAddrTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.6.3	-
isisAdjProtSuppTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.6.4	-
isisPRATable	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.8.1	-
isisLSPSummaryTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.9.1	-
isisLSPTLVTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.9.2	-
isisNOTIFICATION	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.10	-

Notifications

IS-IS notification is enabled by default. To disable notification, issue the **no snmp-server enable trapsisis** command at the device CLI. Use **snmp-server enable trapsisis command** to re-enable notification.

Table 3 lists the notifications in RFC 4444 that are supported on the XMR Series, MLX Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

NOTE

Only one IS-IS trap is generated for each notification type within a 60-second (1 minute) period. For example, if several authentication failure notification types occur within a 60-second period, only one trap is generated for the authentication failure notification type. This duration is different from what is specified in RFC 4444.

TABLE 3 Supported RFC 4444 notifications

Object group name	Object identifier
isisDatabaseOverload	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.10.1
isisAttemptToExceedMaxSequence	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.10.4
isisDLenMismatch	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.10.5
isisMaxAreaAddressesMismatch	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.10.6
isisOwnLSPPurge	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.10.7
isisSequenceNumberSkip	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.10.8
isisAuthenticationFailure	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.10.10
isisAreaMismatch	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.10.12
isisAdjacencyChange	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.10.17
isisLSPErrorDetected	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.10.18

Table 4 lists the notifications in RFC 4444 that are not supported.

TABLE 4 Unsupported RFC 4444 notifications

Object group name	Object identifier
isisManualAddressDrops	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.10.2
isisCorruptedLSPDetected	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.10.3
isisAuthenticationTypeFailure	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.10.9
isisVersionSkew	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.10.11
isisRejectedAdjacency	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.10.13
isisLSPTooLargeToPropagate	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.10.14
isisOrigLSPBufferSizeMismatch	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.10.15
isisProtocolsSupportedMismatch	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.10.16

RFC 4807: IPsec Security Policy Database Configuration MIB

RFC 4807 is supported on the XMR Series, MLX Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

NOTE

Only read-only access is available for the objects.

spdLocalConfigObjects

The following table lists the IPsec Security Policy Database (SPD) local configuration objects.

Object	Object identifier
spdIngressPolicyGroupName	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.1.1
spdEgressPolicyGroupName	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.1.2

spdEndpointToGroupTable

The following table lists the SPD endpoint to group table objects.

Object group name	Object identifier	Access
spdEndGroupDirection	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.2.1.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ingress/Inbound(1) Egress/Outbound(2)
spdEndGroupInterface	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.2.1.2	Interface index
spdEndGroupName	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.2.1.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The group name is derived from joining multiple strings of the <i>vrf-id:ifIndex:ifDirection:Encap:SPI:AuthAlg:EncryptAlg</i> IPsec data. The maximum of 32 characters is allowed in a group name.
spdEndGroupLastChanged	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.2.1.4	Always returns 0.
spdEndGroupStorageType	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.2.1.5	Always returns volatile(2).

Object group name	Object identifier	Access
spdEndGroupRowStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.2.1.6	Always returns active(1).

spdGroupContentsTable

The following table lists the SPD group contents table objects.

Object group name	Object identifier	Access
spdGroupContName	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.3.1.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The group name is derived from joining multiple strings of the <i>vrf-id:ifIndex:ifDirection:Encap:SPI:AuthAlg:EncryptAlg</i> IPsec data. The maximum of 32 characters is allowed in a group name. The index is the string name returned from querying the <i>spdEndpointToGroupTable</i> and <i>spdEndGroupName</i> field.
spdGroupContPriority	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.3.1.2	The priority number is used for representing Accept(1) and Drop(65535) rules.
spdGroupContFilter	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.3.1.3	Always returns <i>spdTrueFilter</i> instance.
spdGroupContComponentType	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.3.1.4	Always returns rule(2).
spdGroupContComponentName	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.3.1.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns a rule name that is used as an index to <i>spdRuleDefinitionTable</i> to find the <i>FilterAction</i> associated with this policy group. The rule name is derived from joining multiple strings of the <i>vrf-id:ifIndex:ifDirection:priority</i> IPsec data. The maximum of 32 characters is allowed in a rule name.
spdGroupContLastChanged	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.3.1.6	Always returns 0.
spdGroupContStorageType	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.3.1.7	Always returns <i>volatile</i> (2).
spdGroupContRowStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.3.1.8	Always returns active(1).

spdRuleDefinitionTable

The following table lists the SPD rule definition table objects.

Object group name	Object identifier	Access
spdRuleDefName	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.4.1.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The index is the string name derived from querying the <i>spdGroupContentsTable</i> and <i>spdGroupContComponentName</i> field. The rule name is derived from joining multiple strings of the <i>vrf-id:ifIndex:ifDirection:priority</i> IPsec data.
spdRuleDefDescription	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.4.1.2	A user-defined string description of the rule.
spdRuleDefFilter	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.4.1.3	The field points to an entry of diffServMultiFieldClfTable on page 49 of the Differentiated Services MIB.

Object group name	Object identifier	Access
spdRuleDefFilterNegated	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.4.1.4	Always returns false(2).
spdRuleDefAction	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.4.1.5	The field points to a static action, either spdDropAction or spdAcceptAction.
spdRuleDefAdminStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.4.1.6	Always returns enabled(1).
spdRuleDefLastChanged	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.4.1.7	Always returns 0.
spdRuleDefStorageType	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.4.1.8	Always returns volatile(2).
spdRuleDefRowStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.4.1.9	Always returns active(1).

The tables spdCompoundFilterTable, spdSubfiltersTable, spdIpOffsetFilterTable, spdTimeFilterTable, spdIpsoHeaderFilterTable, spdCompoundActionTable, and spdSubactionsTable are not supported.

The following tables of scalar objects are supported, except the scalar object diffServMultiFieldClfrNextFree.

spdStaticFilters

The following table lists the SPD static filter scalar object.

Object	Object identifier	Access
spdTrueFilterInstance	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.7.1.0	Always true(1).

spdStaticActions

The following table lists the SPD static actions scalar objects.

Object	Object identifier	Access
spdDropAction	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.13.1	Indicates that a packet must be dropped and no action or packet logging is done.
spdDropActionLog	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.13.2	Indicates that a packet must be dropped and an action or packet logging is required.
spdAcceptAction	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.13.3	Indicates that a packet must be accepted (or passed-through) and no action or packet logging is done.
spdAcceptActionLog	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.13.4	Indicates that a packet must be accepted (or passed-through) and an action or packet logging is required.

RFC 5643: Management Information Base for OSPFv3

The XMR Series, MLX Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices are provided with the following OSPFv3 Management Information Base.

NOTE

The following tables support only SNMP GET request. Beginning from Netron 05.9.00 release, the MIB objects from RFC 5643 are provided with VRF support.

NOTE

The Extreme NetIron devices do not support ospfv3HostTable and ospfv3CfgrTable.

ospfv3GeneralGroup

The following table lists the OSPFv3 general group objects.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ospfv3RouterId	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.1	Yes
ospfv3AdminStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.2	Yes
ospfv3VersionNumber	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.3	Yes
ospfv3AreaBdrRtrStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.4	Yes
ospfv3AreaBdrRtrStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.5	Yes
ospfv3AsScopeLsaCount	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.6	Yes
ospfv3AsScopeLsaCksumSum	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.7	Yes
ospfv3OriginateNewLsas	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.8	No
ospfv3RxNewLsas	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.9	No
ospfv3ExtLsaCount	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.10	Yes
ospfv3ExtAreaLsdbLimit	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.11	Yes
ospfv3ExitOverflowInterval	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.12	Yes
ospfv3DemandExtensions	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.13	No
ospfv3ReferenceBandwidth	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.14	Yes
ospfv3RestartSupport	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.15	No
ospfv3RestartInterval	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.16	No
ospfv3RestartStrictLsaChecking	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.17	No
ospfv3RestartStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.18	No
ospfv3RestartAge	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.19	No
ospfv3RestartExitReason	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.20	No
ospfv3NotificationEnable	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.21	Yes
ospfv3StubRouterSupport	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.22	No
ospfv3StubRouterAdvertisement	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.23	No
ospfv3DiscontinuityTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.24	No
ospfv3RestartTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.1.25	No

ospfv3AreaTable

The following table lists the OSPFv3 area table objects.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ospfv3Areald	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.2.1.1	Yes
ospfv3ArealdImportAsExtern	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.2.1.2	Yes
ospfv3AreaSpfRuns	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.2.1.3	Yes
ospfv3AreaBdrRtrCount	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.2.1.4	No
ospfv3AreaAsBdrRtrCount	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.2.1.5	No

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ospfv3AreaScopeLsaCount	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.2.1.6	Yes
ospfv3AreaScopeLsaChecksumSum	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.2.1.7	Yes
ospfv3AreaSummary	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.2.1.8	Yes
ospfv3AreaRowStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.2.1.9	Yes
ospfv3AreaStubMetric	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.2.1.10	Yes
ospfv3AreaNssaTranslatorRole	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.2.1.11	Yes
ospfv3AreaNssaTranslatorState	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.2.1.12	Yes
ospfv3AreaNssaTranslatorStabInterval	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.2.1.13	Yes
ospfv3AreaNssaTranslatorEvents	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.2.1.14	No
ospfv3AreaStubMetricType	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.2.1.15	Yes
ospfv3AreaTEEnabled	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.2.1.16	No

ospfv3AsLsdbTable

The following table lists the OSPFv3 process's AS-scope Link State Database (LSDB) table objects.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ospfv3AsLsdbType	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.3.1.1	Yes
ospfv3AsLsdbRouterId	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.3.1.2	Yes
ospfv3AsLsdbLsid	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.3.1.3	Yes
ospfv3AsLsdbSequence	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.3.1.4	Yes
ospfv3AsLsdbAge	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.3.1.5	Yes
ospfv3AsLsdbChecksum	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.3.1.6	Yes
ospfv3AsLsdbAdvertisement	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.3.1.7	Yes
ospfv3AsLsdbTypeKnown	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.3.1.8	Yes

ospfv3AreaLsdbTable

The following table lists the OSPFv3 Area-scope Link State Database (LSDB) table objects.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ospfv3AreaLsdbAreaId	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.4.1.1	Yes
ospfv3AreaLsdbType	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.4.1.2	Yes
ospfv3AreaLsdbRouterId	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.4.1.3	Yes
ospfv3AreaLsdbLsid	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.4.1.4	Yes
ospfv3AreaLsdbSequence	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.4.1.5	Yes
ospfv3AreaLsdbAge	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.4.1.6	Yes
ospfv3AreaLsdbChecksum	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.4.1.7	Yes
ospfv3AreaLsdbAdvertisement	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.4.1.8	Yes
ospfv3AreaLsdbTypeKnown	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.4.1.9	Yes

ospfv3LinkLsdbTable

The following table lists the OSPFv3 Link-Scope Link State Database (LSDB) MIBs for non-virtual interfaces.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ospfv3LinkLsdbIfIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.5.1.1	Yes
ospfv3LinkLsdbIfInstId	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.5.1.2	Yes
ospfv3LinkLsdbType	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.5.1.3	Yes
ospfv3LinkLsdbRouterId	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.5.1.4	Yes
ospfv3LinkLsdbLsid	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.5.1.5	Yes
ospfv3LinkLsdbSequence	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.5.1.6	Yes
ospfv3LinkLsdbAge	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.5.1.7	Yes
ospfv3LinkLsdbChecksum	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.5.1.8	Yes
ospfv3LinkLsdbAdvertisement	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.5.1.9	Yes
ospfv3LinkLsdbTypeKnown	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.5.1.10	Yes

ospfv3IfTable

The following table lists the OSPFv3 interface table MIBs.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ospfv3IfIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.7.1.1	Yes
ospfv3IfInstId	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.7.1.2	Yes
ospfv3IfAreald	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.7.1.3	Yes
ospfv3IfType	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.7.1.4	Yes

ospfv3VirtIfTable

The following table lists the OSPFv3 virtual IfTable MIBs.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ospfv3VirtIfAreald	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.8.1.1	Yes
ospfv3VirtIfNeighbor	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.8.1.2	Yes
ospfv3VirtIfIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.8.1.3	Yes
ospfv3VirtIfInstId	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.8.1.4	Yes
ospfv3VirtIfTransitDelay	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.8.1.5	Yes
ospfv3VirtIfRetransInterval	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.8.1.6	Yes
ospfv3VirtIfHelloInterval	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.8.1.7	Yes
ospfv3VirtIfRtrDeadInterval	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.8.1.8	Yes
ospfv3VirtIfState	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.8.1.9	Yes
ospfv3VirtIfEvents	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.8.1.10	No
ospfv3VirtIfRowStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.8.1.11	Yes
ospfv3VirtIfLinkScopeLsaCount	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.8.1.12	Yes
ospfv3VirtIfLinkLsaChecksumSum	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.8.1.13	No

ospfv3NbrTable

The following table lists the OSPFv3 neighbor MIBs.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ospfv3NbrIfIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.9.1.1	Yes
ospfv3NbrIfInstId	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.9.1.2	Yes
ospfv3NbrRtrId	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.9.1.3	Yes
ospfv3NbrAddressType	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.9.1.4	Yes
ospfv3NbrAddress	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.9.1.5	Yes
ospfv3NbrOptions	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.9.1.6	Yes
ospfv3NbrPriority	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.9.1.7	Yes
ospfv3NbrState	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.9.1.8	Yes
ospfv3NbrEvents	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.9.1.9	Yes
ospfv3NbrLsRetransQLen	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.9.1.10	yes
ospfv3NbrHelloSuppressed	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.9.1.11	No
ospfv3NbrIfId	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.9.1.12	Yes
ospfv3NbrRestartHelperStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.9.1.13	Yes
ospfv3NbrRestartHelperAge	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.9.1.14	No
ospfv3NbrRestartHelperExitReason	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.9.1.15	No

ospfv3VirtNbrTable

The following table lists the OSPFv3 Virtual Neighbor MIB objects.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ospfv3VirtNbrArea	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.11.1.1	Yes
ospfv3VirtNbrRtrId	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.11.1.2	Yes
ospfv3VirtNbrIfIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.11.1.3	Yes
ospfv3VirtNbrIfInstId	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.11.1.4	Yes
ospfv3VirtNbrAddressType	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.11.1.5	Yes
ospfv3VirtNbrAddress	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.11.1.6	Yes
ospfv3VirtNbrOptions	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.11.1.7	Yes
ospfv3VirtNbrState	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.11.1.8	Yes
ospfv3VirtNbrEvents	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.11.1.9	No
ospfv3VirtNbrLsRetransQLen	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.11.1.10	yes
ospfv3VirtNbrHelloSuppressed	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.11.1.11	No
ospfv3VirtNbrIfId	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.11.1.12	Yes
ospfv3VirtNbrRestartHelperStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.11.1.13	Yes
ospfv3VirtNbrRestartHelperAge	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.11.1.14	No
ospfv3VirtNbrRestartHelperExitReason	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.11.1.15	No

ospfv3AreaAggregateTable

The following table lists the OSPFv3 area aggregate table MIB objects.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ospfv3AreaAggregateAreaID	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.12.1.1	Yes
ospfv3AreaAggregateAreaLsdbType	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.12.1.2	Yes
ospfv3AreaAggregatePrefixType	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.12.1.3	Yes
ospfv3AreaAggregatePrefix	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.12.1.4	Yes
ospfv3AreaAggregatePrefixLength	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.12.1.5	Yes
ospfv3AreaAggregateRowStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.12.1.6	Yes
ospfv3AreaAggregateEffect	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.12.1.7	Yes
ospfv3AreaAggregateRouteTag	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.12.1.8	No

ospfv3VirtLinkLsdbTable

The following table lists the OSPFv3 virtual link LSDB table MIB objects.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ospfv3VirtLinkLsdbIfAreaId	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.13.1.1	Yes
ospfv3VirtLinkLsdbIfNeighbor	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.13.1.2	Yes
ospfv3VirtLinkLsdbType	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.13.1.3	Yes
ospfv3VirtLinkLsdbRouterId	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.13.1.4	Yes
ospfv3VirtLinkLsdbLsid	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.13.1.5	Yes
ospfv3VirtLinkLsdbSequence	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.13.1.6	Yes
ospfv3VirtLinkLsdbAge	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.13.1.7	Yes
ospfv3VirtLinkLsdbChecksum	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.13.1.8	Yes
ospfv3VirtLinkLsdbAdvertisement	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.13.1.9	Yes
ospfv3VirtLinkLsdbTypeKnown	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.13.1.10	Yes

ospfv3NotificationEntry

The following table lists the OSPFv3 notifications.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ospfv3ConfigErrorType	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.14.1	Yes
ospfv3PacketType	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.14.2	Yes
ospfv3PacketSrc	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.1.14.3	Yes

ospfv3Notifications

The following table lists the OSPFv3 notifications.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ospfv3VirtIfStateChange	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.0.1	Yes

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
ospfv3NbrStateChange	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.0.2	Yes
ospfv3VirtNbrStateChange	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.0.3	Yes
ospfv3IfConfigError	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.0.4	Yes
ospfv3VirtIfConfigError	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.0.5	Yes
ospfv3IfRxBadPacket	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.0.6	Yes
ospfv3VirtIfRxBadPacket	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.0.7	Yes
ospfv3LsdbOverflow	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.0.8	Yes
ospfv3LsdbApproachingOverflow	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.0.9	Yes
ospfv3IfStateChange	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.0.10	Yes
ospfv3NssaTranslatorStatusChange	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.0.11	Yes
ospfv3RestartStatusChange	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.0.12	Yes
ospfv3NbrRestartHelperStatusChange	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.0.13	No
ospfv3VirtNbrRestartHelperStatusChange	1.3.6.1.2.1.191.0.14	No

RFC 7420 - Path Computation Element Communication Protocol (PCEP) Management Information Base (MIB)

RFC 7420 PCEP MIB describes managed objects for modeling of the Path Computation Element Communication Protocol (PCEP) for communication between a Path Computation Client (PCC) and a Path Computation Element (PCE).

Usage Guidelines

The following MIB tables are supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

The following OIDs always return zero value and the devices does not support PCE servers and Svec:

- pcePcepPeerNumPCReqRcvd
- pcePcepPeerNumPCRepSent
- pcePcepPeerNumPCRepSent
- pcePcepSessNumPCReqRcvd
- pcePcepSessNumPCRepSent
- pcePcepSessLocalOverload - This OID is not supported.
- pcePcepSessLocalOverloadClear - This OID is not supported.
- pcePcepSessNumSvecRcvd - Applicable only for Svec in PCEP
- pcePcepSessNumSvecReqRcvd - Applicable only for Svec in PCEP
- pcePcepPeerNumSvecSent - Applicable only for Svec in PCEP
- pcePcepPeerNumSvecReqSent - Applicable only for Svec in PCEP

History

Release version	History
6.0.00a	This MIB was introduced.

pcePcepEntityTypeTable

The following table objects contain information about local PCEP entities. All the objects support Read-only operation.

pcePcepEntityTypeTable objects

Objects	Object Identifier	Supported? (Yes/No)
pcePcepEntityTypeTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1	Yes.
pcePcepEntityTypeIndex	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1.1.1	Yes.
pcePcepEntityTypeAdminStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1.1.2	Yes.
pcePcepEntityTypeOperStatus	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1.1.3	Yes.
pcePcepEntityTypeAddrType	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1.1.4	Yes.
pcePcepEntityTypeAddr	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1.1.5	Yes.
pcePcepEntityTypeConnectTimer	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1.1.6	Yes.
pcePcepEntityTypeConnectMaxRetry	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1.1.7	Yes.
pcePcepEntityTypeInitBackoffTimer	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1.1.8	Yes.
pcePcepEntityTypeMaxBackoffTimer	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1.1.9	Yes.
pcePcepEntityTypeOpenWaitTimer	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1.1.10	Yes.
pcePcepEntityTypeKeepWaitTimer	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1.1.11	Yes.
pcePcepEntityTypeKeepAliveTimer	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1.1.12	Yes.
pcePcepEntityTypeDeadTimer	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1.1.13	Yes.
pcePcepEntityTypeAllowNegotiation	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1.1.14	Yes.
pcePcepEntityTypeMaxKeepAliveTimer	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1.1.15	Yes.
pcePcepEntityTypeMinDeadTimer	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1.1.16	Yes.
pcePcepEntityTypeMinKeepAliveTimer	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1.1.17	Yes.
pcePcepEntityTypeMinDeadTimer	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1.1.18	Yes.
pcePcepEntityTypeSyncTimer	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1.1.19	Yes.
pcePcepEntityTypeRequestTimer	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1.1.20	Yes.
pcePcepEntityTypeMaxSessions	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1.1.21	Yes.
pcePcepEntityTypeMaxUnknownReqs	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1.1.22	Yes.
pcePcepEntityTypeMaxUnknownMsgs	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.1.1.23	Yes.

History

Release version	History
6.0.00a	This MIB was introduced.

pcePcepPeerTable

The following table MIB objects contain information about peers known by the local PCEP entity. The table objects give peer information that spans PCEP sessions and use pcePcepSessTable for information about current PCEP sessions. All the objects support Read-only operation.

pcePcepPeerTable objects

Objects	Object Identifier	Supported? (Yes/No)
pcePcepPeerTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2	Yes.
pcePcepPeerAddrType	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.1	Yes.
pcePcepPeerAddr	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.2	Yes.
pcePcepPeerRole	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.3	Yes.
pcePcepPeerDiscontinuityTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.4	Yes.
pcePcepPeerInitiateSession	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.5	Yes.
pcePcepPeerSessionExists	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.6	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumSessSetupOK	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.7	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumSessSetupFail	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.8	Yes.
pcePcepPeerSessionUpTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.9	Yes.
pcePcepPeerSessionFailTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.10	Yes.
pcePcepPeerSessionFailUpTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.11	Yes.
pcePcepPeerAvgRspTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.12	Yes.
pcePcepPeerLWMRspTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.13	Yes.
pcePcepPeerHWMRspTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.14	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumPCReqSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.15	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumPCReqRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.16	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumPCRepSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.17	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumPCRepRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.18	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumPCErrSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.19	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumPCErrRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.20	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumPCNtfSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.21	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumPCNtfRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.22	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumKeepaliveSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.23	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumKeepaliveRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.24	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumUnknownRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.25	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumCorruptRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.26	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumReqSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.27	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumSvecSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.28	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumSvecReqSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.29	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumReqSentPendRep	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.30	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumReqSentEroRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.31	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumReqSentNoPathRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.32	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumReqSentCancelRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.33	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumReqSentErrorRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.34	Yes.

Objects	Object Identifier	Supported? (Yes/No)
pcePcepPeerNumReqSentTimeout	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.35	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumReqSentCancelSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.36	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumReqSentClosed	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.37	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumReqRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.38	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumSvecRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.39	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumSvecReqRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.40	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumReqRcvdPendRep	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.41	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumReqRcvdEroSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.42	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumReqRcvdNoPathSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.43	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumReqRcvdCancelSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.44	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumReqRcvdErrorSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.45	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumReqRcvdCancelRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.46	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumReqRcvdClosed	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.47	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumRepRcvdUnknown	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.48	Yes.
pcePcepPeerNumReqRcvdUnknown	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.2.1.49	Yes.

History

Release version	History
6.0.00a	This MIB was introduced.

pcePcepSessTable

A table of PCEP sessions that involve the local PCEP entity. Each entry in this table represents a single session. A table entry appears when the corresponding PCEP session transitions out of idle state. If the PCEP session transitions is back into an idle state, then the corresponding entry in the table is removed. All the objects support Read-only operation.

pcePcepSessTable objects

Objects	Object Identifier	Supported? (Yes/No)
pcePcepSessTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3	Yes.
pcePcepSessInitiator	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.1	Yes.
pcePcepSessStateLastChange	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.2	Yes.
pcePcepSessState	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.3	Yes.
pcePcepSessConnectRetry	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.4	Yes.
pcePcepSessLocalID	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.5	Yes.
pcePcepSessRemoteID	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.6	Yes.
pcePcepSessKeepaliveTimer	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.7	Yes.
pcePcepSessPeerKeepaliveTimer	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.8	Yes.
pcePcepSessDeadTimer	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.9	Yes.
pcePcepSessPeerDeadTimer	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.10	Yes.
pcePcepSessKAHoldTimeRem	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.11	Yes.
pcePcepSessOverloaded	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.12	Yes.
pcePcepSessOverloadTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.13	Yes.
pcePcepSessPeerOverloaded	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.14	Yes.
pcePcepSessPeerOverloadTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.15	Yes.
pcePcepSessDiscontinuityTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.16	Yes.
pcePcepSessAvgRspTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.17	Yes.
pcePcepSessLWMRspTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.18	Yes.
pcePcepSessHWMRspTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.19	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumPCReqSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.20	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumPCReqRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.21	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumPCRepSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.22	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumPCRepRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.23	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumPCErrSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.24	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumPCErrRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.25	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumPCNtfSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.26	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumPCNtfRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.27	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumKeepaliveSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.28	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumKeepaliveRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.29	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumUnknownRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.30	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumCorruptRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.31	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumReqSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.32	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumSvecSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.33	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumSvecReqSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.34	Yes.

Objects	Object Identifier	Supported? (Yes/No)
pcePcepSessNumReqSentPendRep	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.35	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumReqSentEroRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.36	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumReqSentNoPathRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.37	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumReqSentCancelRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.38	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumReqSentErrorRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.39	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumReqSentTimeout	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.40	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumReqSentCancelSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.41	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumReqRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.42	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumSvecRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.43	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumSvecReqRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.44	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumReqRcvdPendRep	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.45	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumReqRcvdEroSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.46	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumReqRcvdNoPathSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.47	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumReqRcvdCancelSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.48	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumReqRcvdErrorSent	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.49	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumReqRcvdCancelRcvd	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.50	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumRepRcvdUnknown	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.51	Yes.
pcePcepSessNumReqRcvdUnknown	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.1.3.1.52	Yes.

History

Release version	History
6.0.00a	This MIB was introduced.

pcePcepNotifications

The following notifications are sent.

pcePcepNotifications

Objects	Object Identifier	Supported? (Yes/No)
pcePcepSessUp	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.0.1	Yes
pcePcepSessDown	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.0.2	Yes
pcePcepSessPeerOverload	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.0.5	Yes
pcePcepSessPeerOverloadClear	1.3.6.1.2.1.227.0.6	Yes

History

Release version	History
6.0.00a	This MIB was introduced.

MEF Service OAM PM

The XMR Series, MLX Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices are provided with the following Metro Ethernet Forum (MEF) Service OAM (SOAM) Performance Monitoring (PM) MIB.

Ethernet global performance monitoring configuration table

The mefSoamPmGlobalTable represents the Ethernet global performance monitoring configuration MIB objects. The SNMP GET and GET-NEXT requests are supported.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
mefSoamPmGlobalOperNextIndex	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.1.1.1.1	Yes. Read-only.
mefSoamPmGlobalLmSingleEndedResponder	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.1.1.1.2	Yes. Read-only. NOTE Always returns the value True and this object is supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series platforms.
mefSoamPmGlobalSmSingleEndedResponder	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.1.1.1.3	Yes. Read-only. NOTE Always returns the value True and this object is supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series platforms.
mefSoamPmGlobalDmSingleEndedResponder	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.1.1.1.4	Yes. Read-only. NOTE Always returns the value True.

Ethernet delay measurement configuration table

The mefSoamDmCfgTable represents the Ethernet delay measurement configuration table MIB objects. The SNMP GET, GET-NEXT, and SET requests are supported.

NOTE

The delay measurement tables are enhanced to support a 1-DM functionality with no impact on the existing functionality of 2-DM.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
mefSoamDmCfgIndex	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.1	Yes. Not Accessible.
mefSoamDmCfgType	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.2	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamDmCfgVersion	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.3	Yes. Read-create. NOTE Supports only the version 0.
mefSoamDmCfgEnabled	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.4	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamDmCfgCounterEnable	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.5	Yes. Read-only.
mefSoamDmCfgInterval	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.6	Yes. Read-create
mefSoamDmCfgPriority	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.7	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamDmCfgDropEligible	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.8	Yes. Read-create. NOTE Supports only the value TRUE.
mefSoamDmCfgFrameSize	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.9	Yes. Read-only.
mefSoamDmCfgDataPattern	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.10	No
mefSoamDmCfgTestTlvIncluded	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.11	No
mefSoamDmCfgTestTlvPattern	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.12	No
mefSoamDmCfgMeasurementInterval	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.13	Yes. Read-create. NOTE This object is supported only for 1-way DM that is supported only on CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series platforms.
mefSoamDmCfgDestMacAddress	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.14	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamDmCfgDestMepId	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.15	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamDmCfgDestIsMepId	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.16	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamDmCfgSourceMacAddress	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.17	No
mefSoamDmCfgStartTimeType	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.18	Yes. Read-create. NOTE In earlier releases, only the value "immediate" was supported for 2-way DMM.
mefSoamDmCfgFixedStartDateAndTime	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.19	Yes. Read-create. NOTE This object is supported only for 1-way DM that is supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series platforms.
mefSoamDmCfgRelativeStartTime	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.20	Yes. Read-create.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
		<p>NOTE This object is supported only for 1-way DM that is supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series platforms.</p>
mefSoamDmCfgStopTimeType	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.21	Yes. Read-create. NOTE In earlier releases, only the value "relative" was supported for 2-way DMM.
mefSoamDmCfgFixedStopDateAndTime	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.22	Yes. Read-create. NOTE This object is supported only for 1-way DM that is supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series platforms.
mefSoamDmCfgRelativeStopTime	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.23	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamDmCfgPeriodicity	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.24	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamDmCfgAlignMeasurementIntervals	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.25	Yes. Read-create. NOTE This object is supported only for 1-way DM that is supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series platforms.
mefSoamDmCfgClockSyncFlag	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.26	No
mefSoamDmCfgNumMeasBinsPerFrameDelayInterval	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.27	No
mefSoamDmCfgNumMeasBinsPerInterFrameDelayVariationInterval	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.28	No
mefSoamDmCfgInterFrameDelayVariationSelectionOffset	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.29	No
mefSoamDmCfgSessionStatus	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.30	Yes. Read-only.
mefSoamDmCfgHistoryClear	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.31	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamDmCfgRowStatus	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.1.1.32	Yes. Read-create.

Ethernet delay measurement current statistic table

The mefSoamDmCurrentStatsTable represents the Ethernet delay measurement current statistic MIB objects. The SNMP GET and GET-NEXT requests are supported.

NOTE

The objects in the table are read-only.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIndex	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.1	Yes
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsStartTime	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.2	Yes
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsElapsedTime	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.3	Yes
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsSuspect	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.4	Yes

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRoundTripMin	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.5	Yes
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRoundTripMax	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.6	Yes
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRoundTripAvg	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.7	Yes
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayForwardMin	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.8	Yes NOTE This object is supported only for 1-way DM that is supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series platforms.
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayForwardMax	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.9	Yes NOTE This object is supported only for 1-way DM that is supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series platforms.
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayForwardAvg	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.10	Yes NOTE This object is supported only for 1-way DM that is supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series platforms.
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayBackwardMin	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.11	No
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayBackwardMax	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.12	No
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayBackwardAvg	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.13	No
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIFDVForwardMin	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.14	Yes NOTE This object is supported only for 1-way DM that is supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series platforms.
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIFDVForwardMax	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.15	Yes NOTE This object is supported only for 1-way DM that is supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series platforms.
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIFDVForwardAvg	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.16	Yes NOTE This object is supported only for 1-way DM that is supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series platforms.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFDVBackwardMin	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.17	No
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFDVBackwardMax	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.18	No
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFDVBackwardAvg	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.19	No
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFDVRoundTripMin	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.20	No
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFDVRoundTripMax	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.21	No
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFDVRoundTripAvg	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.22	No
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsInitiatedMeasurements	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.23	Yes
mefSoamDmCurrentStatsCompletedMeasurements	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.3.1.24	Yes

Ethernet delay measurement historic statistic table

The mefSoamDmHistoricStatsTable represents the Ethernet delay measurement historic statistic MIB objects. The table supports maximum of 32 rows. Whenever, a new delay measurement happens, the last row of the table is replaced with the new entry.

NOTE

The objects in the table are read-only. The mefSoamDmHistoricStatsTable is not persistent upon reboot of a device.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsIndex	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.1	Yes. Not Accessible.
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsEndTime	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.2	Yes
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsElapsedTime	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.3	Yes
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsSuspect	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.4	Yes
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsFrameDelayRoundTripMin	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.5	Yes
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsFrameDelayRoundTripMax	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.6	Yes
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsFrameDelayRoundTripAvg	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.7	Yes
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsFrameDelayForwardMin	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.8	Yes. NOTE This object is supported only for 1-way DM that is supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series platforms.
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsFrameDelayForwardMax	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.9	Yes. NOTE This object is supported only for 1-way DM that is supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series platforms.
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsFrameDelayForwardAvg	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.10	Yes.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
		NOTE This object is supported only for 1-way DM that is supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series platforms.
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsFrameDelayBackwardMin	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.11	No
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsFrameDelayBackwardMax	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.12	No
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsFrameDelayBackwardAvg	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.13	No
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsIFDVForwardMin	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.14	Yes
		NOTE This object is supported only for 1-way DM that is supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series platforms.
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsIFDVForwardMax	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.15	Yes
		NOTE This object is supported only for 1-way DM that is supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series platforms.
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsIFDVForwardAvg	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.16	Yes
		NOTE This object is supported only for 1-way DM that is supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series platforms.
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsIFDVBackwardMin	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.17	No
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsIFDVBackwardMax	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.18	No
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsIFDVBackwardAvg	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.19	No
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsIFDVRoundTripMin	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.20	No
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsIFDVRoundTripMax	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.21	No
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsIFDVRoundTripAvg	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.22	No
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsInitiatedMeasurements	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.23	Yes
mefSoamDmHistoricStatsCompletedMeasurements	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.5.1.24	Yes

Performance measurement delay threshold configuration table

The mefSoamDmThresholdTable represents the Ethernet delay monitoring configuration MIB objects.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
mefSoamDmThresholdIndex	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.7.1.1	Yes. Not Accessible.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
mefSoamDmThresholdEnable	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.7.1.2	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamDmThresholdMaxFrameDelayRoundTripThreshold	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.7.1.3	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamDmThresholdAveFrameDelayRoundTripThreshold	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.7.1.4	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamDmThresholdMaxIFDVRoundTripThreshold	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.7.1.5	No
mefSoamDmThresholdAveIFDVRoundTripThreshold	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.7.1.6	No
mefSoamDmThresholdMaxFrameDelayForwardThreshold	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.7.1.7	Yes. Read-create. NOTE This object is supported only for 1-way DM that is supported only on CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series platforms.
mefSoamDmThresholdAveFrameDelayForwardThreshold	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.7.1.8	Yes. Read-create. NOTE This object is supported only for 1-way DM that is supported only on CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series platforms.
mefSoamDmThresholdMaxIFDVForwardThreshold	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.7.1.9	No
mefSoamDmThresholdAveIFDVForwardThreshold	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.7.1.10	No
mefSoamDmThresholdMaxFrameDelayBackwardThreshold	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.7.1.11	No
mefSoamDmThresholdAveFrameDelayBackwardThreshold	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.7.1.12	No
mefSoamDmThresholdMaxIFDVBackwardThreshold	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.7.1.13	No
mefSoamDmThresholdAveIFDVBackwardThreshold	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.3.7.1.14	No

Frame loss measurement configuration table

The mefSoamLmCfgTable includes the configuration attributes and operations for the frame loss measurement function defined in Y.1731.

NOTE

The following table is supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series devices.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
mefSoamLmCfgIndex	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.1	Yes. Not Accessible.
mefSoamLmCfgType	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.2	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamLmCfgEnabled	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.3	Yes. Read-create.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
		NOTE Supports only the value TRUE.
mefSoamLmCfgCounterEnable	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.4	Yes. Read-create (partial support) NOTE The bit pattern of the sender can be set only to 10011110 and the bit pattern of the receiver can be set as 01100000.
mefSoamLmCfgInterval	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.5	Yes. Read-create. NOTE Supports only the values 1000, 10000, 60000, and 600000.
mefSoamLmCfgPriority	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.6	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamLmCfgDropEligible	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.7	Yes. Read-create. NOTE Supports only the value TRUE for SLM and FALSE for LLM.
mefSoamLmCfgFrameSize	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.8	Yes. Read-only.
mefSoamLmCfgDataPattern	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.9	No
mefSoamLmCfgTestTlvIncluded	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.10	No
mefSoamLmCfgTestTlvPattern	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.11	No
mefSoamLmCfgMeasurementInterval	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.12	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamLmCfgDestMacAddress	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.13	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamLmCfgDestMepId	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.14	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamLmCfgDestIsMepId	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.15	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamLmCfgSourceMacAddress	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.16	No
mefSoamLmCfgStartTimeType	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.17	Yes. Read-create. NOTE None value is not supported.
mefSoamLmCfgFixedStartDateAndTime	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.18	Yes. Read-create. NOTE In SET operation, the Year value must always be 0. Supports only 8 octet values.
mefSoamLmCfgRelativeStartTime	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.19	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamLmCfgStopTimeType	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.20	Yes. Read-create. NOTE None value is not supported.
mefSoamLmCfgFixedStopDateAndTime	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.21	Yes. Read-create.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
		NOTE In SET operation, the Year value must always be 0. Supports only 8 octet values.
mefSoamLmCfgRelativeStopTime	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.22	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamLmCfgPeriodicity	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.23	Yes. Read-create. NOTE Only the values 0 for non-periodic and 8640000 for daily are supported.
mefSoamLmCfgAlignMeasurementIntervals	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.24	Yes. Read-only.
mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityNumConsecutiveFlr Meas	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.25	No
mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityThreshold	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.26	No
mefSoamLmCfgUnavailabilityThreshold	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.27	No
mefSoamLmCfgFlrNumConsecutiveMeas	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.28	No
mefSoamLmCfgSessionStatus	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.29	Yes. Read-only.
mefSoamLmCfgHistoryClear	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.30	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamLmCfgRowStatus	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.1.1.31	Yes. Read-create.

SOAM loss measurement current statistic table

The mefSoamLmCurrentStatsTable contains the results for the current Measurement Interval in a SOAM Loss Measurement session.

NOTE

The objects in the table are read-only.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
mefSoamLmCurrentStatsIndex	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.3.1.1	Yes. Not Accessible.
mefSoamLmCurrentStatsStartTime	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.3.1.2	Yes
mefSoamLmCurrentStatsElapsedTime	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.3.1.3	Yes
mefSoamLmCurrentStatsSuspect	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.3.1.4	Yes
mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardTransmittedFrames	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.3.1.5	Yes
mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardReceivedFrames	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.3.1.6	Yes
mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardMinFlr	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.3.1.7	Yes
mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardMaxFlr	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.3.1.8	Yes
mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardAvgFlr	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.3.1.9	Yes
mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardAvailable	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.3.1.10	No
mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardUnavailable	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.3.1.11	No
mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardTransmittedFrames	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.3.1.12	Yes
mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardReceivedFrames	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.3.1.13	Yes

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardMinFlr	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.3.1.14	Yes
mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardMaxFlr	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.3.1.15	Yes
mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardAvgFlr	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.3.1.16	Yes
mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardAvailable	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.3.1.17	No
mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardUnavailable	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.3.1.18	No
mefSoamLmCurrentStatsInitiatedMeasurements	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.3.1.19	Yes
mefSoamLmCurrentStatsCompletedMeasurements	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.3.1.20	Yes

SOAM loss measurement historic statistic table

The mefSoamLmCurrentStatsTable contains the results for the historic measurement interval in a SOAM Loss Measurement session.

NOTE

The objects in the table are read-only.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
mefSoamLmHistoricStatsIndex	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.4.1.1	Yes
mefSoamLmHistoricStatsEndTime	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.4.1.2	Yes
mefSoamLmHistoricStatsElapsedTime	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.4.1.3	Yes
mefSoamLmHistoricStatsSuspect	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.4.1.4	Yes
mefSoamLmHistoricStatsForwardTransmittedFrames	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.4.1.5	Yes
mefSoamLmHistoricStatsForwardReceivedFrames	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.4.1.6	Yes
mefSoamLmHistoricStatsForwardMinFlr	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.4.1.7	Yes
mefSoamLmHistoricStatsForwardMaxFlr	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.4.1.8	Yes
mefSoamLmHistoricStatsForwardAvgFlr	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.4.1.9	Yes
mefSoamLmHistoricStatsForwardAvailable	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.4.1.10	No
mefSoamLmHistoricStatsForwardUnavailable	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.4.1.11	No
mefSoamLmHistoricStatsBackwardTransmittedFrames	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.4.1.12	Yes
mefSoamLmHistoricStatsBackwardReceivedFrames	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.4.1.13	Yes
mefSoamLmHistoricStatsBackwardMinFlr	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.4.1.14	Yes
mefSoamLmHistoricStatsBackwardMaxFlr	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.4.1.15	Yes
mefSoamLmHistoricStatsBackwardAvgFlr	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.4.1.16	Yes
mefSoamLmHistoricStatsBackwardAvailable	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.4.1.17	No
mefSoamLmHistoricStatsBackwardUnavailable	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.4.1.18	No
mefSoamLmHistoricStatsInitiatedMeasurements	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.4.1.19	Yes
mefSoamLmHistoricStatsCompletedMeasurements	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.4.1.20	Yes

SOAM loss measurement threshold configuration table

The mefSoamLmThresholdTable contains the list of Loss Measurement threshold values for LM Performance Monitoring.

Object group name	Object identifier	Supported?
mefSoamLmThresholdIndex	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.5.1.1	Yes. Not accessible
mefSoamLmThresholdEnable	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.5.1.2	Yes. Read-only.
mefSoamLmThresholdMaxFlrForwardThreshold	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.5.1.3	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamLmThresholdAveFlrForwardThreshold	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.5.1.4	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamLmThresholdMaxFlrBackwardThreshold	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.5.1.5	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamLmThresholdAveFlrBackwardThreshold	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.5.1.6	Yes. Read-create.
mefSoamLmThresholdUnavailForwardThreshold	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.5.1.7	No
mefSoamLmThresholdUnavailBackwardThreshold	1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.1.2.5.1.8	No

IEEE8021-CFM-MIB

The following tables in the IEEE8021-CFM-MIB are supported on the XMR Series, MLX Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

The following scalars are supported, but read-only access is available:

- dot1agCfmDefaultMdDefLevel (OID: 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.2.1) - This object always returns 0.
- dot1agCfmDefaultMdDefMhfCreation (OID: 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.2.2) - This object always returns defMHFdefault(2).
- dot1agCfmDefaultMdDefIdPermission (OID: 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.2.3) - This object always returns sendIdNone(1).

The following tables are supported, but read-only access for these tables is available at this time:

- dot1agCfmMdTable
- dot1agCfmMaNetTable
- dot1agCfmMaCompTable
- dot1agCfmMaMepListTable
- dot1agCfmMepTable
- dot1agCfmLtrTable
- dot1agCfmMepDbTable

Other tables or the dot1agCfmFaultAlarm notification are not supported.

dot1agCfmMdTable

The dot1agCfmMdTable is the Maintenance Domain table. Each row in the domain represents a different Maintenance Domain. It is indexed by the dot1agCfmMdIndex object. Only read-only access is available for the objects listed in the below table.

Object group name	Type	Object identifier	Comments
dot1agCfmMdIndex	Unsigned32	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.5.2.1.1	Index variable. Supported.

Object group name	Type	Object identifier	Comments
dot1agCfmMdFormat	dot1agCfmMaintDomainNameType	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.5.2.1.2	Supported.
dot1agCfmMdName	dot1agCfmMaintDomainName	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.5.2.1.3	Supported.
dot1agCfmMdMdLevel	dot1agCfmMDLevel	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.5.2.1.4	Supported.
dot1agCfmMdMhfCreation	dot1agCfmMhfCreation	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.5.2.1.5	Supported.
dot1agCfmMdMhflDPermission	dot1agCfmIdPermission	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.5.2.1.6	Always returns sendIdNone(1).
dot1agCfmMdMaNextIndex	dot1agCfmIndexIntegerNextFree	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.5.2.1.7	Supported.
dot1agCfmMdRowStatus	RowStatus	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.5.2.1.8	Always returns active(1).

dot1agCfmMaNetTable

Each row in the dot1agCfmMaNetTable represents an Maintenance Association (MA), which is a set of maintenance association end points (MEPs). Each MEP is configured with a single service instance. It is indexed by the dot1agCfmMdIndex and dot1agCfmMaIndex objects.

Only read-only access is available for these objects.

Object group name	Type	Object identifier	Comments
dot1agCfmMaIndex	Unsigned32	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.6.1.1.1	Index variable. Supported.
dot1agCfmMaNetFormat	dot1agCfmMaintAssocNameType	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.6.1.1.2	Supported.
dot1agCfmMaNetName	dot1agCfmMaintAssocName	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.6.1.1.3	Supported.
dot1agCfmMaNetCcmInterval	dot1agCfmCcmInterval	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.6.1.1.4	Supported.
dot1agCfmMaNetRowStatus	RowStatus	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.6.1.1.5	Always returns active(1).

dot1agCfmMaCompTable

The dot1agCfmMaCompTable is the MA component table. Each row in the table represents an MA, which is a set of MEPs. Each MEP is configured with a single service instance. It is indexed by dot1agCfmMaComponentId, dot1agCfmMdIndex, and dot1agCfmMaIndex.

Only read-only access is available for this table.

Object group name	Type	Object identifier	Comments
ieee8021CfmMaComponentId	ieee8021PbbComponentIdentifierTC	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.6.4.1.1	Index variable. Supported.
ieee8021CfmMaCompPrimarySelectorType	Integer: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vlandid(1) • isid(2) 	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.6.4.1.2	Supported.
ieee8021CfmMaCompPrimarySelectorOrNone	ieee8021ServiceSelectorValueOrNone	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.6.4.1.3	Supported.
ieee8021CfmMaCompMhfCreation	dot1agCfmMhfCreation	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.6.4.1.4	Supported.
ieee8021CfmMaCompIdPermission	dot1agCfmIdPermission	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.6.4.1.5	Always returns sendIdNone(1).
ieee8021CfmMaCompNumberOfVids	Unsigned32	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.6.4.1.6	Supported.
ieee8021CfmMaCompRowStatus	RowStatus	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.6.4.1.7	Always return active(1).

dot1agCfmMaMepListTable

The dot1agCfmMaMepListTable contains the list of known MEPs for a given MA. It is indexed by dot1agCfmMdlIndex, dot1agCfmMalIndex, and dot1agCfmMaMepListIdentifier.

Object group name	Type	Object identifier	Comments
dot1agCfmMaMepListIdentifier	dot1agCfmMepId	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.6.3.1.1	Index variable. Supported.
dot1agCfmMaMepListRowStatus	RowStatus	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.6.3.1.2	Always returns active(1).

dot1agCfmMepTable

The dot1agCfmMepTable is the Maintenance Association End Point (MEP) table. Each row in the table represents a different MEP. It is indexed by dot1agCfmMdlIndex, dot1agCfmMalIndex, and dot1agCfmMepIdentifier.

Unless otherwise noted, all objects have read-only access.

Object group name	Type	Object identifier	Comments
dot1agCfmMepIdentifier	dot1agCfmMepId	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.1	Index variable. Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepIfIndex	interfaceIndexOrZero	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.2	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepDirection	dot1agCfmMpDirection	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.3	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepPrimaryVid	Unsigned32	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.4	Always returns 0. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepActive	TruthValue	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.5	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepFngState	dot1agCfmFngState	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.6	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepCciEnabled	TruthValue	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.7	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepCcmLtmPriority	Unsigned32	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.8	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepMacAddress	MacAddress	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.9	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepLowPrDef	dot1agCfmLowestAlarmPri	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.10	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepFngAlarmTime	TimeInterval	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.11	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepFngResetTime	TimeInterval	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.12	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepHighestPrDefect	dot1agCfmHighestDefectPri	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.13	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepDefects	dot1agCfmMepDefects	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.14	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepErrorCcmLastFailure	Octet String	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.15	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepXconCcmLastFailure	Octet String	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.16	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepCcmSequenceErrors	Counter32	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.17	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepCciSentCcms	Counter32	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.18	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepNextLbmTransId	Unsigned32	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.19	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepLbrIn	Counter32	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.20	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepLbrInOutOfOrder	Counter32	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.21	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepLbrBadMsdu	Counter32	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.22	Always returns 0. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepLtmNextSeqNumber	Unsigned32	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.23	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepUnexpLtrIn	Counter32	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.24	Supported. Read-only.

Object group name	Type	Object identifier	Comments
dot1agCfmMepLbrOut	Counter32	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.25	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepTransmitLbmStatus	TruthValue	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.26	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepTransmitLbmDest MacAddress	MacAddress	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.27	Supported. Read/write.
dot1agCfmMepTransmitLbmDest MepId	dot1agCfmMepIdOrZero	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.28	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepTransmitLbmDestIs MepId	TruthValue	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.29	Supported. Read-write
dot1agCfmMepTransmitLbmMessa ges	Integer32	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.30	Supported. Read/write.
dot1agCfmMepTransmitLbmDataTl v	Octet String	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.31	Always returns Null string. Read- only.
dot1agCfmMepTransmitLbmVlanPr iority	Integer32	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.32	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepTransmitLbmVlanD ropEnable	TruthValue	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.33	Always returns false(2). Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepTransmitLbmResult OK	TruthValue	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.34	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepTransmitLbmSeqN umber	Unsigned32	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.35	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepTransmitLtmStatus	TruthValue	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.36	Supported. Read/write.
dot1agCfmMepTransmitLtmFlags	BITS	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.37	Always returns 0. Read-write.
dot1agCfmMepTransmitLtmTarget MacAddress	MacAddress	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.38	Supported. Read/write.
dot1agCfmMepTransmitLtmTarget MepId	dot1agCfmMepIdOrZero	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.39	Supported. Read/write.
dot1agCfmMepTransmitLtmTargetI sMepId	TruthValue	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.40	Supported. Read/write.
dot1agCfmMepTransmitLtmTtl	Unsigned32	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.41	Supported. Read/write.
dot1agCfmMepTransmitLtmResult	TruthValue	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.42	Supported.
dot1agCfmMepTransmitLtmSeqNu mber	Unsigned32	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.43	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepTransmitLtmEgressI dentifier	Octet String	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.44	Supported. Read-only.
dot1agCfmMepRowStatus	RowStatus	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.1.1.45	Always returns active(1). Read-only.

dot1agCfmLtrTable

The dot1agCfmLtrTable extends the MEP table and contains a list of Linktrace replies received by a specific MEP in response to a Linktrace message. It is indexed by dot1agCfmMdlIndex, dot1agCfmMdlIndex, dot1agCfmMepIdentifier, dot1agCfmLtrSeqNumber, and dot1agCfmLtrReceiveOrder.

Only one Linktrace number sequence, which is the last one sent, is supported in this table. Only read-only access is available for this table.

Object group name	Type	Object identifier	Comments
dot1agCfmLtrSeqNumber	Unsigned32	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.2.1.1	Supported.
dot1agCfmLtrReceiveOrder	Unsigned32	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.2.1.2	Supported.

Object group name	Type	Object identifier	Comments
dot1agCfmLtrTtl	Unsigned32	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.2.1.3	Supported.
dot1agCfmLtrForwarded	TruthValue	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.2.1.4	Supported.
dot1agCfmLtrTerminalMep	TruthValue	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.2.1.5	Supported.
dot1agCfmLtrLastEgressIdentifier	Octet String	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.2.1.6	Supported.
dot1agCfmLtrNextEgressIdentifier	Octet String	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.2.1.7	Supported.
dot1agCfmLtrRelay	dot1agCfmRelayActionFieldValue	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.2.1.8	Supported.
dot1agCfmLtrChassisIdSubtype	IldpChassisIdSubtype	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.2.1.9	Supported.
dot1agCfmLtrChassisId	IldpChassisId	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.2.1.10	Always returns a NULL string.
dot1agCfmLtrManAddressDomain	TDomain	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.2.1.11	Always returns {0,0}.
dot1agCfmLtrManAddress	TAddress	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.2.1.12	Always returns a NULL string.
dot1agCfmLtrIngress	dot1agCfmIngressActionFieldValue	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.2.1.13	Supported.
dot1agCfmLtrIngressMac	MacAddress	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.2.1.14	Supported.
dot1agCfmLtrIngressPortIdSubtype	IldpPortIdSubtype	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.2.1.15	Supported.
dot1agCfmLtrIngressPortId	dot1agCfmEgressActionFieldValue	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.2.1.16	Supported.
dot1agCfmLtrEgress	dot1agCfmEgressActionFieldValue	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.2.1.17	Supported.
dot1agCfmLtrEgressMac	MacAddress	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.2.1.18	Supported.
dot1agCfmLtrEgressPortIdSubtype	IldpPortIdSubtype	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.2.1.19	Supported.
dot1agCfmLtrEgressPortId	IldpPortId	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.2.1.20	Supported.
dot1agCfmLtrOrganizationSpecificTlv	Octet String	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.2.1.21	Always returns a NULL string.

dot1agCfmMepDbTable

The dot1agCfmMepDbTable is the MEP Database. This database is maintained by every MEP. It maintains the information received about other MEPs in the Maintenance Domain. It is indexed by dot1agCfmMdlIndex, dot1agCfmMalIndex, dot1agCfmMepIdentifier, and dot1agCfmMepDbRMepIdentifier. Only read-only access is available.

Object group name	Type	Object identifier	Comments
dot1agCfmMepDbRMepIdentifier	dot1agCfmMepId	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.3.1.1	Supported.
dot1agCfmMepDbRMepState	dot1agCfmRemoteMepState	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.3.1.2	Supported.
dot1agCfmMepDbRMepFailedOkTime	TimeStamp	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.3.1.3	Supported.
dot1agCfmMepDbMacAddress	MacAddress	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.3.1.4	Supported.
dot1agCfmMepDbRdi	TruthValue	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.3.1.5	Supported.
dot1agCfmMepDbPortStatusTlv	dot1agCfmPortStatus	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.3.1.6	Supported.
dot1agCfmMepDbInterfaceStatusTlv	dot1agCfmInterfaceStatus	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.3.1.7	Supported.
dot1agCfmMepDbChassisIdSubtype	IldpChassisIdSubtype	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.3.1.8	Supported.
dot1agCfmMepDbChassisId	IldpChassisId	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.3.1.9	Always returns a Null string.
dot1agCfmMepDbManAddressDomain	TDomain	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.3.1.10	Always returns {0,0}.
dot1agCfmMepDbManAddress	TAddress	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.7.3.1.11	Always returns a Null string.

IEEE8021-SECY-MIB

The following tables in the SECY-MIB are supported only on the MLX Series devices.

NOTE

Unless otherwise noted, all objects have read-only access.

- secyIfTable
- secyTxSCTable
- secyTxSatable
- secyRxSCTable
- secyRxSatable
- secyCipherSuiteTable
- secyTxSAStatsTable
- secyTxSCStatsTable
- secyRxSAStatsTable
- secyRxSCStatsTable
- secyStatsTable

secyIfTable

The following table represents the system level information for each interface supported by the MAC security entity.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
secyIfInterfaceIndex	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.1.1.1	Yes
secyIfMaxPeerSCs	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.1.1.2	Yes
secyIfRxMaxKeys	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.1.1.3	Yes
secyIfTxMaxKeys	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.1.1.4	Yes
secyIfProtectFramesEnable	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.1.1.5	Yes
secyIfValidateFrames	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.1.1.6	Yes
secyIfReplayProtectEnable	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.1.1.7	Yes
secyIfReplayProtectWindow	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.1.1.8	Yes
secyIfCurrentCipherSuite	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.1.1.9	Yes
secyIfAdminPt2PtMAC	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.1.1.10	Yes
secyIfOperPt2PtMAC	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.1.1.11	Yes
secyIfIncludeSCIEEnable	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.1.1.12	Yes
secyIfUseESEEnable	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.1.1.13	Yes
secyIfUseSCBEnable	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.1.1.14	Yes

secyTxSCTable

The following table provides information about the status of each transmitting SC supported by the MAC security entity.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
secyTxSCI	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.2.1.1	Yes
secyTxSCState	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.2.1.2	Yes
secyTxSCEncodingSA	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.2.1.3	No
secyTxSCEncipheringSA	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.2.1.4	No
secyTxSCCreatedTime	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.2.1.5	No
secyTxSCStartTime	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.2.1.6	No
secyTxSCStoppedTime	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.2.1.7	No

secyTxSATable

The following table provides information about the status of each transmitting SA supported by the MAC security entity.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
secyTxSA	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.3.1.1	Yes
secyTxSAState	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.3.1.2	Yes
secyTxSANextPN	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.3.1.3	Yes
secyTxSAConfidentiality	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.3.1.4	No
secyTxSASAKUnchanged	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.3.1.5	No
secyTxSACreatedTime	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.3.1.6	No
secyTxSASStartTime	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.3.1.7	No
secyTxSASStoppedTime	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.3.1.8	No

secyRxSCTable

The following table provides information about the status of each receiving SC supported by the MAC security entity.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
secyRxSCI	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.4.1.1	Yes
secyRxSCState	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.4.1.2	Yes
secyRxSCCurrentSA	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.4.1.3	No
secyRxSCCreatedTime	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.4.1.4	No
secyRxSCStartTime	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.4.1.5	No
secyRxSCStoppedTime	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.4.1.6	No

secyRxSATable

The following table provides information about the status of each receiving SA supported by the MAC security entity.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
secyRxSA	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.5.1.1	Yes
secyRxSAState	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.5.1.2	Yes
secyRxSANextPN	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.5.1.3	Yes
secyRxSASAKUnchanged	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.5.1.4	No

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
secyRxSACreatedTime	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.5.1.5	No
secyRxSASStartedTime	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.5.1.6	No
secyRxSASStoppedTime	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.5.1.7	No

secyCipherSuiteTable

The following table is a list of selectable cipher suites for the MAC security entity.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
secyCipherSuiteIndex	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.6.1.1	Yes
secyCipherSuiteId	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.6.1.2	Yes
secyCipherSuiteName	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.6.1.3	Yes
secyCipherSuiteCapability	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.6.1.4	Yes
secyCipherSuiteProtection	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.6.1.5	Yes
secyCipherSuiteProtectionOffset	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.6.1.6	Yes
secyCipherSuiteDataLengthChange	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.6.1.7	Yes
secyCipherSuiteCVLength	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.6.1.8	Yes
secyCipherSuiteRowStatus	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.1.6.1.9	Yes

secyTxSAStatsTable

The following table that contains the statistics objects for each transmitting SA in the MAC security entity.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
secyTxSAStatsProtectedPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.1.1.1	Yes
secyTxSAStatsEncryptedPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.1.1.2	Yes

secyTxSCStatsTable

The following table that contains the statistics objects for each transmitting SC in the MAC security entity.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
secyTxSCStatsProtectedPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.2.1.1	Yes
secyTxSCStatsEncryptedPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.2.1.4	Yes
secyTxSCStatsOctetsProtected	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.2.1.10	Yes
secyTxSCStatsOctetsEncrypted	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.2.1.11	Yes

secyRxSAStatsTable

The following table that contains the statistics objects for each receiving SA in the MAC security entity.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
secyRxSAStatsUnusedSAPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.3.1.1	Yes
secyRxSAStatsNoUsingSAPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.3.1.4	Yes

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
secyRxSASStatsNotValidPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.3.1.13	Yes
secyRxSASStatsInvalidPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.3.1.16	Yes
secyRxSASStatsOKPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.3.1.25	Yes

secyRxSCStatsTable

The following table that contains the statistics objects for each receiving SC in the MAC security entity.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
secyRxSCStatsUnusedSAPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.4.1.1	Yes
secyRxSCStatsNoUsingSAPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.4.1.2	Yes
secyRxSCStatsLatePkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.4.1.3	Yes
secyRxSCStatsNotValidPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.4.1.4	Yes
secyRxSCStatsInvalidPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.4.1.5	Yes
secyRxSCStatsDelayedPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.4.1.6	Yes
secyRxSCStatsUncheckedPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.4.1.7	Yes
secyRxSCStatsOKPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.4.1.8	Yes
secyRxSCStatsOctetsValidated	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.4.1.9	Yes
secyRxSCStatsOctetsDecrypted	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.4.1.10	Yes

secyStatsTable

The following table lists the objects for the statistics information of each Secy supported by the MAC security entity.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
secyStatsTxUntaggedPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.5.1.1	Yes
secyStatsTxTooLongPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.5.1.2	Yes
secyStatsRxUntaggedPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.5.1.3	Yes
secyStatsRxNoTagPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.5.1.4	Yes
secyStatsRxBadTagPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.5.1.5	Yes
secyStatsRxUnknownSCIPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.5.1.6	Yes
secyStatsRxNoSCIPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.5.1.7	Yes
secyStatsRxOverrunPkts	1.0.8802.1.1.3.1.2.5.1.8	Yes

IEEE8023-LAG-MIB

The following dot3adAggTable MIB objects are supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
dot3adAggIndex	1.2.840.10006.300.43.1.1.1.1.1	Yes. Read only.
dot3adAggMACAddress	1.2.840.10006.300.43.1.1.1.1.2	Yes. Read only.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
dot3adAggActorSystemPriority	1.2.840.10006.300.43.1.1.1.1.2	Yes. Read only.
dot3adAggActorSystemID	1.2.840.10006.300.43.1.1.1.1.3	Yes. Read only.
dot3adAggAggregateOrIndividual	1.2.840.10006.300.43.1.1.1.1.5	Yes. Read only.
dot3adAggActorAdminKey	1.2.840.10006.300.43.1.1.1.1.6	Yes. Read only.
dot3adAggActorOperKey	1.2.840.10006.300.43.1.1.1.1.7	Yes. Read only.
dot3adAggPartnerSystemID	1.2.840.10006.300.43.1.1.1.1.8	Yes. Read only.
dot3adAggPartnerSystemPriority	1.2.840.10006.300.43.1.1.1.1.9	Yes. Read only.
dot3adAggPartnerOperKey	1.2.840.10006.300.43.1.1.1.1.10	Yes. Read only.

LLDP-MIB

The following tables in the LLDP-MIB are supported on the XMR Series, MLX Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

- IldpPortConfigTable
- IldpConfigManAddrTable
- Ildpstatistics
- IldpStatsTxPortTable
- IldpStatsRxPortTable
- IldpLocalSystemData
- IldpLocPortTable
- IldpLocManAddrTable
- IldpRemTable
- IldpRemManAddrTable
- IldpRemUnknownTLVTable
- IldpRemOrgDefInfoTable

IldpPortConfigTable

The following table controls the LLDP frame transmission on the individual ports.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpPortConfigPortNum	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.1.6.1.1	Yes
IldpPortConfigAdminStatus	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.1.6.1.2	Yes
IldpPortConfigNotificationEnable	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.1.6.1.3	Yes
IldpPortConfigTLVsTxEnable	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.1.6.1.4	Yes

IldpConfigManAddrTable

The following table controls the selection of LLDP management address TLV instances to be transmitted on the individual ports.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpConfigManAddrPortsTxEnable	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.1.7.1.1	Yes

Ildpstatistics

The following table lists the LLDP statistics group objects.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpStatsRemTablesLastChangeTime	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.2.1	Yes
IldpStatsRemTablesInserts	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.2.2	Yes
IldpStatsRemTablesDeletes	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.2.3	Yes
IldpStatsRemTablesDrops	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.2.4	Yes
IldpStatsRemTablesAgeouts	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.2.5	Yes

IldpStatsTxPortTable

The following table contains LLDP transmission statistics for the individual ports.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpStatsTxPortNum	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.2.6.1.1	Yes
IldpStatsTxPortFramesTotal	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.2.6.1.2	Yes

IldpStatsRxPortTable

The following table contains LLDP reception statistics for the individual ports.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpStatsRxPortNum	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.2.7.1.1	Yes
IldpStatsRxPortFramesDiscardedTotal	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.2.7.1.2	Yes
IldpStatsRxPortFramesErrors	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.2.7.1.3	Yes
IldpStatsRxPortFramesTotal	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.2.7.1.4	Yes
IldpStatsRxPortTLVsDiscardedTotal	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.2.7.1.5	Yes
IldpStatsRxPortTLVsUnrecognizedTotal	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.2.7.1.6	Yes
IldpStatsRxPortAgeoutsTotal	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.2.7.1.7	Yes

IldpLocalSystemData

The following table lists the LLDP local system data objects.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpLocChassisIdSubtype	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.3.1	Yes

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpLocChassisId	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.3.2	Yes
IldpLocSysName	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.3.3	Yes
IldpLocSysDesc	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.3.4	Yes
IldpLocSysCapSupported	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.3.5	Yes
IldpLocSysCapEnabled	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.3.6	Yes

IldpLocPortTable

The following table contains one or more rows per-port information associated with the local system known to the agent.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpLocPortNum	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.3.7.1.1	Yes
IldpLocPortIdSubtype	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.3.7.1.2	Yes
IldpLocPortId	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.3.7.1.3	Yes
IldpLocPortDesc	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.3.7.1.4	Yes

IldpLocManAddrTable

The following table contains management address information on the local system known to the agent.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpLocManAddrSubtype	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.3.8.1.1	Yes
IldpLocManAddr	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.3.8.1.2	Yes
IldpLocManAddrLen	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.3.8.1.3	Yes
IldpLocManAddrRfSubtype	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.3.8.1.4	Yes
IldpLocManAddrRfId	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.3.8.1.5	Yes
IldpLocManAddrOID	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.3.8.1.6	Yes

IldpRemTable

The following table contains one or more rows per-physical network connection known to the agent.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpRemTimeMark	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.1.1.1	Yes
IldpRemLocalPortNum	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.1.1.2	Yes
IldpRemIndex	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.1.1.3	Yes
IldpRemChassisIdSubtype	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.1.1.4	Yes
IldpRemChassisId	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.1.1.5	Yes
IldpRemPortIdSubtype	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.1.1.6	Yes
IldpRemPortId	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.1.1.7	Yes
IldpRemPortDesc	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.1.1.8	Yes
IldpRemSysName	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.1.1.9	Yes
IldpRemSysDesc	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.1.1.10	Yes

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpRemSysCapSupported	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.1.1.11	Yes
IldpRemSysCapEnabled	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.1.1.12	Yes

IldpRemManAddrTable

The following table contains one or more rows per-management address information on the remote system learned on a particular port contained in the local chassis known to the agent.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpRemManAddrSubtype	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.2.1.1	Yes
IldpRemManAddr	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.2.1.2	Yes
IldpRemManAddrRfSubtype	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.2.1.3	Yes
IldpRemManAddrRfId	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.2.1.4	Yes
IldpRemManAddrOID	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.2.1.5	Yes

IldpRemUnknownTLVTable

The following table contains information about an incoming TLV that is not recognized by the receiving LLDP agent.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpRemUnknownTLVType	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.3.1.1	Yes
IldpRemUnknownTLVInfo	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.3.1.2	Yes

IldpRemOrgDefInfoTable

The following table contains one or more rows per physical network connection that advertises the organizationally-defined information.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpRemOrgDefInfoOUI	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.4.1.1	Yes
IldpRemOrgDefInfoSubtype	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.4.1.2	Yes
IldpRemOrgDefInfoIndex	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.4.1.3	Yes
IldpRemOrgDefInfo	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.4.1.4	Yes

LLDP-EXT-DOT1-MIB

The following tables in the LLDP-EXT-DOT1-MIB are supported on the XMR Series, MLX Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

- IldpXdot1ConfigPortVlanTable
- IldpXdot1ConfigVlanNameTable
- IldpXdot1ConfigProtoVlanTable
- IldpXdot1ConfigProtocolTable
- IldpXdot1LocTable

- IldpXdot1LocProtoVlanTable
- IldpXdot1LocVlanNameTable
- IldpXdot1LocProtocolTable
- IldpXdot1RemTable
- IldpXdot1RemProtoVlanTable
- IldpXdot1RemVlanNameTable
- IldpXdot1RemProtocolTable

IldpXdot1ConfigPortVlanTable

The following table lists the object that controls the selection of LLDP Port VLAN-ID TLVs to be transmitted on the individual ports.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpXdot1ConfigPortVlanTxEnable	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.32962.1.1.1.1.1	Yes

IldpXdot1ConfigVlanNameTable

The following table lists the object that controls the selection of LLDP VLAN name TLV instances to be transmitted on the individual ports.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpXdot1ConfigVlanNameTxEnable	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.32962.1.1.2.1.1	Yes

IldpXdot1ConfigProtoVlanTable

The following table lists the object that controls selection of LLDP Port and Protocol VLAN-ID TLV instances to be transmitted on the individual ports.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpXdot1ConfigProtoVlanTxEnable	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.32962.1.1.3.1.1	Yes

IldpXdot1ConfigProtocolTable

The following table lists the object that controls the selection of LLDP TLV instances to be transmitted on the individual ports.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpXdot1ConfigProtocolTxEnable	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.32962.1.1.4.1.1	Yes

IldpXdot1LocTable

The following table contains one row per port for IEEE 802.1 organizationally-defined LLDP extension on the local system known to the agent.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpXdot1LocPortVlanId	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.32962.1.2.1.1.1	Yes

IldpXdot1LocProtoVlanTable

The following table contains one or more rows per-port and per-protocol VLAN information about the local system.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpXdot1LocProtoVlanId	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.32962.1.2.2.1.1	Yes
IldpXdot1LocProtoVlanSupported	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.32962.1.2.2.1.2	Yes
IldpXdot1LocProtoVlanEnabled	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.32962.1.2.2.1.3	Yes

IldpXdot1LocVlanNameTable

The following table contains one or more rows per IEEE 802.1Q VLAN name information on the local system known to the agent.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpXdot1LocVlanId	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.32962.1.2.3.1.1	Yes
IldpXdot1LocVlanName	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.32962.1.2.3.1.2	Yes

IldpXdot1LocProtocolTable

The following table contains one or more rows per-protocol identity information on the local system known to the agent.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpXdot1LocProtocolIndex	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.32962.1.2.4.1.1	Yes
IldpXdot1LocProtocolId	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.32962.1.2.4.1.2	Yes

IldpXdot1RemTable

The following table contains one or more rows per-physical network connection known to the agent.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpXdot1RemPortVlanId	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.32962.1.3.1.1.1	Yes

IldpXdot1RemProtoVlanTable

The following table contains one or more rows per-port and per-protocol VLAN information about the remote system received on the particular port.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpXdot1RemProtoVlanId	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.32962.1.3.2.1.1	Yes
IldpXdot1RemProtoVlanSupported	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.32962.1.3.2.1.2	Yes
IldpXdot1RemProtoVlanEnabled	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.32962.1.3.2.1.3	Yes

IldpXdot1RemVlanNameTable

The following table contains one or more rows per IEEE 802.1Q VLAN name information about the remote system received on the particular port.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpXdot1RemVlanId	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.32962.1.3.3.1.1	Yes
IldpXdot1RemVlanName	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.32962.1.3.3.1.2	Yes

IldpXdot1RemProtocolTable

The following table contains one or more rows per protocol information about the remote system received on the particular port.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpXdot1RemProtocollIndex	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.32962.1.3.4.1.1	Yes
IldpXdot1RemProtocollId	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.32962.1.3.4.1.2	Yes

LLDP-EXT-DOT3-MIB

The following tables in the LLDP-EXT-DOT3-MIB are supported on the XMR Series, MLX Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

- IldpXdot3PortConfigTable
- IldpXdot3LocPortTable
- IldpXdot3LocPowerTable
- IldpXdot3LocLinkAggTable
- IldpXdot3LocMaxFrameSizeTable
- IldpXdot3RemPortTable
- IldpXdot3RemPowerTable
- IldpXdot3RemLinkAggTable
- IldpXdot3RemMaxFrameSizeTable

IldpXdot3PortConfigTable

The following table lists the objects that controls the selection of LLDP TLVs to be transmitted on the individual ports.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpXdot3PortConfigTLVsTxEnable	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.1.1.1.1	Yes

IldpXdot3LocPortTable

The following table contains one row per port of Ethernet port information (as part of the LLDP 802.3 organizational extension) on the local system known to the agent.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpXdot3LocPortAutoNegSupported	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.2.1.1.1	Yes
IldpXdot3LocPortAutoNegEnabled	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.2.1.1.2	Yes
IldpXdot3LocPortAutoNegAdvertisedCap	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.2.1.1.3	Yes
IldpXdot3LocPortOperMauType	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.2.1.1.4	Yes

IldpXdot3LocPowerTable

The following table contains one row per port of power Ethernet information (as part of the LLDP 802.3 organizational extension) on the local system known to the agent.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpXdot3LocPowerPortClass	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.2.2.1.1	Yes
IldpXdot3LocPowerMDISupported	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.2.2.1.2	Yes
IldpXdot3LocPowerMDIEnabled	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.2.2.1.3	Yes
IldpXdot3LocPowerPairControlable	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.2.2.1.4	Yes
IldpXdot3LocPowerPairs	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.2.2.1.5	Yes
IldpXdot3LocPowerClass	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.2.2.1.6	Yes

IldpXdot3LocLinkAggTable

The following table contains one row per port of link aggregation information (as part of the LLDP 802.3 organizational extension) on the local system known to the agent.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpXdot3LocLinkAggStatus	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.2.3.1.1	Yes
IldpXdot3LocLinkAggPortId	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.2.3.1.2	Yes

IldpXdot3LocMaxFrameSizeTable

The following table contains one row per port of maximum frame size information (as part of the LLDP 802.3 organizational extension) on the local system known to the agent.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpXdot3LocMaxFrameSize	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.2.4.1.1	Yes

IldpXdot3RemPortTable

The following table contains Ethernet port information (as part of the LLDP 802.3 organizational extension) of the remote system.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpXdot3RemPortAutoNegSupported	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.3.1.1.1	Yes
IldpXdot3RemPortAutoNegEnabled	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.3.1.1.2	Yes
IldpXdot3RemPortAutoNegAdvertisedCap	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.3.1.1.3	Yes
IldpXdot3RemPortOperMauType	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.3.1.1.4	Yes

IldpXdot3RemPowerTable

The following table contains Ethernet power information (as part of the LLDP 802.3 organizational extension) of the remote system.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpXdot3RemPowerPortClass	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.3.2.1.1	Yes

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpXdot3RemPowerMDISupported	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.3.2.1.2	Yes
IldpXdot3RemPowerMDIEnabled	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.3.2.1.3	Yes
IldpXdot3RemPowerPairControlable	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.3.2.1.4	Yes
IldpXdot3RemPowerPairs	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.3.2.1.5	Yes
IldpXdot3RemPowerClass	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.3.2.1.6	Yes

IldpXdot3RemLinkAggTable

The following table contains port link aggregation information (as part of the LLDP 802.3 organizational extension) of the remote system.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpXdot3RemLinkAggStatus	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.3.3.1.1	Yes
IldpXdot3RemLinkAggPortId	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.3.3.1.2	Yes

IldpXdot3RemMaxFrameSizeTable

The table contains one row per port of maximum frame size information (as part of the LLDP 802.3 organizational extension) of the remote system.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
IldpXdot3RemMaxFrameSize	1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4623.1.3.4.1.1	Yes

Registration MIB Definition

This section describes the Registration objects that identify the Extreme product that is being managed. The following table presents the objects for product registration. The sysOID will return one of these values.

NOTE

Beginning with NetIron OS 06.3.00 and later, the ExtremeSwitching CES 2000 Series devices are not supported.

Object name and identifier	Description
snNetIronXMR16000 brcdIp.1.3.41.1	NetIron XMR-16000 Family
snNIXMR16000Router brcdIp.1.3.41.1.2	NetIron XMR-16000 Router
snNetIronXMR8000 brcdIp.1.3.41.2	NetIron XMR-8000 Family
snNIXMR8000Router brcdIp.1.3.41.2.2	NetIron XMR-8000 Router
snNetIronXMR4000 brcdIp.1.3.41.3	NetIron XMR-4000 Family
snNIXMR4000Router brcdIp.1.3.41.3.2	NetIron XMR-4000 Router
snNetIronXMR32000 brcdIp.1.3.41.4	NetIron XMR-32000 Family
snNetIronXMR32000Router brcdIp.1.3.41.4.2	NetIron XMR-32000 Router
snNetIronMLX16Router brcdIp.1.3.44.1.2	Extreme NetIron MLX-16 Router
snNetIronMLX8Router brcdIp.1.3.44.2.2	Extreme NetIron MLX-8 Router
snNetIronMLX4Router brcdIp.1.3.44.3.2	Extreme NetIron MLX-4 Router
snNetIronMLX-32Router brcdIp.1.3.44.4	Extreme NetIron MLX-32 Router
snCes2024F brcdIp.1.3.49.1	Extreme NetIron CES 2024F Switch
snCes2024C brcdIp.1.3.49.2	Extreme NetIron CES 2024C Switch
snCes2048F brcdIp.1.3.49.3	Extreme NetIron CES 2048F Switch
snCes2048C brcdIp.1.3.49.4	Extreme NetIron CES 2048C Switch
snCes2048FX brcdIp.1.3.49.5	Extreme NetIron CES 2048FX Switch
snCes2048CX brcdIp.1.3.49.6	Extreme NetIron CES 2048CX Switch
snCes2024F4X brcdIp.1.3.49.7	Extreme NetIron CES 2024F-4X Switch
snCes2024C4X brcdIp.1.3.49.8	Extreme NetIron CES 2024C-4X Switch

Object name and identifier	Description
snCer2024F brcdlp.1.3.51.1	Extreme NetIron CER 2024F Switch
snCer2024C brcdlp.1.3.51.2	Extreme NetIron CER 2024C Switch
snCer2048F brcdlp.1.3.51.3	Extreme NetIron CER 2048F Switch
snCer2048C brcdlp.1.3.51.4	Extreme NetIron CER 2048C Switch
snCer2048FX brcdlp.1.3.51.5	Extreme NetIron CER 2048FX Switch
snCer2048CX brcdlp.1.3.51.6	Extreme NetIron CER 2048CX Switch
snCer2024F4X brcdlp.1.3.51.7	Extreme NetIron CER 2024F-4X Switch
snCer2024C4X brcdlp.1.3.51.8	Extreme NetIron CER 2024C-4X Switch
snBrocadeMLXeFamily brcdlp.1.3.55	MLX Series Core Router family
snBrocadeMLXeSlot16 brcdlp.1.3.55.1	MLXe-16 slot chassis family
snBrocadeMLXeSlot16Router brcdlp.1.3.55.1.2	MLXe-16 slot Router
snBrocadeMLXeSlot8 brcdlp.1.3.55.2	MLXe-8 slot chassis family
snBrocadeMLXeSlot8Router brcdlp.1.3.55.2.2	MLXe-8 slot Router
snBrocadeMLXeSlot4 brcdlp.1.3.55.3	MLXe-4 slot chassis family
snBrocadeMLXeSlot4Router brcdlp.1.3.55.3.2	MLXe-4 slot Router
snBrocadeMLXeSlot32 brcdlp.1.3.55.4	MLXe-32 slot chassis family
snBrocadeMLXeSlot32Router brcdlp.1.3.55.4.2	MLXe-32 slot Router

Agent MIB Definition

- General chassis information..... 127
- Fan status..... 127
- Flash card..... 128
- Power supply table..... 129
- Fan table..... 130
- Stacking chassis unit information..... 130

General chassis information

The following objects apply to all devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snChasSerNum brcdlp.1.1.1.1.2 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Shows the serial number of the chassis stored in the EEPROM of the device. This is not the serial number on the label of the device. If the chassis serial number is available, it is the lowest three octets of the lowest MAC address in the device. For example, if the lowest MAC address is 00e0 52a9 2b20, then the serial number of the chassis is a92b20. If the serial number is unknown or unavailable, then the value is a null string. This object can have up to 128 characters.

Fan status

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snChasFanStatus brcdlp.1.1.1.1.4 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Description
snChasEnablePwrSupplyTrap brcdlp.1.1.1.1.12 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if the SNMP agent process has been enabled to generate power supply failure traps: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disabled(0) • enabled(1) Default: enabled(1)
snChasEnableFanTrap brcdlp.1.1.1.1.16 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	For chassis devices only. Indicates if the SNMP agent process has been enabled to generate fan failure traps: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disabled(0) • enabled(1) Default: enabled(1)
snChasIdNumber brcdlp.1.1.1.1.17	Read-only	Shows the chassis identity number. This is used by inventory control. This is not the number on the label of the device.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: DisplayString		By default, this object displays a null string. This object can have up to 64 characters.
snChasEnableTempWarnTrap brcdlp.1.1.1.1.21 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if the SNMP agent process has been enabled to generate temperature warning traps: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) enabled(1) Default: enabled(1)

Flash card

The following objects manage the flash cards in all the devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snChasFlashCard brcdlp.1.1.1.1.22 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Applies only to M4 management modules. This object is a bit array that contains the flash card status. This is a packed bit string. The status of each flash card is encoded into one bit. There can be up to two flash cards. The bits are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 to 31 - Reserved 1 - Flash card 2 status 0 - Flash card 1 status (Bit 0 is the least significant bit.) Flash card status can be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Flash card is absent 1 - Flash card is present
snChasFlashCardLeds brcdlp.1.1.1.1.23 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the status of LEDs on a flash card. Each bit shows one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Flash card is off 1 - Flash card is on
snChasNumSlots brcdlp.1.1.1.1.24 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the number of slots in the chassis.
snChasArchitectureType brcdlp.1.1.1.1.25 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the architecture type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> stackable(1) - old stackable bigIron(2) terathon(3) fifthGen(4)
snChasProductType brcdlp.1.1.1.1.26 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the product type. The following shows the meaning of each bit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> invalid(0) BigIron MG8(1) NetIron 40G(2) NetIron IMR 640(3) BigIron RX 800(4)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XMR Series router 16000(5) • BigIron RX 400(6) • XMR Series router 8000(7) • BigIron RX 200(8) • XMR Series router 4000(9) • MLX Series 32(13) • XMR Series router 32000(14) • BigIron RX-32(15) • niCES2000Series(16) • niCER2000Series(17) • brMlxESlot4(18) - This value is supported only on the Extreme NetIron devices. • brMlxESlot8(19) - This value is supported only on the Extreme NetIron devices. • brMlxESlot16(20) - This value is supported only on the Extreme NetIron devices. • brMlxESlot32(21) - This value is supported only on the Extreme NetIron devices.
snChasSystemMode brcdlp.1.1.1.1.27 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	This object displays the mode of the MLX Series, XMR Series, or MLX Series devices. It returns one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xmr(1) • mlx(2) Values are returned as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If snChasProductType is niXmr4000, niXmr8000, niXmr160000, or niXmr32000, then this object returns xmr(1). • if snChasProductType is niMlx4, niMlx8, niMlx16, or niMlx32 then this object returns mlx(2). • If snChasProductType is brMlxE4, brMlxE8, brMlxE16, or brMlxE32 this object returns either xmr(1) or mlx(2) depending on the mode of the system.
snChasFactoryPartNumber brcdlp.1.1.1.1.28 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	This object displays the factory part number assigned by the manufacturer.
snChasFactorySerialNumber brcdlp.1.1.1.1.29 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	This object displays the factory serial number assigned by the manufacturer.

Power supply table

The following table applies to the power supply in all products.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snChasPwrSupplyTable brcdlp.1.1.1.2.1	None	A table containing power supply information. Only installed power supplies appear in the table.
snChasPwrSupplyIndex brcdlp.1.1.1.2.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The index to the power supply table.
snChasPwrSupplyDescription brcdlp.1.1.1.2.1.1.2 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	The power supply description. For example, you may see the description, "right side power supply". This object can have up to 128 characters.
snChasPwrSupplyOperStatus brcdlp.1.1.1.2.1.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The status of the power supply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • other(1) - Status is neither normal(2) or failure(3). This value is not used for stackables. • normal(2) • failure(3)

Fan table

The following table applies to the fans in all devices, except for devices that support the stacking functionality.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snChasFanTable brcdlp.1.1.1.3.1	None	A table containing fan information. Only installed fans appear in the table.
snChasFanIndex brcdlp.1.1.1.3.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The index to the fan table.
snChasFanDescription brcdlp.1.1.1.3.1.1.2 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	The fan description. For example, you may see the description "left side panel, back fan". This object can have up to 128 characters.
snChasFanOperStatus brcdlp.1.1.1.3.1.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The status of the fan operation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • other(1) • normal(2) • failure(3)

Stacking chassis unit information

The following table manages the temperature for devices that supports the stacking functionality.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snChasUnitTable brcdlp.1.1.1.4.1	None	A table of information for each unit in a stack. Only an active unit is displayed in a table row.
snChasUnitIndex brcdlp.1.1.1.4.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The index to the table.
snChasUnitSerNum brcdlp.1.1.1.4.1.1.2	Read-only	The serial number of the unit. If the serial number is unknown or unavailable, then the

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: DisplayString		value should be a zero length string. There can be up to 128 characters for the serial number.
snChasUnitNumSlots brcdlp.1.1.1.4.1.1.3 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Number of slots of the chassis for each unit.
snChasUnitPartNum brcdlp. 1.1.1.4.1.1.7 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Indicates the part number of the chassis only for XMR Series, MLX Series, MLX Series devices. Nothing is displayed if the part number is unknown or unavailable.

Agent Groups

- Agent global group.....133
- Image and configuration file download and upload..... 134
- Usage notes on CPU utilization and system CPU utility table..... 138
- Image version.....139
- Agent board table..... 147
- Trap receiver table..... 152
- Boot sequence table..... 153
- SP boot sequence table.....154

Agent global group

The following objects allow you to reload the agent.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgReload brcdlp.1.1.2.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Restarts the agent. The following values can only be read: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • other(1) - Agent is in unknown or other state. • running(2) - Agent is running. • busy(4) - Reload is not allowed at this time as flash is busy. The following value can be written: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • reset(3) - Do a hard reset. <p style="text-align: center;">NOTE</p> The agent returns a response before the action occurs. This object requires a password to be set for the snAgGblPassword object. User can disable the password using no snmp-server pw-check command.
snAgEraseNVRAM brcdlp.1.1.2.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Erases the NVRAM of the agent. This object can have one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • normal(1) - NVRAM is not being erased. • error(2) - Either the erase operation failed or the flash memory is bad. • erasing(4) - NVRAM is being erased. If the process starts, you cannot set this object to erase(3) until the process is finished and the value of this object is either normal(1) or error(2). • busy(5) - Operation is not allowed at this time as flash is busy. The following value can be written: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • erase(3) - Erase operation. The agent returns a response even before the erase operation is complete. The read values will be erased until the erase operation is finished. New erase requests will be rejected until an error(2) or normal(1) value is obtained.
snAgWriteNVRAM brcdlp.1.1.2.1.3	Read-write	Saves all configuration information to NVRAM of the agent. The following values can only be read: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • normal(1)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: Integer		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> error(2) - Operation failed or the flash is bad. writing(4) - Agent is writing to NVRAM flash. busy(5) - Operation is not allowed at this time as flash is busy. <p>The following value can be written:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> write(3) - Write operation. <p>The agent returns a response even before the write operation is complete. The read values will be written until the write operation is finished. New write requests will be rejected until an error(2) or normal(1) value is obtained. This object requires a password to be set for the snAgGlbPassword object.</p>

Image and configuration file download and upload

The following objects manage file downloads and uploads. They are available in all devices.

When uploading or downloading configuration files to and from the TFTP server using SNMP, check for the following:

- If the SNMP password check is enabled on the device, the object must be sent with the following information in the same PDU as the TFTP objects:
 - If AAA is used for SNMP authentication and the authentication method is enable or line, then the value of snAgGlbPassword must be in cleartext format.
 - If AAA is used for SNMP authentication and the authentication method is local, RADIUS, Telnet, TACACS, or TACACS+, then the value of snAgGlbPassword must be in the *user password* format. The space between *user* and *password* is the delimiter.
 - If AAA is not used for authentication, then the value of snAgGlbPassword for the enable password must be in cleartext format.
- Make sure that the user has administrative access (privilege=0) on the device; otherwise, the user will not be able to upload files to the TFTP server.

NOTE

An atomic set of snAgImgLoad, snAgImgFname, snAgTftpServerAddrType and snAgTftpServerAddr is required for a successful download or upload.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgImgFname brcdlp.1.1.2.1.6 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Shows the name of the image file, including path, that is currently associated with the system. When the object is not used, the value is blank. It can have up to 32 characters.
snAgImgLoad brcdlp.1.1.2.1.7 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Downloads or uploads a new software image to the agent. Use one of the following values in an SNMP set: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> uploadMPPPrimary(19) - Uploads the primary image from the management processor flash memory to the TFTP server. downloadMPPPrimary(20) - Downloads the primary image from the TFTP server to management processor flash memory.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • uploadMPSecondary(21) - Uploads the secondary image from the management processor flash memory to the TFTP server. • downloadMPSecondary(22) - Downloads the secondary image from the TFTP server to management processor flash memory. • downloadSPPrimary(24) - Downloads the primary image from the TFTP server to secondary processor flash memory. • downloadSPSecondary(25) - Downloads the secondary image from the TFTP server to secondary processor flash memory. • uploadMPBootROM(26) - Uploads the Boot from the management processor flash memory to the TFTP server. • downloadMPBootROM(27) - Downloads the Boot from flash image from the TFTP server to management processor flash memory. • uploadMPBootTFTP(28) - Uploads the Boot from TFTP image from management processor flash memory to the TFTP server. • downloadMPBootTFTP(29) - Downloads the Boot from TFTP image from the TFTP server to management processor flash memory. • uploadMPMonitor(30) - Uploads the Monitor image from management processor flash memory to the TFTP server. • downloadMPMonitor(31) - Downloads the Monitor image from the TFTP server to management processor flash memory. • downloadSPBootROM(32) - Download the Boot image from the TFTP server to secondary processor flash memory . • downloadSPMonitor(33) - Download the monitor image from TFTP server to SP flash. <p>The following messages may be displayed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • normal(1) • flashPrepareReadFailure(2) • flashReadError(3) • flashPrepareWriteFailure(4) • flashWriteError(5) • tftpTimeoutError(6)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tftpOutOfBufferSpace(7) • tftpBusy(8) • tftpRemoteOtherErrors(9) • tftpRemoteNoFile(10) • tftpRemoteBadAccess(11) • tftpRemoteDiskFull(12) • tftpRemoteBadOperation(13) • tftpRemoteBadId(14) • tftpRemoteFileExists(15) • tftpRemoteNoUser(16) • operationError(17) • loading(18) - The operation is in process. • uploadMPPPrimary(19) • downloadMPPPrimary(20) • uploadMPSecondary(21) • downloadMPSecondary(22) • tftpWrongFileType(23) • downloadSPPPrimary(24) • downloadSPSecondary(25) • uploadMPBootROM(26) • downloadMPBootROM(27) • uploadMPBootTFTP(28) • downloadMPBootTFTP(29) • uploadMPMonitor(30) • downloadMPMonitor(31) • downloadSPBootROM(32) • downloadSPMonitor(33) <p>This object requires a password to be set for the snAgGblPassword object.</p>
snAgCfgFname brcdlp.1.1.2.1.8 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Shows the name of the configuration file, including its path, currently associated with the system. If there are multiple configuration files, the names are separated by semicolons (;). This object can have up to 32 characters.
snAgCfgLoad brcdlp.1.1.2.1.9 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Downloads or uploads a configuration file to the agent. Use one of the following values for an SNMP set: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • uploadFromFlashToServer(20) - Uploads the configuration file from the flash to the TFTP server. • downloadToFlashFromServer(21) - Downloads the configuration file from the TFTP server to flash. • uploadFromDramToServer(22) - Uploads the configuration file from the DRAM to the TFTP server. • downloadToDramFromServer(23) - Downloads the configuration file from the TFTP server to DRAM.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • uploadFromFlashToNMS(24) - Uploads the configuration file from flash to the network management system. • downloadToFlashFromNMS(25) - Downloads the configuration file from the network management system to flash. • uploadFromDramToNMS(26) - Uploads the configuration file from DRAM to the network management system. • downloadToDramFromNMS(27) - Downloads the configuration file from the network management system to DRAM. <p>The following values may be read:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • normal(1) • flashPrepareReadFailure(2) • flashReadError(3) • flashPrepareWriteFailure(4) • flashWriteError(5) • tftpTimeoutError(6) • tftpOutOfBufferSpace(7) • tftpBusy(8) • tftpRemoteOtherErrors(9) • tftpRemoteNoFile(10) • tftpRemoteBadAccess(11) • tftpRemoteDiskFull(12) • tftpRemoteBadOperation(13) • tftpRemoteBadId(14) • tftpRemoteFileExists(15) • tftpRemoteNoUser(16) • operationError(17) • loading(18) • tftpWrongFileType(29) • operationDoneWithNMS(28) • tftpWrongFileType(29) • downloadToDramFromServerOverwrite(30) <p>The objects Image and configuration file download and upload and "snAgTftpServerIp" are required to allow the download or upload process to occur.No write requests is allowed while a download or upload process is in progress.</p> <p>The snAgCfgEosTable objects must be sent along in one PDU for network management systems to recognize values from (24) to (27).A separate write memory using the CLI or an SNMP "set snAgWriteNVRAM" is required to</p>

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<p>save the configuration to NVRAM. This object requires a password to be set for the snAgGblPassword object.</p> <p>NOTE The snAgTftpServerIp object is deprecated by the snAgTftpServerAddrType object and the snAgTftpServerAddr object supports both IPv4 and IPv6.</p>
snAgTftpServerAddrType brcdIp.1.1.2.1.65 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-write	Shows the TFTP server IP address type. The supported address types are ipv4(1) and ipv6(2). The default address type is ipv4(1).
snAgTftpServerAddr brcdIp.1.1.2.1.66 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Shows the TFTP server IP address.
snAgGblPasswordCheckMode brcdIp.1.1.2.1.68 Syntax: EnabledStatus	Read-only	<p>When enabled all image- or file-related MIB object SET request PDUs must include the password using the snAgGblPassword object.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> enabled(1) - The password checking for SNMP SET request is enabled. The default value is enabled(1). disabled(2) - The password checking for SNMP SET request is disabled.

Usage notes on CPU utilization and system CPU utility table

There are three groups of CPU utilization MIB objects.

Group A consists of the following object and it is not to be used.

MIB object	OID
snAgGblCpuUtilData	brcdIp.1.1.2.1.35

The object in this group can display management module CPU utilization. The data it displays is from the last time that this object was read. If there is more than one management station reading the object, conflict occurs because every read resets the CPU utilization until the next read. It is recommended that this object not to be used.

Group B consists of the following objects.

MIB object	OID
snAgGblCpuUtil1SecAvg	brcdIp.1.1.2.1.50
snAgGblCpuUtil5SecAvg	brcdIp.1.1.2.1.51
snAgGblCpuUtil1MinAvg	brcdIp.1.1.2.1.52

Group B was created to resolve the multi-management stations issue of snAgGblCpuUtilData. These three objects are time-based. However, they only work for the management CPU utilization.

NOTE

The objects in Group B have been obsoleted on the XMR Series and MLX Series devices.

Use snAgentCpuUtilTable on the XMR Series and MLX Series devices.

Use snAgentCpuUtilTable if supported on a device instead of snAgGblCpuUtil1SecAvg, snAgGblCpuUtil5SecAvg, and snAgGblCpuUtil1MinAvg.

Group C consists of the snAgentCpu table.

MIB object	OID
snAgentCpu	brcdlp.1.1.2.11
snAgentCpuUtilTable	brcdlp.1.1.2.11.1
snAgentCpuUtilEntry	brcdlp.1.1.2.11.1.1
snAgentCpuUtilSlotNum	brcdlp.1.1.2.11.1.1.1
snAgentCpuUtilCpuld	brcdlp.1.1.2.11.1.1.2
snAgentCpuUtilInterval	brcdlp.1.1.2.11.1.1.3
snAgentCpuUtilPercent	brcdlp.1.1.2.11.1.1.5
<p>NOTE Execute cpu-usage on command in the config mode, if MP CPU utilization is needed on the Extreme NetIron devices.</p>	
snAgentCpuUtil100thPercent	brcdlp.1.1.2.11.1.1.6

The snAgentCpu table was created because switch families evolved from a single-CPU system to a multi-CPU system and CPU utilization information to non-management CPUs is required.

Image version

The following objects show information about software images in a device. These objects are available in all devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgImgVer brcdlp.1.1.2.1.11 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Shows the version of the running software. The software image file name is displayed in the following format: <code>major.minor.maintenance[letters]</code> It can have up to 32 characters.
snAgFlashImgVer brcdlp.1.1.2.1.12 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Shows the version of the software image that has been saved in the local storage, such as the flash memory. The software image file name is displayed in the following format: <code>major.minor.maintenance[letters]</code> It can have up to 32 characters. If this file is unknown or not available, then this object displays a null string.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgGblIfIpAddr brcdIp.1.1.2.1.13 Syntax: Integer NOTE This object is not supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.	Read-write	Shows the IP address of the interface.
snAgGblIfIpMask brcdIp.1.1.2.1.14 Syntax: Integer NOTE This object is not supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.	Read-write	Shows the IP address mask of the interface.
snAgGblPassword brcdIp.1.1.2.1.15 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Shows the system security access password, which is used only for an SNMP-Set. An SNMP-Get will return a zero string. If the password-change any command (the default) is configured on the device, then this object must be part of the SNMP Set operation on some critical SNMP objects. The value of this object depends on the authentication method for SNMP operation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If there is no AAA authentication configuration for SNMP, then this object will have the enable super-user password. • If AAA authentication for SNMP is configured and has the leading method as "enable" or "line", this object will have the corresponding "enable" or "line" password. • If the switch has AAA authentication for SNMP operation, and the method specified is one of local, TACACS+, or RADIUS, this object will have the <i>username password</i> format with one space character between <i>username</i> and <i>password</i>. The maximum size allows concatenation of 48 octets of username and 48 octets of password, with one blank character Valid values: Up to 48 octets
snAgGblDataRetrieveMode brcdIp.1.1.2.1.19 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Retrieves the VLAN Table and Port-STP Table data as indicated by the selected mode. The mode can be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • nextbootCfg(0) - Retrieves the next boot configuration data.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> operationalData(1) - Retrieves the current running data. <p>Default: nextbootCfg(0)</p>
snAgSystemLog brcdlp.1.1.2.1.20 Syntax: Octet String	Read-write	<p>Indicates whether any network management system has login privileges. The agent allows only one network management system to be logged in.</p> <p>The value of this object consists of an Octet String. The following four bytes contain a secret code.</p> <p>The value of the first byte can be one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> login(1) - Login for a network management system. heartbeat(2) - A value for the login NMS periodically to check in; otherwise, the Agent automatically sets this object to logout(3) after a timeout period. logout(3) - A value for an NMS to log out. changePassword(4) - A value for the login NMS to change the password, only if snAgGblPasswordChangeMode was configured to "anyMgmtEntity". changeReadOnlyCommunity(5) - A value for the login NMS to change the read-only community string, only if snAgGblPasswordChangeMode was configured to "anyMgmtEntity". changeReadWriteCommunity(6) - A value for the login NMS to change the read-write community string, only if snAgGblPasswordChangeMode was configured to "anyMgmtEntity". <p>This object requires a password to be set for the snAgGblPassword object.</p>
snAgGblEnableColdStartTrap brcdlp.1.1.2.1.21 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	<p>Indicates if the SNMP agent process has been enabled to generate cold start traps:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) enabled(1) <p>Default: enabled(1)</p>
snAgGblEnableLinkUpTrap brcdlp.1.1.2.1.22 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	<p>Indicates if the SNMP agent process has been enabled to generate link up traps:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) enabled(1) <p>Default: enabled(1)</p>
snAgGblEnableLinkDownTrap brcdlp.1.1.2.1.23 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	<p>Indicates if the SNMP agent process has been enabled to generate link down traps:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) enabled(1)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		Default: enabled(1)
snAgGblPasswordChangeMode brcdlp.1.1.2.1.24 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Specifies which management entity is allowed to change the "enable" password for the device. For security reasons, this object can only be modified using the device CLI. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> anyMgmtEntity(1) - Any SNMP management station, console command line interface, or Telnet command line interface can be used to change the password. consoleAndTelnet(2) - The password can be changed using the console command line interface or the Telnet command line interface. consoleOnly(3) - Only the console command line interface can be used. telnetOnly(4) - Only the Telnet command line interface can be used. Default: consoleAndTelnet(2)
snAgGblReadOnlyCommunity brcdlp.1.1.2.1.25 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Allows you to configure SNMP read-only community strings for the device. This object can be used in an SNMP-Set, but not an SNMP-Get. Get returns a blank. Valid values: Up to 32 characters NOTE To use this object, make sure that "password-change any" has been configured in the device to allow passwords to be updated from SNMP or any method.
snAgGblReadWriteCommunity brcdlp.1.1.2.1.26 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Allows you to configure SNMP read-write community strings for the device. This object can be used in an SNMP-Set, but not an SNMP-Get. Get will return a blank. Valid values: Up to 32 characters. NOTE To use this object, make sure that "password-change any" has been configured in the device to allow passwords to be updated from SNMP or any method.
snAgGblCurrentSecurityLevel brcdlp.1.1.2.1.27 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Represents the current login security level (0 through 5). Each level of security requires a password to permit users for different system configurations. Levels are defined in the Image version object.
snAgGblSecurityLevelSet brcdlp.1.1.2.1.28 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Shows the security level required to set an "enable" password. This security level can be from 0 through 5.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgGblLevelPasswordsMask brcdlp.1.1.2.1.29 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the bitmap of level passwords, which were successfully assigned to the system: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit 0 - Level 0 = admin • Bit 4 - Level 4 = port configuration • Bit 5 - Level 5 = read only
snAgGblCpuUtilData brcdlp.1.1.2.1.35 Syntax: Gauge	Read-only	The statistics collection of utilization of the CPU in the devices. Reading this object in the Extreme NetIron devices reset all the counters. Therefore, it is not required to set the object to snAgGblUtilCollect.
snAgGblCpuUtilCollect brcdlp.1.1.2.1.36 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Enables or disables the collection of CPU utilization statistics in a device. This can be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • enable(1) • disable(0)
snAgGblTelnetTimeout brcdlp.1.1.2.1.37 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	Shows how many minutes a Telnet session can remain idle before it times out. Each value unit is one minute. The value of this object can be up to 240 minutes. A value of 0 means that the Telnet session never times out.
snAgGblEnableWebMgmt brcdlp.1.1.2.1.38 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Enables or disables access to the device from the Web Management Interface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disable(0) • enable(1)
snAgGblSecurityLevelBinding brcdlp.1.1.2.1.39 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	After a network management system logs in to a device with a user ID and password, the privilege level assigned to that system is saved in this object. The privilege level can be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit 0 - Level 0 = admin • Bit 4 - Level 4 = port configuration • Bit 5 - Level 5 = read only • 255 - Invalid binding
snAgSoftwareFeature brcdlp.1.1.2.1.41 Syntax: Octet String	Read-only	Contains a bit string representing the software feature of the running software image. Each bit can have one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - The feature is not available • 1 - The feature is available Bit 0 is the least significant bit of an octet, and bit 7 is the most significant bit of an octet: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Octet 0, bit 0 - RMON • Octet 0, bit 1 - IPX switching • Octet 0, bit 2 - Server Load Balancing • Octet 0, bit 3 - Layer 3 filter in switch • Octet 0, bit 4 - IPX routing • Octet 0, bit 5 - AppleTalk routing • Octet 0, bit 6 - IP multicast routing • Octet 0, bit 7 - Local access control • Octet 1, bit 0 - BGP routing • Octet 1, bit 1 - Loopback interface

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Octet 1, bit 2 - BigIron multi-management module • Octet 1, bit 3 - BigIron SYSIF II • Octet 1, bit 4 - BigIron POS support • Octet 1, bit 5 - AppleTalk cable VLAN • Octet 1, bit 6 - 64 subnet • Octet 1, bit 7 - multi-slot trunk • Octet 2, bit 0 - TACACS • Octet 2, bit 1 - Gigabit Ethernet port auto-negotiation mode • Octet 2, bit 2 - FSRP • Octet 2, bit 3 - Exodus requested OSPF enhancement • Octet 2, bit 4 - OSPF NSSA • Octet 2, bit 5 - POS • Octet 2, bit 6 - QoS • Octet 2, bit 7 - Single Span • Octet 3, bit 0 - Fast Span • Octet 3, bit 1 - Base Layer 3 • Octet 3, bit 2 - Static log buffer • Octet 3, bit 3 - Layer 2 POS • Octet 3, bit 4 - BI15K • Octet 3, bit 5 - Layer 2 ATM • Octet 3, bit 6 - ATM • Octet 3, bit 7 - NETFLOW • Octet 4, bit 0 - sFlow • Octet 4, bit 1 - GVRP • Octet 4, bit 2 - GARP • Octet 4, bit 3 - Dynamic trunk • Octet 4, bit 4 - IGC 8G • Octet 4, bit 5 - Rate limit • Octet 4, bit 6 - IPC rate limit • Octet 4, bit 7 - MPLS • Octet 5, bit 0 - IS-IS • Octet 5, bit 1 - Link aggregation • Octet 5, bit 2 - Port dual mode • Octet 5, bit 3 - Private VLAN • Octet 5, bit 4 - MBGP • Octet 5, bit 5 - IPV6 protocol VLAN • Octet 5, bit 6 - X10G • Octet 6, bit 0 - FDP • Octet 6, bit 1 - Port tag • Octet 6, bit 2 - Wireless capable • Octet 6, bit 3 - snSwPortVlanId object has changed from read-only to read-write • Octet 6, bit 4 - LLDP

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		Additional bits are added for new features. Check the MIB file for the software version you are running.
snAgGblEnableModuleInsertedTrap brcdlp.1.1.2.1.42 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if the SNMP agent process has been enabled to generate traps for hardware modules that have been inserted in the chassis: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) enabled(1) Default: enabled(1)
snAgGblEnableModuleRemovedTrap brcdlp.1.1.2.1.43 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if the SNMP agent process has been enabled to generate traps for hardware modules that have been removed from the chassis: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) enabled(1) Default: enabled(1)
snAgGblEnableTelnetServer brcdlp.1.1.2.1.45 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Enables or disables the Telnet server in a device: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disable(0) enable(1) Default: enable(1)
snAgGblTelnetPassword brcdlp.1.1.2.1.46 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Contains the Telnet access password, which is only used with an SNMP-Set. An SNMP-Get produces a zero string. This object can have 48 characters. This object requires a password to be set for the snAgGblPassword object.
snAgBuildDate brcdlp.1.1.2.1.47 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Shows the date when the software was built. It can display up to 32 characters.
snAgBuildtime brcdlp.1.1.2.1.48 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Shows the time when the software was built. It can display up to 32 characters.
snAgBuildVer brcdlp.1.1.2.1.49 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Shows the image label of the software. It can display up to 32 characters.
snAgGblCpuUtil1SecAvg brcdlp.1.1.2.1.50 Syntax: Gauge32	Read-only	Shows CPU utilization every second. Use snAgentCpuUtilTable on the devices.
snAgGblCpuUtil5SecAvg brcdlp.1.1.2.1.51 Syntax: Gauge32	Read-only	Shows CPU utilization every five seconds. Use snAgentCpuUtilTable on the devices.
snAgGblCpuUtil1MinAvg brcdlp.1.1.2.1.52 Syntax: Gauge32	Read-only	Shows CPU utilization every minute. Use snAgentCpuUtilTable on the devices.
snAgGblDynMemUtil brcdlp.1.1.2.1.53 Syntax: Gauge32	Read-only	Shows the system dynamic memory utilization of the device in percentage units.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<p>NOTE On Extreme NetIron devices, use the snAgentBrdMemoryUtil100thPercent object.</p>
snAgGblDynMemTotal brcdlp.1.1.2.1.54 Syntax: Gauge32	Read-only	Shows the total amount of system dynamic memory available in a device in number of bytes. <p>NOTE On Extreme NetIron devices, use the snAgentBrdMemoryTotal object.</p>
snAgGblDynMemFree brcdlp.1.1.2.1.55 Syntax: Gauge32	Read-only	Shows the amount of system dynamic memory that is currently available in a device in number of bytes. <p>NOTE On Extreme NetIron devices, use the snAgentBrdMemoryAvailable object.</p>
snAgImgLoadSPModuleType brcdlp.1.1.2.1.56 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Shows the switch processor module type that receives the downloaded image: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • other(1) • vm1(2) • pos12(3) • pos48(4) • atm(5) • gignpa(6) • lp(7)
snAgImgLoadSPModuleNumber brcdlp.1.1.2.1.57 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	Shows the slot number of a switch processor module that receives the downloaded image. Setting this object to zero (0) means that the switch processor modules receives the image.
snAgTrapHoldTime brcdlp.1.1.2.1.58 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	The number of seconds that traps will be held during device initialization. Traps are buffered while the device is initialized; they are sent when the device is back online. Valid value: 1 - 600
snAgSFlowSourceInterface brcdlp.1.1.2.1.59 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	Read-write	Identifies the source interface for sFlow packets sent by the device that is running sFlow Export. Use the ifIndex value for this object to specify the source interface to be used. The interface should have an IP address configured for sFlow. A value of zero (0) indicates that a source interface has not been configured for sFlow. Port 65534 is used to specify a null port.
snAgGblTelnetLoginTimeout brcdlp.1.1.2.1.60 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates how many minutes you have to log in before Telnet is disconnected. Valid values: 1 - 10 minutes Default: 1 minute
snAgGblBannerExec brcdlp.1.1.2.1.61	Read-write	Enter a message that will be displayed when a user enters the Privileged EXEC CLI level of a device.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: DisplayString		Enter up to 2048 characters for this banner. Use the character "\n" within the string to start a new line. Leave this object blank if no message is to be displayed.
snAgGblBannerIncoming brcdlp.1.1.2.1.62 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Enter a message that will be displayed on the console when a user establishes a Telnet session. This message includes the location where the user is connecting from and displays a text message that can be configured. Enter up to 2048 characters for this banner. Use the character "\n" within the string to start a new line. Leave this object blank if no message is to be displayed.
snAgGblBannerMotd brcdlp.1.1.2.1.63 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Enter the message of the day that is displayed on a user's terminal when the user establishes a Telnet CLI session. Enter up to 2048 characters for this banner. Use the character "\n" within the string to start a new line. Leave this object blank if no message is to be displayed.
snAgGblDeleteFirstBeforeDownload brcdlp.1.1.2.1.67 Syntax: TruthVal	Read-write	When set to true, deletes the existing target file on the Management module flash. This object can be set to true only when the snAgImgLoad is set to downloadMPPPrimary(20), downloadMPSecondary(22), downloadSPPrimary(24), downloadSPSecondary(25), or downloadMPMonitor(31) in the same SNMP set request PDU. This object is reset to false after successful or unsuccessful download of specified file to flash. Reading this object returns false(2).

Agent board table

The agent board table provides information about the boards. It contains the board ID, board status, LEDs, status, and other information about the main and expansion boards.

NOTE

The MP-MR2 is supported only on the XMR Series, MLX Series, and MLX Series devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgentBrdTable brcdlp.1.1.2.2.1	None	A table of each physical board information.
snAgentBrdIndex brcdlp.1.1.2.2.1.1.1	Read-only	The index to the agent board table. Valid values: 1 - 42

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: Integer32		
snAgentBrdMainBrdDescription brcdlp.1.1.2.2.1.1.2 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Contains the main board description. This object can have up to 128 characters.
snAgentBrdMainBrdId brcdlp.1.1.2.2.1.1.3 Syntax: Octet String	Read-only	<p>The main board identifier, which can uniquely identify a board type. It is an encoded octet string. The octets in the string provide the following information:</p> <p>Octet 0 - Identifies the format of this object's octet string. If the format version has a value of 2, the octets after the version octet have the following meaning:</p> <p>Octet 1 - Product type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BI_WG - 0x57 • BI_BB - 0x42 • BI_NI - 0x4E • BI_NI2 - 0x32 • NI_M4 - 0x4D • BI_SLB - 0x53 <p>Octet 2 - Module type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MASTER_FIBER_8G - 0x0 • MASTER_FIBER_4G - 0x1 • MASTER_COPPER_16 - 0x2 • SLAVE_FIBER_4G - 0x3 • MASTER_COPPER_8G - 0x6 • SLAVE_FIBER_8G - 0x8 • MASTER_COPPER_12_2 - 0x9 • SLAVE_COPPER_24 - 0xA • SLAVE_COPPER_8G - 0xE • SLAVE_COPPER_16_2 - 0xF • STACK_FIBER_8G - 0x10 • STACK_COPPER_8G - 0x11 • MASTER_FIBER_2G - 0x12 • SLAVE_100FX_24 - 0x13 • MASTER_FIBER_0G - 0x14 • POS_622M - 0x15 • POS_155M - 0x16 • SLAVE_FIBER_2G - 0x17 • SLAVE_COPPER_2G - 0x18 • POS_155M2P - 0x1E • MASTER_COPPER_4G - 0x21 • MASTER_COPPER_2G - 0x22 • MASTER_M4_8G - 0x23 • MASTER_M4_4G - 0x24 • MASTER_M4_2G - 0x25 • MASTER_M4_0G - 0x26 • MASTER_M5_0G - 0x27

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • POS_2488M - 0x28 • SLAVE_M5_0G - 0x29 • POS_N2488M - 0x2A • STACK_IPC_48_2 - 0x2B • SLAVE_NPA_FIBER_4G - 0x2C • ATM_2PORT - 0x2D • ATM_4PORT - 0x2E • SLAVE_FIBER_10G - 0x2F • STACK_FES_48_2 - 0x30 • STACK_FES_24_2 - 0x31 • STACK_FES_96_4 - 0x32 • STACK_FES_12G - 0x33 • STACK_FESX_24G - 0x34 • STACK_FESX_24_2_G - 0x35 • STACK_FESX_24_1_G - 0x36 • STACK_FESX_48G - 0x37 • STACK_FESX_48_2_G - 0x38 • STACK_FESX_48_1_G - 0x39 • SLAVE_JC_48E - 0xC3 • SLAVE_JC_48T - 0xC4 • MASTER_JC_M4_8G - 0xC5 • SLAVE_JC_8G - 0xC6 • SLAVE_JC_B16GF - 0xC8 • MASTER_JC_B2404 - 0xC9 • SLAVE_JC_B16GC - 0xCA • SLAVE_JC_B24FX - 0xCE <p>Octet 3 - Processor type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PVR_M603 - 3 • PVR_M604 - 4 • PVR_M603E - 6 • PVR_M603EV - 7 • PVR_M750 - 8 • PVR_M604E - 9 • PVR_M8245 - 81 <p>Octet 4 to Octet 5 - Processor speed in MHz</p> <p>Octet 6 - MAC type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MAC_None - 0 • MAC_SEEQ_10_100 - 1 • MAC_DEC_10_100 - 2 • MAC_3COM_10_100 - 3 • MAC_X10GMAC_10000 - 4 • MAC_SEEQ_1000 - 5 • MAC_GMAC_1000 - 6 • MAC_VLSI_1000 - 7 <p>Octet 7 - PHY type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PHY_NONE - 0

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PHY_QSI - 1 • PHY_BROADCOM - 2 • PHY_ICS - 3 • PHY_NATIONAL - 4 • PHY_LEVEL1 - 6 • PHY_BROADCOM_10_100 - 7 • PHY_LEVEL24 - 8 • PHY_BROADCOM_10000 - 9 • PHY_3COM_10_100 - 9 (for others) <p>Octet 8 - Port type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • COPPER - 0 • FIBER - 1 <p>Octet 9 - Fiber port type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NONFIBER - 0 • SX_FIBER - 1 • LX_FIBER - 2 • LHX_FIBER - 3 • LX_SX_FIBER=4 • LHB_FIBER=5 <p>Octet 10 to Octet 13 - Size of DRAM in Kilobytes</p> <p>Octet 14 to Octet 17 - Size of boot flash in Kilobytes</p> <p>Octet 18 to Octet 21 - Size of code flash in Kilobytes</p> <p>Octet 22 to Octet 27 - Serial number</p> <p>Octet 28 - Chassis backplane type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chassis4000 = 0x00 • chassis8000 = 0x02 • chassis15000 = 0x01 • chassisFISX = 0x04 • Turbo8 = 0x07 (stack2)
snAgentBrdMainPortTotal brcdlp.1.1.2.2.1.1.4 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the total number of ports on the main board.
snAgentBrdStatusLedString brcdlp.1.1.2.2.1.1.17 Syntax: Octet String	Read-only	The object contains an octet string that shows the value of the status of the link LED on the front panel. Each LED is encoded into 1 bit for each switch port. The value of each bit can be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Link is off • 1 - Link is on
snAgentBrdTrafficLedString brcdlp.1.1.2.2.1.1.18 Syntax: Octet String	Read-only	A bit array that contains the value of the front panel traffic LEDs. This is a packed bit string; each LED is encoded into 1 bit for each switch

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		port. The value of each bit can be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - No traffic • 1 - Traffic is flowing
snAgentBrdMediaLedString brcdlp.1.1.2.2.1.1.19 Syntax: Octet String	Read-only	Applies to devices with an LED for media type. It contains an octet string with 64-bits per slot. The value of each bit can be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Half-duplex • 1 - Full-duplex
snAgentBrdSpeedLedString brcdlp.1.1.2.2.1.1.20 Syntax: Octet String	Read-only	Applies to devices that have an LED for traffic speed. Contains an octet string with 64-bits per slot. The value of each bit can be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - 10 Mbit • 1 - 100 Mbit
snAgentBrdAlarmLedString brcdlp.1.1.2.2.1.1.21 Syntax: Octet String	Read-only	Applies to devices that have an alarm LED. Contains an octet string with 64-bits per slot. The value of each bit can be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - No alarm • 1 - Alarm
snAgentBrdTxTrafficLedString brcdlp.1.1.2.2.1.1.22 Syntax: Octet String	Read-only	Applies only to POS modules. Contains an octet string with 64-bits per slot. The value of each bit can be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - No transmit traffic • 1 - Transmit traffic
snAgentBrdRxTrafficLedString brcdlp.1.1.2.2.1.1.23 Syntax: Octet String	Read-only	Applies only to POS modules. Contains an octet string with 64-bits per slot. The value of each bit can be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - No receive traffic • 1 - Receive traffic
snAgentBrdMemoryTotal brcdlp.1.1.2.2.1.1.24 Syntax: CounterBasedGauge64	Read-only	Shows the total memory in bytes within this module.
snAgentBrdMemoryAvailable brcdlp.1.1.2.2.1.1.25 Syntax: CounterBasedGauge64	Read-only	Shows the available total memory in bytes within this module.
snAgentBrdSerialNumber brcdlp.1.1.2.2.1.1.26 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Indicates the serial number of the board only for XMR Series, MLX Series, and MLX Series devices. No string is displayed if the serial number has not been programmed in the EEPROM or the module does not support a serial number.
snAgentBrdPartNumber brcdlp.1.1.2.2.1.1.27 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Indicates the part number of the board only for XMR Series, MLX Series, and MLX Series devices. Nothing is displayed if the part number has not been programmed in the EEPROM or the module does not support a part number.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgentBrdMemoryUtil100thPercent brcdlp.1.1.2.2.1.1.28 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Indicates the dynamic memory that is currently utilized within this module, in units of one-hundredth of a percent.
snAgentBrdUpTime brcdlp.1.1.2.2.1.1.29 Syntax: TimeTicks	Read-only	Indicates the uptime for the module, in units of one-hundredth of a second. This value is valid only if the value of snAgentBrdModuleStatus is "moduleRunning(10)".

Trap receiver table

The trap receiver table allows you to configure trap receivers on IPv4 devices.

NOTE

To delete a trap receiver, the agent needs the following varbinds in the setRequest PDU: snAgTrpRcvrIpAddr, snAgTrpRcvrCommunityOrSecurityName, and snAgTrpRcvrStatus. The snAgTrpRcvrStatus object must be set to delete(3).

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgTrpRcvrTable brcdlp.1.1.2.3.1 Syntax: SEQUENCE OF SnAgTrpRcvrEntry	None	The trap receiver table.
snAgTrpRcvrIndex brcdlp.1.1.2.3.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the index in the trap receiver table. Valid values: 1 - 10
snAgTrpRcvrIpAddr brcdlp.1.1.2.3.1.1.2 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-write	Indicates the IP address of the SNMP manager that will receive the trap.
snAgTrpRcvrCommunityOrSecurityName brcdlp.1.1.2.3.1.1.3 Syntax: Octet String	Read-write	Indicates the community string to use to access the trap receiver. This object can have up to 32 octets.
snAgTrpRcvrStatus brcdlp.1.1.2.3.1.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Controls the management of the table rows. The following are the values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ignore(5) - Do not send traps to this entry at this time. delete(3) - Deletes the row. create(4) - Creates a new row. <p>If the row exists, then a SET with a value of create(5) returns error "badValue". Deleted rows are deleted immediately.</p> <p>The following values can be returned on reads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> other(1) - Some other case. valid(2) - Row exists and is valid. ignore(5) - Do not send traps to this entry at this time.
snAgTrpRcvrUDPPort brcdlp.1.1.2.3.1.1.5	Read-write	Indicates the UDP port number of the trap receiver.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: Integer		Valid values: 0 - 65535 Default: 162
snAgTrpRcvrSecurityModel brcdlp.1.1.2.3.1.1.6 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Allows configuration of security model (v1, v2c, or 3).
snAgTrpRcvrSecurityLevel brcdlp.1.1.2.3.1.1.7 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Allows configuration of the security level (noauth, auth, or auth+priv).

Boot sequence table

The boot sequence table shows a list of software image loads. The images are in the sequence that will be used at boot up. When the devices are booted, the first image in the table will be loaded into the device. If that software image fails, the second image will be tried. The process continues until a successful load is completed.

The boot sequence table is available in all devices. The combination of all the objects in this table must be unique. Duplicate instructions are rejected.

NOTE

Ensure that each entry is unique. It is possible to create entries with the same instructions by creating a new sequence index. Duplicate instructions may cause loops.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgBootSeqTable brcdlp.1.1.2.4.1	None	Identifies the boot sequence table.
snAgBootSeqIndex brcdlp.1.1.2.4.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The index to the boot sequence table.
snAgBootSeqInstruction brcdlp.1.1.2.4.1.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Shows the image from which the device will boot: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fromPrimaryFlash(1) • fromSecondaryFlash(2) • fromTftpServer(3) • fromBootpServer(4)
snAgBootSeqIpAddr brcdlp.1.1.2.4.1.1.3 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-write	If the object Boot sequence table is set to "fromTftpServer", this object shows the IP address of the TFTP server that contains the image that will be used in the boot.
snAgBootSeqFilename brcdlp.1.1.2.4.1.1.4 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Shows the name of the image filename on the TFTP server that will be used in the boot. This object applies only if the object Boot sequence table is set to "fromTftpServer". This object can have up to 32 characters.
snAgBootSeqRowStatus brcdlp.1.1.2.4.1.1.5 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Creates or deletes an entry in the boot sequence table: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • other(1) • valid(2) • delete(3)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> create(4)

SP boot sequence table

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgSpBootSeqTable brcdlp.1.1.2.4.2	None	Identifies the SP boot sequence table.
snAgSpBootSeqSpNumber brcdlp.1.1.2.4.2.1.1	None	The slot number of a switch processor module for which this boot sequence applies. Setting value 0 applies to all SP modules. Index 0 is valid only for setting to simplify the set operation for all the modules.
snAgSpBootSeqIndex brcdlp.1.1.2.4.2.1.2 Syntax: Integer	None	The index to the boot sequence table.
snAgSpBootSeqInstruction brcdlp.1.1.2.4.2.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Shows the image from which the device will boot: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> fromSpPrimaryFlash(1) fromSpSecondaryFlash(2) fromMpPrimaryFlash(3) fromMpSecondaryFlash(4) fromPcmciaCard1(5) fromPcmciaCard2(6) fromTftpServer(7) interactively(8)
snAgSpBootSeqIpAddr brcdlp.1.1.2.4.2.1.4 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-write	If the object Boot sequence table on page 153 is set to "fromTftpServer", this object shows the IP address of the TFTP server that contains the image that will be used in the boot.
snAgSpBootSeqFilename brcdlp.1.1.2.4.2.1.5 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Shows the name of the image filename on the TFTP server that will be used in the boot. This object applies only if the object Boot sequence table on page 153 is set to "fromTftpServer". This object can have up to 32 characters.
snAgSpBootSeqRowStatus brcdlp.1.1.2.4.2.1.6 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Creates or deletes an entry in the boot sequence table: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> valid(1) delete(2) create(3)

Agent System Parameters

- Agent system parameters configuration table.....155
- Configured module table.....155
- Agent user access group.....162
- Agent user account table.....162
- System CPU utilization table.....164
- System process utilization table.....165
- Resource utilization table.....166
- IfXWatermarkTable table.....168

Agent system parameters configuration table

The agent system parameters configuration table presents the definition of the configuration system parameters. For example, the table may show the maximum number of VLANs a network can have.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgentSysParaConfigTable brcdlp.1.1.2.7.1	None	The agent system parameters configuration table.
snAgentSysParaConfigIndex brcdlp.1.1.2.7.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The index to the agent system parameters configuration table.
snAgentSysParaConfigDescription brcdlp.1.1.2.7.1.1.2 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	The parameter description string. This object can have up to 32 characters.
snAgentSysParaConfigMin brcdlp.1.1.2.7.1.1.3 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The minimum value of this agent system parameter.
snAgentSysParaConfigMax brcdlp.1.1.2.7.1.1.4 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The maximum value of this agent system parameter.
snAgentSysParaConfigDefault brcdlp.1.1.2.7.1.1.5 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The default value of this agent system parameter.
snAgentSysParaConfigCurrent brcdlp.1.1.2.7.1.1.6 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	The current configured value of this agent system parameter.

Configured module table

The configured module table contains information about modules. It includes the object **snAgentConfigModuleSerialNumber** , which contains the serial number of the Extreme NetIron devices.

NOTE

The snAgentConfigModuleType object has new values included to support the new version of MP card MR2 in the Configured module table. Also, the MP-MR2 is supported only on the XMR Series, MLX Series, and MLX Series devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgentConfigModuleTable brcdlp.1.1.2.8.1	None	A table of information about each configured module.
snAgentConfigModuleIndex brcdlp.1.1.2.8.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The index to the agent configured module table.
snAgentConfigModuleType brcdlp.1.1.2.8.1.1.2 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	The module type that has been configured for the device: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bi8PortGigManagementModule(0) • bi4PortGigManagementModule(1) • bi16PortCopperManagementModule(2) • bi4PortGigModule(3) • fi2PortGigManagementModule(4) • fi4PortGigManagementModule(5) • bi8PortGigCopperManagementModule(6) • fi8PortGigManagementModule(7) • bi8PortGigModule(8) • bi12PortGigCopper2PortGigFiberManagement(9) • bi24PortCopperModule(10) • fi24PortCopperModule(11) • bi16Port100FXModule(12) • bi8Port100FXModule(13) • bi8PortGigCopperModule(14) • bi12PortGigCopper2PortGigFiber(15) • bi2PortGigManagementModule(18) • bi24Port100FXModule(19) • bi0PortManagementModule(20) • pos622MbsModule(21) • pos155MbsModule(22) • bi2PortGigModule(23) • bi2PortGigCopperModule(24) • fi2PortGigModule(25) • fi4PortGigModule(26) • fi8PortGigModule(27) • fi8PortGigCopperModule(28) • fi8PortGigCopperManagementModule(29) • pos155Mbs2PModule(30) • fi4PortGigCopperManagementModule(31) • fi2PortGigCopperManagementModule(32)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bi4PortGigCopperManagementModule(33) • bi2PortGigCopperManagementModule(34) • bi8PortGigM4ManagementModule(35) • bi4PortGigM4ManagementModule(36) • bi2PortGigM4ManagementModule(37) • bi0PortGigM4ManagementModule(38) • bi0PortWSMManagementModule(39) • biPos2Port2488MbsModule(40) • bi0PortWSMModule(41) • niPos2Port2488MbsModule(42) • ni4802(43) • bi4PortGigNPAModule(44) • biAtm2Port155MbsModule(45) • biAtm4Port155MbsModule(46) • bi1Port10GigModule(47) • fes4802Module(48) • fes2402Module(49) • fes9604Module(50) • fes12GigCopperAndGigFiberModule(51) • fesx24GigModule(52) • fesx24Gig2TenGigModule(53) • fesx24Gig1TenGigModule(54) • fesx48GigModule(55) • fesx48Gig2TenGigModule(56) • fesx48Gig1TenGigModule(57) • fesx24GigFiberGigCopperModule(112) • fesx24GigFiber2TenGigModule(113) • fesx24GigFiber1TenGigModule(114) • fgs24PortManagementModule(144) • fgs48PortManagementModule(145) • fgsXfp2Port10gModule(152) • fgsCx42Port10gModule(153) • fgsXfp1Cx41Port10gModule(154) • fgsXpf1Port10gModule(155) • fls24PortCopperBaseModule(160) • fls48PortCopperBaseModule(161) • flsXfp1Port10gModule(168) • flsCx41Port10gModule(169) • biFiJc48ePort100fxlpcModule(195) • biFiJc48tPort100fxlpcModule(196)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • biFiJc8PortGigM4ManagementModule(197) • biFiJc8PortGigIgcModule(198) • biFiJc16PortGigIgcModule(200) • biJc24PortCopperIpc4GigIgcModule(201) • biJc16PortGigCopperIgcModule(202) • biFiJc24Port100fxIpcModule(206) • bi2Port10GigModule(207) • biJc48tPortRJ21OmpModule(208) • biJc48ePortRJ45OmpModule(209) • biJc24PortIpcRJ45PoeModule(212) • biJc2PortGigIgcM4ManagementModule(214) • fdryBi4Port10GigModule(1048) • fdryBi40PortGigModule(1049) • fdryBi1Port100FXManagementModule(1050) • fdryBi2Port10GigModule(1051) • fdryBi40PortGigCopperModule(1052) • fdryBi60PortGigCopperModule(1053) • fdryBi4Port10GigHVModule(1054) • fdryBi2Port10GigHVModule(1055) • fdryBi8Port10GigHVModule(1056) • fdryBi40PortGigHVModule(1057) • fdryBi40PortGigCopperHVModule(1058) • fdryBi60PortGigCopperHVModule(1059) • fdryBi8Port10GigModule(1060) • fdryBi10PortGigHVModule(1061) • fdryBi20PortGigHVModule(1062) • fdryBi24PortGigModule(1063) • fdryBi24PortGigCopperModule(1064) • fdryBi48PortGigCopperModule(1065) • fdryBi24PortGigFiberModule(1066) • fdryBi16Port10GigModule(1067) • fdryNi4Port10GigSPModule(1075) • fdryNi40PortGigSPModule(1076) • fdryNi40PortGigCopperSPModule(1077) • fdryNi2Port10GigSPModule(1078) • fdryNi10PortGigSPModule(1079) • fdryNi20PortGigSPModule(1080) • fdryXmr4Port10GigSPModule(1081)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fdryXmr20PortGigSPModule(1082) • fdryXmr2Port10GigSPModule(1083) • fdryXmr20PortGigCopperSPModule(1084) • fdryXmr20PortGigFXSPModule(1085) • fdryNiMrManagementModule(1086) • fdryNiXmrMrManagementModule(1087) • fdryMlx4Port10GigSPModule(1088) • fdryMlx2Port10GigSPModule(1089) • fdryMlx20PortGigCopperSPModule(1090) • fdryMlx20PortGigFXSPModule(1091) • niMlx8Port10GigSPModule (1092) • niMlx4Port10GigXModule(1093) - This module is supported only on Netron devices. • niMlx24PortGigCopperXModule(1094) - This module is supported only on Netron devices. • niMlx24PortGigSfpXModule(1095) - This module is supported only on Netron devices. • niCes24PortFiberModule(1096) • niCes24PortCopperModule(1097) • niCes2Port10GigModule(1098) • niCes48PortFiberModule(1099) • niCes48PortCopperModule(1100) • niCes48PortFiberWith2Port10GModule(1101) • niCes48PortCopperWith2Port10GModule(1102) • fdryMlx48PortGigMrj21SPModule(1103) • fdryXmr2PortOC192SPModule(1104) • fdryXmr1PortOC192SPModule(1105) • fdryXmr8PortOC48SPModule(1106) • fdryXmr4PortOC48SPModule(1107) • fdryXmr2PortOC48SPModule(1108) • fdryNiMlxMrManagementModule(1109) • niMlx8Port10GigMModule(1110) • niMlx8Port10GigDModule(1111) • brMlx8Port10GigXModule(1112)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brMlx2Port100GigXModule(1113) - This module is supported only on NetIron devices. • brcdMlxMr2ManagementModule(1114) - This module is used only for BR-MLX-MR2-M board. • brcdXmrMr2ManagementModule(1115) - This module is used only for BR-MLX-MR2-X board. • brcdMlx32Mr2ManagementModule(1116) - This module is used only BR-MLX32-MR2-M board. • brcdXmr32Mr2ManagementModule(1117) - This module is used only BR-MLX32-MR2-X board. • brcdNiXmr32MrManagementModule(1118) • brcdNiMlx32MrManagementModule(1119) • brcdMlx24Port10GigDMMModule(1120) - This module is used for BR-MLX-10Gx24 • brMlx4Port40GigMModule(1121) • brcdNiCes4Port10GigModule(1122) • brMlx2Port100GigCFP2Module(1123) - This module is used for BR-MLX-100Gx2-CFP2 2-port 100GbE. • brMlx20Port10GigModule(1124) - This module is used for BR-MLX-10Gx20 20-port 1/10GbE. • brMlx4Port10GigXIPSecModule(1125) • fdryFIV4Sx12ComboPortManagementModule(2064) • fdryFIV4Sx2Port10gModule(2065) • fdryFIV4Sx24PortGigCopperModule(2066) • fdryFIV4Sx24PortGigFiberModule(2067) • fdryFIV4Sx2Port10gLanWanModule(2068) • fdryFIV4Sx24Port100m1gFiberModule(2069) • fdryFIV4Sx12ComboPortManagementModule(2074) • fdryFIV4Sx210gPortManagementModule(2080) • fdryFiSx0PortManagementModule(2081) • fdryFIV4Sx4g4fPortManagementModule(2083) • fdryFIV6Sx12ComboPortManagementModule(2096)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> fdryFIV6Sx24PortGigCopperModule(2098) fdryFIV6Sx2Port10gModule(2100) fdryFIV6Sx24Port100m1gFiberModule(2101) fdryFIV6Sx210gPortManagementModule(2102) fdryFIV6Sx48PortGigCopperPoeModule(2103) fdryFIV6Sx4g4fPortManagementModule(2104) fdryFIV6Sx12ComboPortManagementModule(2105) fdryFIV6Sx48PortGigCopperModule(2106) fdryFIV6SxXIOPortManagementModule(2112) fdryFIV6SxXl210gPortManagementModule(2113)
snAgentConfigModuleRowStatus brcdlp.1.1.2.8.1.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	To create or delete a configured module table entry: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> other(1) valid(2) delete(3) create(4)
snAgentConfigModuleDescription brcdlp.1.1.2.8.1.1.4 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	The description of the configured module.
snAgentConfigModuleOperStatus brcdlp.1.1.2.8.1.1.5 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	The module operational status. A blank indicates that the physical module has not been inserted in the chassis.
snAgentConfigModuleSerialNumber brcdlp.1.1.2.8.1.1.6 Syntax: DisplayString NOTE This object is not supported for XMR Series, MLX Series, and MLX Series. Use the snAgentBrdSerialNumber in the snAgentBrdTable instead.	Read-only	The module serial number. A blank indicates that the serial number has not been programmed in the module's EEPROM or the serial number is not supported in the module. This object returns the device serial number.
snAgentConfigModuleNumberOfPorts brcdlp.1.1.2.8.1.1.7 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The number of ports in the module.
snAgentConfigModuleMgmtModuleType brcdlp.1.1.2.8.1.1.8 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The management module types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> other(1) nonManagementModule(2) unknownManagementModule(3) m1ManagementModule(4) m2ManagementModule(5)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> m3ManagementModule(6) m4ManagementModule(7) m5ManagementModule(8) jetcoreStackManagementModule(9) muchoManagementModule(10) rottweilerManagementModule(11) fesXStackManagementModule(12) fgsStackManagementModule(13)
snAgentConfigModuleNumberOfCpus brcdlp.1.1.2.8.1.1.9 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The number of CPUs in the module.

Agent user access group

The agent user access group section presents the objects used to control user access to devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgentUserMaxAcct brcdlp.1.1.2.9.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the maximum number of user accounts that can be configured on the device.

Agent user account table

The objects in this table provide information about user accounts.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgentUserAcctTable brcdlp.1.1.2.9.2	None	A table of user account information.
snAgentUserAcctName brcdlp.1.1.2.9.2.1.1 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Displays the user name. This object can have up to 48 characters
snAgentUserAcctPassword brcdlp.1.1.2.9.2.1.2 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Contains the user password. Valid values: Up to 48 characters NOTE The password-change any command must be configured on the device to set the password field through SNMP SET operation.
snAgentUserAcctEncryptCode brcdlp.1.1.2.9.2.1.3 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	States the password encryption method code.
snAgentUserAcctPrivilege brcdlp.1.1.2.9.2.1.4 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	Shows the user privilege.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgentUserAccntRowStatus brcdlp.1.1.2.9.2.1.5 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Creates, modifies, or deletes a user account table entry: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • other(1) • valid(2) • delete(3) • create(4) • modify(5)

Agent redundant group

Use the following objects to manage redundant management groups.

NOTE

The upgraded version of MP card MR2 supports all the objects in the Agent redundant group table. The MP-MR2 is supported only on the XMR Series, MLX Series, and MLX Series devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgentRedunActiveMgmtMod brcdlp.1.1.2.10.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	Shows the slot number of the active management module. Setting this object does not take effect immediately. You must save the configuration data to flash storage, then reboot the system before the new value takes effect. Setting a value of 0 requests the system to auto-select an active management module after power up. Default: 0
snAgentRedunSyncConfig brcdlp.1.1.2.10.1.2 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	Shows how often the data in the active management module will be copied to the backup management module. The value for this object is in seconds. Setting this object to 0 disables the copy process. Setting it to a negative value starts the process immediately, but runs only once. Default: Every 10 seconds
snAgentRedunBkupCopyBootCode brcdlp.1.1.2.10.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	If enabled, the backup management module copies the boot code of the active management module to its boot code flash storage after power up, and whenever the active management module's boot code is updated. The backup management module does not copy the boot code it is identical to what is already in flash storage: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disabled(0) • enabled(1) Default: disabled(0)
snAgentEnableMgmtModRedunStateChangeTrap brcdlp.1.1.2.10.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if the SNMP agent process has been enabled to generate management module redundancy state change traps: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disabled(0) • enabled(1)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		Default: enabled(1)
snAgentRedunBkupBootLoad brcdlp.1.1.2.10.1.5 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Downloads a new boot code from boot flash storage of the active management module to the backup management module. In a set operation, enter the value downloadBackup(20) to download the boot code from the active management module to the backup management module. A set operation is rejected during a download until an error or normal state is reached. One of the following values is returned by a get operation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> normal(1) - No operation. operationError(17) - Error codes. downloadBackup(20) - Download boot code from active module to backup to the backup module.
snAgentRedunSwitchOver brcdlp.1.1.2.10.1.6 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Switches a backup management module to an active management module: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> other(1) reset(2) - Resets the backup module to active.

System CPU utilization table

The objects in the following table are supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgentCpuUtilTable brcdlp.1.1.2.11.1	None	The table to list utilization for all CPUs.
snAgentCpuUtilSlotNum brcdlp.1.1.2.11.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The slot number of the module that contains the CPU.
snAgentCpuUtilCpuId brcdlp.1.1.2.11.1.1.2 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The ID of the CPU: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For non-VM1/WSM management module, there is one CPU. For VM1/WSM, there is one management CPU and three slave CPUs. The management CPU could be turned off. For POS and ATM, there is no management CPU but two slave CPUs. The ID for the management CPU is 1. A value of 2 and greater identifies the slave CPUs.
snAgentCpuUtilInterval brcdlp.1.1.2.11.1.1.3	Read-only	The value, in seconds, for this utilization. For both management and slave CPUs, utilizations

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: Integer32		for 1 sec, 5 sec, 60 sec, and 300 sec intervals are displayed.
snAgentCpuUtilPercent brcdlp.1.1.2.11.1.1.5 Syntax: Gauge32 NOTE Execute cpu-usage on command in the config mode, if the MP CPU utilization is required on the Extreme Netron devices. This object is supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, and XMR Series devices.	Read-only	The statistical CPU utilization in units of one percent.
snAgentCpuUtil100thPercent brcdlp.1.1.2.11.1.1.6 Syntax: Gauge32 NOTE This object is supported on the XMR Series, MLX Series, and MLX Series devices.	Read-only	The statistical CPU utilization in units of one-hundredth of a percent.

System process utilization table

The following table lists CPU utilization and statistics for all CPU processes on the device.

NOTE

The objects in the following table are supported on the MLX Series, XMR Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snCpuProcessTable brcdlp.1.1.2.11.2	None	System process utilization table.
snCpuProcessName brcdlp.1.1.2.11.2.1.1 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Name of the process.
snCpuProcess5SecUtil brcdlp.1.1.2.11.2.1.2 Syntax: Gauge	Read-only	Statistics collected during the last 5 seconds of process utilization. Divide this number by 100 to get the percentage utilization. It can have a value 0 or a value between 100 to 10000 in multiples of 100. If the agent is queried immediately after turning on the CPU usage and 5 seconds have not been elapsed, then the data will not be available. Returns the data for the actual elapsed time for the Netron devices.
snCpuProcess1MinUtil brcdlp.1.1.2.11.2.1.3 Syntax: Gauge	Read-only	Statistics collected during the last 1 minute of process utilization. Divide this number by 100 to get the percentage utilization. It can have a value 0 or a value between 100 to 10000 in multiples of 100. If the agent is queried immediately after turning on the CPU usage and 1 minute have not been elapsed, then the data will not be

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		available. Returns the data for the actual elapsed time for the NetIron devices.
snCpuProcess5MinUtil brcdlp.1.1.2.11.2.1.4 Syntax: Gauge	Read-only	Statistics collected during the last 5 minutes of process utilization. Divide this number by 100 to get the percentage utilization. It can have a value 0 or a value between 100 to 10000 in multiples of 100. If the agent is queried immediately after turning on the CPU usage and 5 minutes have not been elapsed, then the data will not be available. Returns the data for the actual elapsed time for the NetIron devices.
snCpuProcessRuntime brcdlp.1.1.2.11.2.1.6 Syntax: Counter	Read-only	Process runtime in milliseconds.
snAgentCpuProcessEnable brcdlp.1.1.2.11.3 Syntax: EnabledStatus	Read-write	Enables the CPU utilization statistics collection.

Resource utilization table

The following tables provides SNMP support for the CPU, Message Queue, and buffer resource utilization details of each task.

NOTE

The following tables are supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

Task CPU table

The following table displays the CPU state, wait time, hold time and priority with respect to each task in the device.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgentTaskCpuTable brcdlp.1.1.2.17.1	None	Displays the CPU state, wait time, hold time and priority with respect to each task in the device.
snAgentTaskCPUTaskID brcdlp.1.1.2.17.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Represents the task identification number.
snAgentTaskCpuTaskName brcdlp.1.1.2.17.1.1.2 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Represents the task name.
snAgentTaskCpuState brcdlp.1.1.2.17.1.1.3 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Represents the current state of the task.
snAgentTaskCpuWaitTime brcdlp.1.1.2.17.1.1.4 Syntax: Gauge32	Read-only	A count used to represent the wait time in milliseconds.
snAgentTaskCpuHoldTime brcdlp.1.1.2.17.1.1.5 Syntax: Gauge32	Read-only	A count used to represent the hold time in milliseconds.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgentTaskCpuTaskActivity brcdlp.1.1.2.17.1.1.6 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Represents the task activity. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A - running since last show I - idle

Task Message Queue (MQ) table

The following table displays the Message Queue Priority, Depth, Messages and the failed count with respect to each task and corresponding MQ priority in the device.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgentTaskMQTable brcdlp.1.1.2.17.2	None	Displays the Message Queue Priority, Depth, Msgs and the failed count with respect to each task and corresponding Message Queue priority in the device.
snAgentTaskMQTaskID brcdlp.1.1.2.17.2.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Represents the task identification number.
snAgentTaskMQTaskName brcdlp.1.1.2.17.2.1.2 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Represents the task name.
snAgentTaskMQPriority brcdlp.1.1.2.17.2.1.3 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Represents the priority of the Message Queue.
snAgentTaskMQLength brcdlp.1.1.2.17.2.1.4 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Represents the size of the Message Queue.
snAgentTaskMQDepth brcdlp.1.1.2.17.2.1.5 Syntax: Gauge32	Read-only	A count used to represent the Message Queue depth.
snAgentTaskMQMaxDepth brcdlp.1.1.2.17.2.1.6 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	A count used to represent the maximum depth reached ever (clear on read counter).
snAgentTaskMQStickyMaxDepth brcdlp.1.1.2.17.2.1.7 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	A count used to represent the maximum depth reached ever (this counter is not clear on read).
snAgentTaskMQMsgs brcdlp.1.1.2.17.2.1.8 Syntax: Gauge32	Read-only	A count used to represent the number of messages.
snAgentTaskMQMaxMsgs brcdlp.1.1.2.17.2.1.9 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	A count used to represent the maximum number of messages reached ever (clear on read counter).
snAgentTaskMQStickyMaxMsgs brcdlp.1.1.2.17.2.1.10 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	A count used to represent the maximum number of messages reached ever (this counter is not clear on read).
snAgentTaskMQFailedCount brcdlp.1.1.2.17.2.1.11	Read-only	A count used to represent failed count (clear on read counter).

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: Gauge32		
snAgentTaskMQStickyFailedCount brcdlp.1.1.2.17.2.1.12 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	A count used to represent failed count (this counter is not clear on read).

Task buffer table

The following table displays the Task ID, Task name, Pool ID and the buffer count of each task in the device.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgentTaskBufferTable brcdlp.1.1.2.17.3	None	Displays the Task ID, Task name , Pool_ID and the buffer count of each task in the device .
snAgentTaskBufferTaskID brcdlp.1.1.2.17.3.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	None	Represents the task identification number.
snAgentTaskBufferTaskName brcdlp.1.1.2.17.3.1.2 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Represents the task name.
snAgentTaskBufferPoolID brcdlp.1.1.2.17.3.1.3 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Represents the pool identification number.
snAgentTaskBufferCount brcdlp.1.1.2.17.3.1.4 Syntax: Gauge32	Read-only	A count used to represent the number of buffers allocated to a task.

IfXWatermarkTable table

The following table displays the high and low watermark of bits per second and packets per second for each port in the system.

NOTE

The objects in the following table are supported only on the MLX Series, MLX Series, and XMR Series devices. SNMP GET and SNMP WALK operations are supported.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
IfXWatermarkTable brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1	None	Table displays the highest and lowest transmit and receive bit rate and packet rate of a port for the current and previous 1-hour or 24-hour window.
ifWatermarkCurrentHourWindowStartTime brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.1 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Time at which the current 1-hour window started. The current 1-hour window starts when the line card comes up. The current hour window start time expires every 1-hour.
ifWatermarkCurrentHourHighRxUtilTime brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.2 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Time at which the port bit or packet received rate reached its highest inside the current 1-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentHourWindowStartTime.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
ifWatermarkCurrentHourHighInPktRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.3 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Packet rate when the highest receive packet rate was recorded inside the current 1-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentHourWindowStartTime.
ifWatermarkCurrentHourHighInBitRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.4 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Bit rate when the highest receive bit rate was recorded on the interface inside the current 1-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentHourWindowStartTime.
ifWatermarkCurrentHourLowRxInUtilTime brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.5 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Time at which the port bit or packet receive rate reached its lowest inside the current 1-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentHourWindowStartTime.
ifWatermarkCurrentHourLowInPktRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.6 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Packet rate when the lowest receive packet rate was recorded inside the current 1-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentHourWindowStartTime.
ifWatermarkCurrentHourLowInBitRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.7 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Bit rate when the lowest receive bit rate was recorded on the interface inside the current 1-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentHourWindowStartTime.
ifWatermarkCurrentHourHighTxUtilTime brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.8 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Time at which the port bit or packet transmit rate reached its highest inside the current 1-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentHourWindowStartTime.
ifWatermarkCurrentHourHighOutPktRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.9 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Packet rate when the highest transmit packet rate was recorded inside the current 1-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentHourWindowStartTime.
ifWatermarkCurrentHourHighOutBitRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.10 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Bit rate when the highest transmit bit rate was recorded on the interface inside the current 1-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentHourWindowStartTime.
ifWatermarkCurrentHourLowTxOutUtilTime brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.11 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Time at which the port bit or packet transmit rate reached its lowest inside the current 1-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentHourWindowStartTime.
ifWatermarkCurrentHourLowOutPktRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.12 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Packet rate when the lowest received packet rate was recorded inside the current 1-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentHourWindowStartTime.
ifWatermarkCurrentHourLowOutBitRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.13 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Bit rate when the lowest receive bit rate was recorded on the interface inside the current 1-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentHourWindowStartTime.
ifWatermarkLastHourHighRxUtilTime brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.14 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Time at which the port bit or packet receive rate reached its highest inside the last 1-hour.
ifWatermarkLastHourHighInPktRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.15 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Packet rate when the highest receive packet rate was recorded inside the last 1-hour.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
ifWatermarkLastHourHighInBitRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.16 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Bit rate when the highest receive bit rate was recorded on the interface inside the last 1-hour.
ifWatermarkLastHourLowRxUtilTime brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.17 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Time at which the port bit or packet receive rate reached its lowest inside the last 1-hour.,
ifWatermarkLastHourLowInPktRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.18 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Packet rate when the lowest receive packet rate was recorded inside the last 1-hour.
ifWatermarkLastHourLowInBitRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.19 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Bit rate when the lowest receive bit rate was recorded on the interface inside the last 1-hour.
ifWatermarkLastHourHighTxUtilTime brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.20 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Time at which the port bit or packet transmit rate reached its highest inside the last 1-hour.
ifWatermarkLastHourHighOutPktRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.21 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Packet rate when the highest transmit packet rate was recorded inside the last 1-hour.
ifWatermarkLastHourHighOutBitRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.22 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Bit rate when the highest transmit bit rate was recorded on the interface inside the last 1-hour.
ifWatermarkLastHourLowTxUtilTime brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.23 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Time at which the port bit or packet transmit rate reached its lowest inside the last 1-hour.
ifWatermarkLastHourLowOutPktRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.24 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Packet rate when the lowest receive packet rate was recorded inside the last 1-hour.
ifWatermarkLastHourLowOutBitRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.25 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Bit rate when the lowest receive bit rate was recorded on the interface inside the last 1-hour.
ifWatermarkCurrentDayWindowStartTime brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.26 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Time at which the current 24-hour window started. The current 24-hour window starts when the line card comes up.
ifWatermarkCurrentDayHighRxUtilTime brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.27 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Time at which the port bit or packet receive rate reached its highest inside the current 24-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentDayWindowStartTime.
ifWatermarkCurrentDayHighInPktRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.28 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Packet rate when the highest receive packet rate was recorded inside the current 24-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentDayWindowStartTime.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
ifWatermarkCurrentDayHighInBitRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.29 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Bit rate when the highest receive bit rate was recorded on the interface inside the current 24-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentDayWindowStartTime.
ifWatermarkCurrentDayLowRxInUtilTime brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.30 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Time at which the port bit or packet receive rate reached its lowest inside the current 24-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentDayWindowStartTime.
ifWatermarkCurrentDayLowInPktRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.31 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Packet rate when the lowest receive packet rate was recorded inside the current 24-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentDayWindowStartTime.
ifWatermarkCurrentDayLowInBitRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.32 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Bit rate when the lowest receive bit rate was recorded on the interface inside the current 24-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentDayWindowStartTime.
ifWatermarkCurrentDayHighTxUtilTime brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.33 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Time at which the port bit or packet transmit rate reached its highest inside the current 24-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentDayWindowStartTime.
ifWatermarkCurrentDayHighOutPktRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.34 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Packet rate when the highest transmit packet rate was recorded inside the current 24-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentDayWindowStartTime.
ifWatermarkCurrentDayHighOutBitRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.35 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Bit rate when the highest transmit bit rate was recorded on the interface inside the current 24-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentDayWindowStartTime.
ifWatermarkCurrentDayLowTxOutUtilTime brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.36 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Time at which the port bit or packet transmit rate reached its lowest inside the current 24-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentDayWindowStartTime.
ifWatermarkCurrentDayLowOutPktRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.37 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Packet rate when the lowest receive packet rate was recorded inside the current 24-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentDayWindowStartTime.
ifWatermarkCurrentDayLowOutBitRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.38 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Bit rate when the lowest receive bit rate was recorded on the interface inside the current 24-hour window since IfWatermarkCurrentDayWindowStartTime.
ifWatermarkLastDayHighRxUtilTime brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.39 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Time at which the port bit or packet receive rate reached its highest inside the last 24-hour window.
ifWatermarkLastDayHighInPktRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.40 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Packet rate when the highest receive packet rate was recorded inside the last 24-hour window.
ifWatermarkLastDayHighInBitRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.41 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Bit rate when the highest receive bit rate was recorded on the interface inside the last 24-hour window.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
ifWatermarkLastDayLowRxUtilTime brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.42 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Time at which the port bit or packet receive rate reached its lowest inside the last 24-hour window.
ifWatermarkLastDayLowInPktRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.43 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Packet rate when the lowest receive packet rate was recorded inside the last 24-hour window.
ifWatermarkLastDayLowInBitRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.44 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Bit rate when the lowest receive bit rate was recorded on the interface inside the last 24-hour window.
ifWatermarkLastDayHighTxUtilTime brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.45 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Time at which the port bit or packet transmit rate reached its highest inside the last 24-hour window.
ifWatermarkLastDayHighOutPktRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.46 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Packet rate when the highest transmit packet rate was recorded inside the last 24-hour window.
ifWatermarkLastDayHighOutBitRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.47 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Bit rate when the highest transmit bit rate was recorded on the interface inside the last 24-hour window.
ifWatermarkLastDayLowTxUtilTime brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.48 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Time at which the port bit or packet transmit rate reached its lowest inside the last 24-hour window.
ifWatermarkLastDayLowOutPktRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.49 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Packet rate when the lowest receive packet rate was recorded inside the last 24-hour window.
ifWatermarkLastDayLowOutBitRate brcdlp.1.1.2.18.1.1.50 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Bit rate when the lowest receive bit rate was recorded on the interface inside the last 24-hour window.

Switch Group Configuration

- [Switch group configuration.....](#)173
- [Fabric drop count statistics table.....](#)176

Switch group configuration

The switch group configuration table is partially supported on the Extreme NetTron devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snSwGroupIpL3SwMode brcdIp.1.1.3.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if the Layer 3 IP switch is enabled for the switch group: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disabled(0) • enabled(1)
snSwGroupIpMcastMode brcdIp.1.1.3.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if the IP multicast pruning mode is enabled for the switch group: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disabled(0) • enabled(1)
snSwGroupSwitchAgeTime brcdIp.1.1.3.1.5 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	Sets the aging period for ports on the device, defining how long a port address remains active in the address table. Valid values: 0 = no aging, or 67 - 65535 seconds Default: 300 seconds
snVlanGroupVlanCurEntry brcdIp.1.1.3.1.6 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the number of VLANs that are currently configured.
snFdbTableCurEntry brcdIp.1.1.3.1.9 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the total number of entries in the Filtering Database (FDB) that are configured currently.
snFdbTableStationFlush brcdIp.1.1.3.1.10 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Shows the state of the flush operation for the FDB table. The following value can be written: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • flush(3) - Perform the flush operation. After the flush operation starts, any new flush request is rejected until the operation is complete or failed. The following values can only be read: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • normal(1) - Normal state • error(2) - Operation failed • flushing(4) - Operation is in process
snSwIpMcastQuerierMode brcdIp.1.1.3.1.15 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	The IP Multicast pruning mode is configured in either Non-Querier or Querier mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • querier(1) - Send out host queries. (active) • nonQuerier(2) - Do not send out host queries. (passive)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		Default: querier(1)
snVlanGroupVlanMaxEntry brcdlp.1.1.3.1.19 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	Shows the maximum number of VLAN entries that can be configured. NOTE This object is read-only on the Extreme NetIron devices. The SET request returns the error as not writable. Use the snAgentSysParaConfigEntry object, to set the maximum allowed VLAN.
snSwEnableBridgeNewRootTrap brcdlp.1.1.3.1.25 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates whether the SNMP agent process is permitted to generate bridge new root traps.
snSwEnableBridgeTopoChangeTrap brcdlp.1.1.3.1.26 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates whether the SNMP agent process is permitted to generate bridge topology change traps.
snSwEnableLockedAddrViolationTrap brcdlp.1.1.3.1.27 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates whether the SNMP agent process is permitted to generate locked address violation traps.
snSwIpxL3SwMode brcdlp.1.1.3.1.28 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates whether or not Layer 3 IPX switch mode is enabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) enabled(1) Default: disabled(0)
snSwProtocolVlanMode brcdlp.1.1.3.1.31 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates whether or not protocol VLAN is enabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) enabled(1)
snMacStationVlanId brcdlp.1.1.3.1.32 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Shows the MAC Station's VLAN ID index in the standard Forwarding Database for Transparent Bridge Table (dot1dTpFdbTable). Because the dot1dTpFdbTable index is the MAC address assigned to one of the ports in the bridge (VLAN) and each MAC address can be re-assigned to different ports belonging to different bridges (VLANs), the snMacStationVlanId can be used to specify which bridge (VLAN) MAC Station information of the dot1dTpFdbTable to retrieve. If you do not specify the VLAN ID in this MIB, the default VLAN (bridge) ID will be used when dot1dTpFdbTable is retrieved. Valid values: 1 - 4095
snSwClearCounters brcdlp.1.1.3.1.33 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Clears software counters: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> valid(0) - An SNMP-GET of this MIB shows that it is a valid command to use. clear(1) - Clear counter commands of the following counters: Dot3, MIB2, IP, and IPX counters for all ports.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snSw8021qTagType brcdlp.1.1.3.1.34 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	Specifies the IEEE802.1q tag type that is embedded in the length or type field of an Ethernet packet. It specifies that the two octets after the length or type field in an Ethernet packet are the tag value. Default: 33024
snSwBroadcastLimit brcdlp.1.1.3.1.35 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	Specifies the number of broadcast packets per second. This limits the number of broadcast packets to forward out of the switch ports. Setting this object to 0 disables the limitation check. Default: 0 NOTE This object is deprecated by snSwBroadcastLimit2 on the Extreme NetIron devices.
snSwDefaultVlanId brcdlp.1.1.3.1.38 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Shows the VLAN ID of the default port VLAN. Valid values: 1 - 4095
snSwGlobalAutoNegotiate brcdlp.1.1.3.1.39 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Applies only to Gigabit Ethernet ports. Specifies the negotiation mode of the port: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disable(0) - All Gigabit Ethernet ports are in non negotiation mode. • enable(1) - All Gigabit Ethernet ports will start auto-negotiation indefinitely until they succeed. • negFullAuto(2) - All Gigabit Ethernet ports will start with auto-negotiation. If the negotiation fails, then they will automatically switch to non-negotiation mode. Gigabit Ethernet ports on all stackable products do not support negFullAuto(2). • other(3) Default: negFullAuto(2)
snSwSingleStpMode brcdlp.1.1.3.1.41 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if the Single Spanning Tree System Mode in the Switch Group is enabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disabled(0) • enabled(1) Default: disabled(0)
snSwFastStpMode brcdlp.1.1.3.1.42 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if Fast Spanning Tree System Mode in the Switch Group is enabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disabled(0) • enabled(1)
snSwViolatorIfIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.1.43 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The port number of the device that received a violator packet. This number is included in the locked address violator trap.
snSwSingleStpVlanId brcdlp.1.1.3.1.44	Read-only	The VLAN ID of the Single Spanning Tree VLAN if Single Spanning Tree was enabled. This object

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: Integer32		returns zero if Single Spanning Tree was disabled.
snSwBroadcastLimit2 brcdlp.1.1.3.1.45 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-write	Limit the number of broadcast packets to forward out of the switch ports. This object specifies the number of broadcast packets per second. Default value: 4294967295

Fabric drop count statistics table

The MLX Series, MLX Series, and XMR Series are provided with Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) Management Information Base (MIB) support for the fabric drop count. The fabric drop counters are maintained by the system and are updated automatically whenever there is a packet drop at switch fabric level.

The brcdFabricStatsTable contains information of Switch Fabric Module (SFM) related information are specific to the MLX Series, MLX Series, and XMR Series devices.

NOTE

The following brcdFabricStatsTable is supported only on the High-speed SFM (HSFM) cards. The table support GET and GET-NEXT requests.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdFabricStatsTable brcdlp.1.1.13.1.1.1	None	The brcdFabricStatsTable contains information of various SFM counters supported by the system.
brcdFabricSfmId brcdlp.1.1.13.1.1.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	The SFM ID.
brcdFabricSfmFeld brcdlp.1.1.13.1.1.1.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	The Fabric Element (FE) ID.
brcdFabricDropMAC0Count brcdlp.1.1.13.1.1.1.1.3 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The number of packets dropped for MAC0 (links 0 through 23) link group.
brcdFabricDropMAC1Count brcdlp.1.1.13.1.1.1.1.4 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The number of packets dropped for MAC1 (links 24 through 47) link group.
brcdFabricDropMAC2Count brcdlp.1.1.13.1.1.1.1.5 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The number of packets dropped for MAC2 (links 48 through 71) link group.
brcdFabricDropMAC3Count brcdlp.1.1.13.1.1.1.1.6 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The number of packets dropped for MAC3 (links 72 through 95) link group.

Switch Port Information Group

- [Switch port information.....](#) 177

Switch port information

The following table contains information about the switch port groups.

The snSwfInfoTable, which is indexed by ifIndex port format, replaces the snSwPortInfoTable, which is indexed by a proprietary port format.

NOTE

The objects snSwfStatsInFrames through snSwfStatsOutKiloBitsPerSec use common application programming interface (API) for LP port statistics.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snSwfInfoTable brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5	None	The switch port information table.
snSwfInfoPortNum brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.1 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	Read-only	Shows the port or interface index.
snSwfInfoMonitorMode brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	This object is deprecated by snPortMonitorTable.
snSwfInfoMirrorPorts brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Contains a list of port or interface indexes (ifindex) that mirror this interface when monitoring is enabled.
snSwfInfoTagMode brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if the port has an 802.1q tag: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tagged(1) - Ports can have multiple VLAN IDs because these ports can be members of more than one VLAN. • untagged(2) - There is only one VLAN ID per port. • dual(3) - Dual mode is associated with a VLAN ID snSwfVlanId; dual mode with snSwfVlanId zero disables the dual mode.
snSwfInfoTagType brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.5 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	Indicates the IEEE802.1q tag type of an interface. The tag type is embedded in the two octets in the length or type field of an Ethernet packet. It specifies that the two octets after the length or type field in an Ethernet packet is the tag value. Default value: 33024
snSwfInfoChnMode brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.6 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if the port operates in half- or full-duplex mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • none(0) - This is not used.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • halfDuplex(1) - Half-duplex mode. Available only for 10/100 Mbps ports. • fullDuplex(2) - Full-duplex mode. 100BaseFx, 1000BaseSx, and 1000BaseLx ports operate only at fullDuplex(2). <p>The read-back channel status from hardware are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • halfDuplex(1) - Half-duplex mode. • fullDuplex(2) - Full-duplex mode. <p>The port media type (expansion or regular) and port link type (trunk or feeder) determine the value of this object. The port cannot be set to half-duplex mode if the port connect mode is m200e(4). However, the value of this parameter may be automatically set whenever the expansion port is connected, for example, in the case of a cascade-connecting device.</p>
snSwlfnfoSpeed brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.7 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	<p>Indicates the speed configuration for a port:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • none(0) - Link down or no traffic. • sAutoSense(1) - Auto-sensing 10 or 100 Mbits. • s10M(2) - 10 Mbits per second. • s100M(3) - 100 Mbits per second. • s1G(4) - 1 Gbits per second. • s1GM(5) - 1 Gbits per second master. • s155M(6) - 155 Mbits per second (ATM) (for expansion board only). • s10G(7) - 10 Gbits per second. • s622M(8) - OC12 - 622 Mbits per second. (XMR Series, MLX Series, and MLX Series.) • s2488M(9) - OC48 - 2.488 Gbits per second. (XMR Series, MLX Series, and MLX Series.) • s9953M(10) - OC192 - 9.953 Gbits per second. (XMR Series, MLX Series, and MLX Series.) • s16G(11) - 16 Gbits per second. • s100G(12) - 100 Gbits per second. • s40G(13) - 40 Gbits per second. • S2500M(14) - 2.5 Gbits per second. <p>The read-back hardware status are the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • none(0) - Link down or no traffic. • s10M(2) - 10 Mbits per second. • s100M(3) - 100 Mbits per second. • s1G(4) - 1G bits per second. • s1GM(5) - 1G bits per second master. • s155M(6) - 155 Mbits per second (ATM) (for expansion board only).

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • s10G(7) - 10 Gbits per second. • s622M(8) - OC12 - 622 Mbits per second. (XMR Series, MLX Series, and MLX Series.) • s2488M(9) - OC48 - 2.488 Gbits per second. (XMR Series, MLX Series, and MLX Series.) • s9953M(10) - OC192 - 9.953 Gbits per second. (XMR Series, MLX Series, and MLX Series.) • s16G(11) - 16 Gbits per second. • s40G(13) - 40 Gbits per second. <p>The port media type (expansion or regular) and port link type (trunk or feeder) determine whether this object can be written and the valid values for this object. It is not allowed to change speed for trunk ports. For expansion ports, all of the above speeds can be set; however, the value of this parameter may be automatically set whenever the expansion port is connected, for example, in the case of a cascade-connecting device.</p>
snSwIfInfoMediaType brcdIp.1.1.3.3.5.1.8 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the media type for the port: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • other(1) - Other or unknown media. • m100BaseTX(2) - 100 Mbits per second copper. • m100BaseFX(3) - 100 Mbits per second fiber. • m1000BaseFX(4) - 1 Gbits per second fiber. • mT3(5) - 45 Mbits per second (T3). • m155ATM(6) - 155 Mbits per second (ATM). • m1000BaseTX(7) - 1 Gbits per second copper. • m622ATM(8) - 622 Mbits per second (ATM). • m155POS(9) - 155 Mbits per second (POS). • m622POS(10) - 622 Mbits per second (POS). • m2488POS(11) - 2488 Mbits per second (POS). • m10000BaseFX(12) - 10 Gbits per second fiber. • m9953POS(13) - 9953 Mbits per second (POS). (XMR Series, MLX Series, and MLX Series) • m16GStacking(14) - 16 Gbits per second fiber. • m100GBaseFX(15) - 100 Gbits per second fiber. • m40GStacking(16) - 40 Gbits per second fiber.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> m40GBaseFX(17) - 40 Gbits per second fiber. m10000BaseTX(18) - 10 Gbits per second copper. m2500BaseTX(19) - 2.5 Gbits per second.
snSwifInfoConnectorType brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.9 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the type of connector that the port offers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> other(1) - Other or unknown connector. copper(2) - Copper connector. fiber(3) - Fiber connector. This describes the physical connector type. both(4) - Supports both Copper and Fiber.
snSwifInfoAdminStatus brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.10 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Shows the desired state of all ports: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> up(1) - Ready to pass packets down(2) testing(3) - No operational packets can be passed (same as ifAdminStatus in MIB-II)
snSwifInfoLinkStatus brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.11 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the current operational state of the interface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> up(1) - Ready to pass packets down(2) testing(3) - No operational packets can be passed (same as ifAdminStatus in MIB-II)
snSwifInfoPortQos brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.12 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates the Quality of Service (QoS) level selected for the port: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> low(0) - Low priority high(1) - High priority level0(0) level1(1) level2(2) level3(3) level4(4) level5(5) level6(6) level7(7)
snSwifInfoPhysAddress brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.13 Syntax: Physical address	Read-only	Shows the physical address of the port.
snSwifLockAddressCount brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.14 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates the number of source MAC addresses that are allowed on the interface. Valid values: 0 - 2048. The value 0 means an unlimited number of addresses are allowed. Default: 8
snSwifStpPortEnable brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.15	Read-write	Indicates if STP is enabled for the port: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: Integer		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> enabled(1)
snSwifDhcpGateListId brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.16 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	<p>Specifies the ID for a DHCP gateway list entry relative to this switch port.</p> <p>Valid values: 0 - 32. A value of 0 means that the ID is unassigned.</p>
snSwifName brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.17 Syntax: Display string	Read-write	<p>Indicates the port name or description. This description may have been entered using the CLI.</p> <p>Valid values: Up to 32 characters for most devices. Up to 255 characters for MLX Series devices and other Extreme NetIron devices.</p>
snSwifDescr brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.18 Syntax: Display string	Read-only	A textual string containing the slot or port information about the interface.
snSwifInfoAutoNegotiate brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.19 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	<p>Applies only to Gigabit Ethernet ports.</p> <p>Indicates if auto-negotiation mode is enabled on the port:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) - The port will be placed in non-negotiation mode. enabled(1) - The port will start auto-negotiation indefinitely until it succeeds. negFullAuto(2) - The port will start with auto-negotiation. If the negotiation fails, then it will automatically switch to non-negotiation mode. This option is not supported in stackable products with Gigabit Ethernet ports. global(3) - The port negotiation mode follows the value of snSwGlobalAutoNegotiate. other(4) - Non-Gigabit Ethernet port returns this value. <p>Default: global(3)</p>
snSwifInfoFlowControl brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.20 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	<p>Indicates if port flow control is enabled:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disable(0) enable(1) <p>Default: enabled(1)</p>
snSwifInfoGigType brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.21 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	<p>Applies only to Gigabit Ethernet ports.</p> <p>Shows the media type for the port:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> m1000BaseSX(0) - 1-Gbps fiber, with a short wavelength transceiver m1000BaseLX(1) - 1-Gbps fiber, with a long wavelength transceiver (3 km) m1000BaseLH(2) - 1-Gbps fiber, with a special wavelength transceiver (50 km)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • m1000BaseLHB(4) - 1-Gbps fiber, with a special wavelength transceiver (150 km) • m1000BaseTX(5) - 1-Gbps copper (100 m) • m10000BaseSR(6) - 10-Gbps fiber, with a short range wavelength transceiver (100 m) • m10000BaseLR(7) - 10-Gbps fiber, with a long range wavelength transceiver (10 km) • m10000BaseER(8) - 10-Gbps fiber, with a extended range wavelength transceiver (40 km) • sfpCWDM1470nm80Km(9) - 1-Gbps CWDM fiber, with a wavelength 1470nm, reach 80 kms • sfpCWDM1490nm80Km(10) - 1-Gbps CWDM fiber, with a wavelength 1490nm, reach 80 kms • sfpCWDM1510nm80Km(11) - 1-Gbps CWDM fiber, with a wavelength 1510nm, reach 80 kms • sfpCWDM1530nm80Km(12) - 1-Gbps CWDM fiber, with a wavelength 1530nm, reach 80 kms • sfpCWDM1550nm80Km(13) - 1-Gbps CWDM fiber, with a wavelength 1550nm, reach 80 kms • sfpCWDM1570nm80Km(14) - 1-Gbps CWDM fiber, with a wavelength 1570nm, reach 80 kms • sfpCWDM1590nm80Km(15) - 1-Gbps CWDM fiber, with a wavelength 1590nm, reach 80 kms • sfpCWDM1610nm80Km(16) - 1-Gbps CWDM fiber, with a wavelength 1610nm, reach 80 kms • sfpCWDM1470nm100Km(17) - 1-Gbps CWDM fiber, with a wavelength 1470nm, reach 100 kms • sfpCWDM1490nm100Km(18) - 1-Gbps CWDM fiber, with a wavelength 1490nm, reach 100 kms • sfpCWDM1510nm100Km(19) - 1-Gbps CWDM fiber, with a wavelength 1510nm, reach 100 kms • sfpCWDM1530nm100Km(20) - 1-Gbps CWDM fiber, with a wavelength 1530nm, reach 100 kms • sfpCWDM1550nm100Km(21) - 1-Gbps CWDM fiber, with a wavelength 1550nm, reach 100 kms

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sfpCWDM1570nm100Km(22) - 1-Gbps CWDM fiber, with a wavelength 1570nm, reach 100 kms • sfpCWDM1590nm100Km(23) - 1-Gbps CWDM fiber, with a wavelength 1590nm, reach 100 kms
snSwlInfoGigType (continued)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sfpCWDM1610nm100Km(24) - 1Gbps CWDM fiber, with a wavelength 1610nm, reach 100 kms • m1000BaseLHX(25) - 1Gbps fiber, with a special wavelength transceiver (150km) • m1000BaseLMC(35) - Link Media Copper • mXFP10000BaseSR(36) - 10GBASE fiber, 850nm serial pluggable XFP optic (LC), target range 300m over MMF • mXFP10000BaseLR(37) - 10GBASE fiber, 1310nm serial pluggable XFP optic (LC) for up to 10km over SMF • mXFP10000BaseER(38) - 10GBASE fiber, 1550nm serial pluggable XFP optic (LC) for up to 40km over SMF • mXFP10000BaseSW(39) - not used • mXFP10000BaseLW(40) - not used • mXFP10000BaseEW(41) - not used • mXFP10000BaseCX4(42) - 10GBASE-CX4, XFP module, 15m, CX4 connector • mXFP10000BaseZR(43) - 1550nm serial pluggable XFP optic (LC) for up to 80km over SMF • mXFP10000BaseZRD(44) - 10GBASE-ZR DWDM, XFP optic, 80km • mXFP10000BaseSRSW(46) - same as mXFP10000BaseSR(36) • mXFP10000BaseLRLW(47) - same as mXFP10000BaseLR(37) • mXFP10000BaseEREW(48) - same as mXFP10000BaseER(38) • mCFP100GBaseSR10(145) - 100GbE CFP optic (MPO 2x12), SR10, for distances up to 100m over MMF • mCFP100GBaseLR4(146) - 100GbE CFP optic (SC), LR4, for distances up to 10 km over SMF • mCFP100GBaseER4(147) - 100GbE CFP optic, ER4, for distances up to 40 km over SMF

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> mCFP100GBase10x10g2Km(148) - 100GbE CFP optic (LC), 10x10, for distances up to 2 km over SMF mCFP100GBase10x10g10Km(149) - 100GbE CFP optic (LC), 10x10, for distances up to 10 km over SMF qSFP40000BaseSR4(150) - SR proper value for 40G qSFP40000Base10KmlR4(151) - LR proper value for 40G mCFP2-100GBaseSR10(154) mCFP2-100GBaseLR4(155) mCFP2-100GBaseER4(156) mCFP2-100GBase10x10g2Km(157) mCFP2-100GBase10x10g10Km(158) m10000BaseBiDiUS(162) m10000BaseBiDiDS(163) notApplicable(255) - a non-gigabit port
snSwlfFastSpanPortEnable brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.22 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if fast span is enabled on the port: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) enabled(1)
snSwlfFastSpanUplinkEnable brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.23 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if fast span uplink is enabled on the port: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) enabled(1)
snSwlfVlanId brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.24 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the ID of a VLAN of which this port is a member. Port must be untagged. Valid values: 0 - 4095; where 0 means an invalid VLAN ID value, which is returned for tagged ports. Reading is valid only for untagged and dual mode. Writing is valid for only dual mode.
snSwlfRouteOnly brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.25 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if Layer 2 switching is enabled on a routing switch port: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) - Instructs the routing switch to perform routing first. If that fails, it performs switching. enabled(1) - Instructs the routing switch to perform routing only. <p>For a Layer 2 switching-only product, reading this object always returns "disabled". Writing "enabled" to this object takes no effect.</p> <p>Default: disabled(0)</p>
snSwlfGBICStatus brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.27 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Indicates if the Gigabit port has a GBIC or miniGBIC port: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GBIC(1) - GBIC miniGBIC(2) - MiniGBIC empty(3) - GBIC is missing

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> other(4) - Not a removable Gigabit port
snSwlfLoadInterval brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.28 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Shows the number of seconds for which average port utilization should be calculated. Valid values: 30 - 300, in 30 second increments. Default: 300 seconds
<p>NOTE Ethernet devices must allow a minimum idle period between transmission of frames known as interframe gap (IFG) or interpacket gap (IPG). The gap provides a brief recovery time between frames to allow devices to prepare to receive the next frame. The minimum IFG is 96 bit times, which is 9.6 microseconds for 10 Mbps Ethernet, 960 nanoseconds for 100 Mbps Ethernet, and 96 nanoseconds for 1 Gbps Ethernet. In addition, to account for the bit rate on the port, port utilization should also account for the IFG, which normally is filtered by the packet synchronization circuitry. Refer to the etherHistoryUtilization objects in the <i>RFC 1757: Remote Network Monitoring Management Information Base</i> for details.</p>		
snSwlfStatsInJumboFrames brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.56 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The total number of jumbo packets received on the interface. This always returns 0 when applied to MLX Series, XMR Series, and MLX Series.
snSwlfStatsOutJumboFrames brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.57 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The total number of jumbo packets transmitted out of the interface. This always returns 0 when applied to MLX Series, XMR Series, and MLX Series devices.
snSwlfSInfoMirrorMode brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.58 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Enables or disables the mirror port. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disable(0) enable(1)
snSwlfInfoL2FowardEnable brcdlp.1.1.3.3.5.1.60 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Displays the status of the cluster Layer 2 forward feature on an Ethernet port. The STP packets coming from the MCT VLANs is dropped when the object is set to the disabled(2) state. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> enabled(1) disabled(2) globalConfig(3) <p>NOTE The snSwlfInfoL2FowardEnable object has more preference than the brcdMctL2Forward object for the interface when set to enabled(1) or disabled(2). When set to globalConfig(3), the status of the brcdMctL2Forward object is applied for the interface.</p>

Interface ID Registration Group

- Interface ID to ifIndex lookup table.....187
- ifIndex to interface ID lookup table.....188
- ifIndex to optical parameters table.....189
- Optical lane monitoring table.....190
- Interface media information table.....192
- Loopback interface configuration table.....193

Interface ID to ifIndex lookup table

Given an interface ID, the interface ID to ifIndex lookup table returns the ifIndex value. The table is useful for mapping a known interface to the corresponding ifIndex value. The contents of the interface ID to ifIndex lookup table can only be accessed using GET operations. Unlike other SNMP tables, this table does not support GET-NEXT operations. If you try to walk the table using GET-NEXT, no rows will be returned.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snInterfaceLookupTable brcdIp.1.1.3.3.3	None	The Interface ID to ifIndex lookup table.
snInterfaceLookupInterfaceld brcdIp.1.1.3.3.3.1.1 Syntax: Interfaceld	Read-only	<p>Shows the interface ID, which consists of the following:</p> <p>Octet 0 - Port type, which can be one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 - Ethernet • 2 - POS • 3 - ATM • 4 - Virtual • 5 - Loopback • 6 - GRE Tunnel <p>These values applies to XMR Series, MLX Series, and to MLX Series devices.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7 - ATM Subif • 8 - MPLS Tunnel • 9 - ATM PVC • 10 - Management • 11 - Trunk • 12 - IP Tunnel (for IP tunnels, except MPLS) <p>This value also applies to 6 - 4 tunnels in the XMR Series, MLX Series, and to MLX Series devices.</p> <p>Octet 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the value of Octet 0 is 1, 2, 3, 7, or 9, then this octet shows the slot number of the device. • If the value of Octet 0 is 6 or 8, then this octet shows the tunnel ID.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the value of Octet 0 is 5, then this octet shows the loopback ID. If the value of Octet 0 is 4, then this octet shows a virtual ID. <p>Octet 2 - If the value of Octet 0 is 1, 2, 3, 7, or 9, then this octet shows the port number.</p> <p>Octet 3 - If the value of Octet 0 is 7 or 9, then this octet shows the ATM Subif number.</p> <p>Octet 4 - If the value of Octet 0 is 9, then this octet shows the ATM VPI number.</p> <p>Octet 5 - If the value of Octet 0 is 9, then this octet shows the ATM VCI number.</p>
snInterfaceLookupIfIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.3.3.1.2 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the interface in the ifIndex format.

ifIndex to interface ID lookup table

The ifIndex to interface ID lookup table maps ifindex values to the interface ID lookup table. If the table provides an ifIndex, this table returns the interface ID value.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snIfIndexLookupTable brcdlp.1.1.3.3.4	None	The ifIndex to interface ID lookup table.
snIfIndexLookupIfIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.3.4.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the interface in the ifIndex format.
snIfIndexLookupInterfaceId brcdlp.1.1.3.3.4.1.2 Syntax: InterfaceId	Read-only	<p>Shows the interface ID, which consists of the following:</p> <p>Octet 0 - Port type, which can be one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Ethernet 2 - POS 3 - ATM 4 - Virtual 5 - Loopback 6 - GRE Tunnel 7 - ATM Subif 8 - MPLS Tunnel 9 - ATM PVC 10 - Management 11 - Trunk 12 - IP Tunnel (for IP tunnels, except MPLS) <p>This value also applies to 6 - 4 tunnels in the Extreme NetIron devices.</p>

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<p>Octet 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the value of Octet 0 is 1, 2, 3, 7, or 9, then this octet shows the slot number of the device. If the value of Octet 0 is 6 or 8, then this octet shows the tunnel ID. If the value of Octet 0 is 5, then this octet shows the loopback ID. If the value of Octet 0 is 4, then this octet shows a virtual ID. <p>Octet 2 - If the value of Octet 0 is 1, 2, 3, 7, or 9, then this octet shows the port number.</p> <p>Octet 3 - If the value of Octet 0 is 7 or 9, then this octet shows the ATM Subif number).</p> <p>Octet 4 - If the value of Octet 0 is 9, then this octet shows the ATM VPI number.</p> <p>Octet 5 - If the value of Octet 0 is 9, then this octet shows the ATM VCI number.</p>

ifIndex to optical parameters table

If the table provides an ifIndex, the ifIndex to optical parameters table returns the optical parameters for the ifIndex.

NOTE

The following objects provide information for POS and Ethernet optical monitoring. They are equivalent to the output of the **show optics** command.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snIfOpticalMonitoringInfoTable brcdlp.1.1.3.3.6	None	This table lists the instrumented parameters of all optical interfaces.
snIfOpticalMonitoringTemperature brcdlp.1.1.3.3.6.1.1 Syntax: Display string	Read-only	<p>This object holds the value of the transmitter laser diode temperature for the interface. This object indicates the health of the transmitter. The format is xxx.yyyy C (Celcius), followed by whether the measured value is normal, high or low alarm, or high or low warning.</p> <p>For 100G LR4 and LR10 optic, this object returns the average temperature for all the lanes.</p>
snIfOpticalMonitoringTxPower brcdlp.1.1.3.3.6.1.2 Syntax: Display string	Read-only	<p>This object holds the value of the transmitter optical signal power for the interface, measured in dBm, followed by whether this is a normal value, or high or low warning or alarm.</p> <p>For 100G LR4 and LR10 optic, this object returns the aggregated Tx power for all the lanes.</p>
snIfOpticalMonitoringRxPower brcdlp.1.1.3.3.6.1.3 Syntax: Display string	Read-only	This object holds the value of the receiver optical signal power for the interface, measured in dBm, followed by whether this is a normal value, high or low warning, or alarm.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snlfOpticalMonitoringTxBiasCurrent brcdlp.1.1.3.3.6.1.4 Syntax: Display string	Read-only	For 100G LR4 and LR10 optic, this object returns the aggregated Rx power for all the lanes. The Tx bias current. It is measured in mA, and is followed by whether this is a normal value, high or low warning, or alarm. For 100G LR4 and LR10 optic, this object returns the aggregated Tx bias current for all the lanes.

The following table is introduced to display the Tx and Rx Power status and its value in units of MicroWatt.

TABLE 5 snlfOpticalMonitoring2Table

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snlfOpticalMonitoring2Table brcdlp.1.1.3.3.12	None	This table lists the instrumented parameters of all optical interfaces. It augments snlfOpticalMonitoringInfoTable for displaying the Tx and Rx power status and the Tx Power and Rx Power value in units of microwatt.
snlfOpticalMonitoring2TxPowerStatus brcdlp.1.1.3.3.12.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	This object holds the status of the transmitter optical signal power for the interface indicating whether this is normal or an alarm is present.
snlfOpticalMonitoring2TxPowerVal brcdlp.1.1.3.3.12.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	This object holds the value of the transmitter optical signal power for the interface, measured in microWatt. For 100G LR4 and LR10 optic, this object returns the aggregated Tx power for all the lanes.
snlfOpticalMonitoring2RxPowerStatus brcdlp.1.1.3.3.12.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	This object holds the status of the receiver optical signal power for the interface, indicating whether this is a normal value or an alarm.
snlfOpticalMonitoring2RxPowerVal brcdlp.1.1.3.3.12.1.4 Syntax: Unsigned 32	Read-only	This object holds the value of the receiver optical signal power for the interface, measured in microWatt. For 100G LR4 and LR10 optic, this object returns the aggregated Rx Power for all the lanes.

Optical lane monitoring table

The following table objects display the optical parameters table per lane for 100G of type LR4, LR10, ER4, SR4, SR10, CWDM4, and 40G of type LR4 and SR4 is supported.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snlfOpticalLaneMonitoringTable brcdlp.1.1.3.3.10	None	This table lists the instrumented parameters of all lanes within a 40G optic of type SR4 and LR4, 100G optic of type LR4 and LR10. The LR4 and SR4 have 4 lanes per optic and LR10 has 10 lanes per optic.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snlfOpticalLaneMonitoringLane brcdlp.1.1.3.3.10.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	This object is the lane number of the 40G and 100G optic. LR4 and SR4 have 4 lanes per optic and LR10 has 10 lanes per optic.
snlfOpticalLaneMonitoringTemperature brcdlp.1.1.3.3.10.1.2 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	This object holds the value of the transmitter laser diode temperature for the lane in the interface. Indicates the health of the transmitter. The format is xxx.yyyy C (Celcius), followed by whether the measured value is normal, high/low alarm, or high/low warning.
snlfOpticalLaneMonitoringTxPower brcdlp.1.1.3.3.10.1.3 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	This object holds the value of the transmitter optical signal power for the lane in the interface, measured in dBm, followed by whether this is a normal value, or high or low warning or alarm.
snlfOpticalLaneMonitoringRxPower brcdlp.1.1.3.3.10.1.4 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	This object holds the value of the receiver optical signal power for the lane in the interface, measured in dBm, followed by whether this is a normal value, or high/low warning or alarm.
snlfOpticalLaneMonitoringTxBiasCurrent brcdlp.1.1.3.3.10.1.5 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	The Tx Bias Current. It is measured in mA, and is followed by whether this is a normal value, or high/low warning or alarm.

The following table is introduced to display the Tx and Rx Power status and its value in units of MicroWatt.

TABLE 6 snlfOpticalLaneMonitoring2Table

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snlfOpticalLaneMonitoring2Table brcdlp.1.1.3.3.13	None	This table lists the instrumented parameters of all lanes within a 40G Optic of type SR4 and LR4, 100G optic of type LR4 and LR10. The LR4 and SR4 have 4 lanes per optic and LR10 has 10 lanes per optic. It augments snlfOpticalLaneMonitoringTable for displaying the Tx and Rx power status and the Tx Power and Rx Power value in units of Microwatt.
snlfOpticalLaneMonitoring2TxPowerStatus brcdlp.1.1.3.3.13.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	This object holds the status of the transmitter optical signal power for the lane in the interface, indicating whether this is normal or an alarm is present. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • notSupported(1) • notApplicable(2) • highAlarm(3) • highWarn(4) • normal(5) • lowWarn(6) • lowAlarm(7)
snlfOpticalLaneMonitoring2TxPowerVal brcdlp.1.1.3.3.13.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	This object holds the value of the transmitter optical signal power for the lane in the interface, measured in MicroWatt.

TABLE 6 snIfOpticalLaneMonitoring2Table (continued)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snIfOpticalLaneMonitoring2RxPowerStatus brcdlp.1.1.3.3.13.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	This object holds the status of the receiver optical signal power for the lane in the interface, indicating whether this is normal or an alarm is present. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • notSupported(1) • notApplicable(2) • highAlarm(3) • highWarn(4) • normal(5) • lowWarn(6) • lowAlarm(7)
snIfOpticalLaneMonitoring2RxPowerVal brcdlp.1.1.3.3.13.1.4 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	This object holds the value of the receiver optical signal power for the lane in the interface, measured in MicroWatt.

Interface media information table

The following table shows the information of the media device installed in the physical ports.

These objects retrieve information from the output of the **show media** command.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snIfMediaInfoTable brcdlp.1.1.3.3.9	None	The information of the media device (SFP/XFP/Copper) installed in the physical port. Only the ifIndices of Ethernet ports that are associated with the operational cards are included in this table.
snIfMediaType brcdlp.1.1.3.3.9.1.1 Syntax: Display string	Read-only	The type of the media installed in the physical port.
snIfMediaVendorName brcdlp.1.1.3.3.9.1.2 Syntax: Display string	Read-only	The media vendor name (full name of the corporation).
snIfMediaVersion brcdlp.1.1.3.3.9.1.3 Syntax: Display string	Read-only	The media vendor product version number.
snIfMediaPartNumber brcdlp.1.1.3.3.9.1.4 Syntax: Display string	Read-only	The media vendor part number.
snIfMediaSerialNumber brcdlp.1.1.3.3.9.1.5 Syntax: Display string	Read-only	The vendor serial number of the media device.

Loopback interface configuration table

The following table lists the objects that are supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, and XMR Series devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snLoopbackIntfConfigTable brcdlp.1.2.13.1	None	The loopback interface configuration table.
snLoopbackIntfConfigPortIndex brcdlp.1.2.13.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the port index for a loopback interface configuration entry. There can be up to eight entries in this table. Valid values: 1 - 64
snLoopbackIntfMode brcdlp.1.2.13.1.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if loopback interface is enabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) enabled(1)
snLoopbackIntfRowStatus brcdlp.1.2.13.1.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Controls the management of the table rows. The following values can be written are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> delete(3) - Deletes the row. create(4) - Creates a new row. modify(5) - Modifies an existing row. <p>If the row exists, then a SET with a value of create(4) returns a "bad value" error. Deleted rows are removed from the table immediately.</p> <p>The following values can be returned on reads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> noSuch(0) - No such row. invalid(1) - Row is inoperative. valid(2) - Row exists and is valid.

CAM Statistics

- CAM profile 195
- CAM usage for Layer 3 traffic..... 195
- CAM usage for Layer 2 traffic..... 196
- CAM usage session table..... 197
- CAM usage other table..... 198

CAM profile

The following object identifies CAM partition profiles. Each profile adjusts the partitions to optimize the device for corresponding applications.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snCamProfile brcdIp.1.14.1.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Identifies the CAM partition profile. Each profile adjusts the partitions to optimize the device for corresponding applications. Displays one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • default(1) • ipv4(2) • ipv4Ipv6(3) • ipv4Ipv62(4) • ipv4Vpls(5) • ipv4Vpn(6) • ipv6(7) • l2Metro(8) • l2Metro2(9) • mplsL3vpn(10) • mplsL3vpn2(11) • mplsVpls(12) • mplsVpls2(13) • mplsVpnVpls(14) • multiService(15) • multiService2(16) • multiService3(17) • multiService4(18) • multiService5(19) • multiService6(20) • multiService7(21) • ipv4Extended(22) • telemetry1(23)

CAM usage for Layer 3 traffic

The following table contains information about the CAM usage on the device by Layer 3 traffic.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snCamUsageL3Table brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.1	None	The CAM usage table for Layer 3 traffic.
snCamUsageL3Slot brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.1.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	A number that uniquely identifies an interface module on the device.
snCamUsageL3Processor brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.1.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	A number which uniquely identifies the network processor of the interface module identified by the CAM usage for Layer 3 traffic object.
snCamUsageL3Type brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.1.1.3 Syntax: Integer	None	Identifies the type of Layer 3 traffic passing through the network processor: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ipv4(1) • ipv6(2) • ipv4vpn(3) • ipv6vpn(4)
snCamUsageL3Supernet brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.1.1.4 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	Identifies the supernet for the Layer 3 type traffic. It provides information for the longest match lookup. For example: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - All the bits of an IP address will be matched. • 1 - All but the lowest bit in an IP address will be matched. Valid Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv4 and IPv4VPN (0 - 32), where a value of 32 indicates the entry is the total of other supernets indexed by [0..31]. • IPv6 (0 - 10), where a value of 10 indicates the entry is the total of other Supernets indexed by [0..9].
snCamUsageL3Size brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.1.1.5 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The effective CAM size by the Layer 3 traffic: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv4 traffic - Each unit is 4 bytes. • IPv4vpn traffic - Each unit is 8 bytes. • IPv6 traffic - Each unit is 16 bytes.
snCamUsageL3Free brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.1.1.6 Syntax: Gauge32	Read-only	The amount of CAM currently available by the Layer 3 traffic entry: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv4 traffic - each unit is 4 bytes. • IPv4vpn traffic - each unit is 8 bytes. • IPv6 traffic - each unit is 16 bytes.
snCamUsageL3UsedPercent brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.1.1.7 Syntax: Percent	Read-only	The percentage of CAM currently being used by the Layer 3 traffic.

CAM usage for Layer 2 traffic

The following table contains information about the CAM usage on the device by Layer 2 traffic.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snCamUsageL2Table brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.2	None	The CAM usage table for Layer 2 traffic.
snCamUsageL2Slot brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.2.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	A number that uniquely identifies an interface module on the device.
snCamUsageL2Processor brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.2.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	A number which uniquely identifies the network processor of the interface module identified by the CAM usage for Layer 2 traffic object.
snCamUsageL2Type brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.2.1.3 Syntax: Integer	None	Identifies the type of Layer 2 traffic passing through the network processor: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • forwarding(1) • protocol(2) • flooding(3) • total(4) • portBUMRL(5)
snCamUsageL2Size brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.2.1.4 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Indicates the effective CAM size for this Layer 2 traffic entry. Each unit is 8 bytes.
snCamUsageL2Free brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.2.1.5 Syntax: Gauge32	Read-only	Shows the amount of CAM currently available for this Layer 2 traffic. Each unit is 8 bytes.
snCamUsageL2UsedPercent brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.2.1.6 Syntax: Percent	Read-only	Shows the percentage of CAM currently being used for this Layer 2 traffic.

CAM usage session table

The following table contains information about the CAM usage on the device by sessions traffic.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snCamUsageSessionTable brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.3	None	The CAM usage table for Layer 3 traffic.
snCamUsageSessionSlot brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.3.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	A number that uniquely identifies an interface module on the device.
snCamUsageSessionProcessor brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.3.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	A number which uniquely identifies the network processor on the interface module identified by the CAM usage session table object.
snCamUsageSessionType brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.3.1.3 Syntax: Integer	None	Identifies the type of session: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ipv4Multicast(1) • ipv4andMacReceiveAcl(2) • ipv4andMacRuleAcl(3) • ipv4andMacTotal(4) • ipv4andMacOut(5) • ipv6Multicast(6)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ipv6ReceiveAcl(7) • ipv6RuleAcl(8) • ipv6Total(9) • ipv6Out(10) • labelOut(11) • ipv4SrcGuardDenial(12) • ipv4SrcGuardPermit(13) • internalForwardingLookup(14) • l2OpenFlowCatchAll(27) • l2OpenFlowUnprotected(28) • l2OpenFlowNormal(29) • l2OpenFlowProtected(30) • ipv4OpenFlowCatchAll(31) • ipv4OpenFlowUnprotected(32) • ipv4OpenFlowNormal(33) • ipv4OpenFlowProtected(34) • broadcastAcl(35) • macTotal(36) • ipv4ReceiveAcl(37) - Supported only on the Extreme NetIron devices. • ipv4RuleAcl(38) - Supported only on the Extreme NetIron devices. • ipv4Total(39) - Supported only on the Extreme NetIron devices.
snCamUsageSessionSize brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.3.1.4 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Identifies the effective CAM size for this session traffic entry: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv4 sessions - Each unit is 16 bytes. • IPv6 sessions - Each unit is 64 bytes.
snCamUsageSessionFree brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.3.1.5 Syntax: Gauge32	Read-only	The amount of CAM currently available for this session: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv4 sessions - Each unit is 16 bytes. • IPv6 sessions - Each unit is 64 bytes.
snCamUsageSessionUsedPercent brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.3.1.6 Syntax: Percent	Read-only	The percentage of CAM currently being used by this session.

CAM usage other table

The following table contains information about the CAM usage on the device by traffic other than Layer 3, Layer 2, and Sessions.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snCamUsageOtherTable brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.4	None	CAM usage table for traffic types other than Layer 3, Layer 2, and Sessions traffic.
snCamUsageOtherSlot brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.4.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	A number that uniquely identifies an interface module on the device.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snCamUsageOtherProcessor brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.4.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	A number which uniquely identifies the network processor on the interface module identified by the CAM usage other table object.
snCamUsageOtherType brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.4.1.3 Syntax: Integer	None	Identifies the traffic type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • gre(1) • multicastVpls(2)
snCamUsageOtherSize brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.4.1.4 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Indicates the effective CAM size for this Other traffic type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GRE - Each unit is 8 bytes. • Multicast VPLS - Each unit is 16 bytes.
snCamUsageOtherFree brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.4.1.5 Syntax: Gauge32	Read-only	Indicates the amount of CAM currently available to this traffic type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GRE: each unit is 8 bytes • Multicast VPLS: each unit is 16 bytes
snCamUsageOtherUsedPercent brcdlp.1.14.1.1.2.4.1.6 Syntax: Percent	Read-only	Indicates the percentage of CAM currently being used for this traffic type.

System DRAM

- System DRAM information group.....201
- System temperature table.....201
- System temperature threshold table.....202
- Software licensing.....202

System DRAM information group

The system DRAM information group displays memory utilization statistics for protocols that use dynamic memory allocation. It shows the same information that the **show memory** command displays.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgSystemDRAM brcdlp.1.1.2.12.4	None	The system DRAM information groups.
snAgSystemDRAMUtil brcdlp.1.1.2.12.4.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The amount of system dynamic memory that is currently utilized, in percent. This object replaces "snAgGblDynMemUtil".
snAgSystemDRAMTotal brcdlp.1.1.2.12.4.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The total amount of system dynamic memory, in bytes. This object replaces "snAgGblDynMemTotal".
snAgSystemDRAMFree brcdlp.1.1.2.12.4.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The amount of free system dynamic memory, in bytes. This object replaces "snAgGblDynMemFree".

System temperature table

This section displays the SNMP MIB objects for temperature readings on the MLX Series, XMR Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

. The system temperature table shows temperature reading information for each module's temperature sensor.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgentTempTable brcdlp.1.1.2.13.1	None	The table that displays the temperature reading for each module's temperature sensor. Note that temperature readings are displayed only for those modules that have temperature sensors.
snAgentTempSlotNum brcdlp.1.1.2.13.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	None	The slot number of the module to which the temperature sensor is attached.
snAgentTempSensorId brcdlp.1.1.2.13.1.1.2 Syntax: Integer32	None	The identification number of the module's temperature sensor. The following applies to the Management modules: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sensor 1 - The intake temperature.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sensor 2 - The exhaust-side temperature.
snAgentTempSensorDescr brcdlp.1.1.2.13.1.1.3 Syntax: Display string	Read-only	The description of the temperature sensor.
snAgentTempValue brcdlp.1.1.2.13.1.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The temperature reading for the temperature sensor. This value is displayed in units of 0.5° Celsius. Valid values: 110 - 250

System temperature threshold table

The following table lists the temperature levels of the fan settings.

NOTE

The new MP card MR2 supports all the objects in the System temperature threshold table. The MP-MR2 is supported only on the MLX Series, XMR Series, and MLX Series devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgentTempThresholdTable brcdlp.1.1.2.13.2	None	The table lists the temperature threshold levels for four speeds of fan settings: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> low medium medium-high high
snAgentTempThresholdModule brcdlp.1.1.2.13.2.1.1 Syntax: Integer	None	The module in the system for which threshold levels represented by this row are applicable.
snAgentTempThresholdLevel brcdlp.1.1.2.13.2.1.2 Syntax: Integer	None	The temperature threshold level of the module for which threshold levels represented by this row are applicable.
snAgentTempThresholdHighValue brcdlp.1.1.2.13.2.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	The high value for the temperature threshold, above which the fans would need to operate at the next higher speed. If the value reaches more than the high threshold value for the 'high' level, the module will be shut down.
snAgentTempThresholdLowValue brcdlp.1.1.2.13.2.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	The low value for the temperature threshold, below which the fans would need to operate at the next lower speed. This value is not applicable for the 'low' level, as there are no more lower speeds.

Software licensing

The following table contains information about the software licenses configured on the device.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
fdryLicenseTable brcdlp.1.1.2.15.1	None	A list of licenses maintained by the license sub-system.
fdryLicensePackageName brcdlp.1.1.2.15.1.1.1 Syntax: DisplayString	None	The name of the package, whose license information, this entry displays.
fdryLicenseLid brcdlp.1.1.2.15.1.1.2 Syntax: DisplayString	None	The License ID (LID) of the chassis or the line module for which this entry displays license information.
fdryLicenseHash brcdlp.1.1.2.15.1.1.3 Syntax: DisplayString	None	A unique hash for identifying a license entry in the system. This helps traverse through the entries with the same package name and LID.
fdryLicenseType brcdlp.1.1.2.15.1.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The type of the license, which can be either normal or trial.
fdryLicensePrecedence brcdlp.1.1.2.15.1.1.5 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Defines the priority of a particular trial license among those having the same package name and LID. This is primarily used for determining which license to use when there are many trial and normal licenses with the same package name and LID.
fdryLicenseTrialDays brcdlp.1.1.2.15.1.1.6 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The number of trial days for the license, if it is a trial license. Otherwise, the value has no meaning for normal licenses and read as 0 on a Get operation.
fdryLicenseTrialTimeElapsed brcdlp.1.1.2.15.1.1.7 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The cumulative number of hours used for this trial license. This counts all the usages of the trial license. For a normal license, this is 0.
fdryLicenseTrialTimeLeft brcdlp.1.1.2.15.1.1.8 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The number of hours left for the trial license. This is derived from the total number of hours and the cumulative number of hours used. For a normal license, this is 0.
fdryLicenseTrialState brcdlp.1.1.2.15.1.1.9 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	This indicates the state of the trial license: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Invalid - The license is not valid. • Unused - The license is never used. • Active - The license has been used at least once. • Expired - The license has expired and can no longer be used.
fdryLicenseVendorInfo brcdlp.1.1.2.15.1.1.10 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	This is the Extreme-specific package data which is an octet string. This contains encoded information of license-specific information such as package bit mask, number of ports and so on.
fdryLicenseSlot brcdlp.1.1.2.15.1.1.11 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	This indicates the slot number of the module to which the license belongs. There is a one-to-one mapping between LID and slot number, as each module has a unique LID and can be present in only one slot.

License information

The following object indicates the feature (license) installed on the device.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
fdryLicensedFeatureInfo brcdIpl.1.1.2.15.2 Syntax: Bits NOTE This object is supported only on the MLX Series, XMR Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.	Read-only	Indicates the feature or package for which the license has been enabled on the device: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ospf(0) isis(1) bgp(2) mpls(3)

Package upgrade operation

The following objects indicate the package upgrade process on all the Extreme NetIron devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdSwPackageFname brcdIpl.1.1.2.16.1.1.1 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Specifies the name of the release package file or the manifest file, which includes the path that is currently associated with the system. When the object is not used, the value is a zero(0) length string.
brcdSwPackageLoad brcdIpl.1.1.2.16.1.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Specifies the action object to upgrade the system using a release package. The value none(1) specifies the system comes up and not used for SET request. The following values download the release package from a TFTP server and upgrade the system: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tftpToPrimary(2)—Installs both MP and LP application images to the primary code. tftpToSecondary(3)—Installs both MP and LP application images to the secondary code. tftpToMgmtModulePrimaryIntfModuleSecondary(4)—Installs an MP application image to the primary code and an LP application image to the secondary code. tftpToMgmtModuleSecondaryIntfModulePrimary(5)—Installs an MP application image to the secondary code and an LP application image to the primary code.
brcdSwPackageLoadStatus brcdIpl.1.1.2.16.1.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Indicates the progress of the upgrade operation. The operation starts with the "normal(1)" value when there is no outstanding upgrade process. When an upgrade process is initiated, the operation is transitioned to the "started(2)" value and proceeds further. When the upgrade

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<p>process stops, whether the operation is successful or with errors, it returns to the "normal(1)" value. Finally, the brcdSwPackageLoadResultTable is populated with the summary of the upgrade process.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • normal(1) • started(2) • internalError(3) • manifestFileDownloadError(4) • manifestFileValidationError(5) • downloadingManagementModuleBoot(6) • downloadingManagementModuleMonitor(7) • downloadingManagementModuleApplication(8) • downloadingInterfaceModuleBoot(9) • downloadingInterfaceModuleMonitor(10) • downloadingInterfaceModuleApplication(11) • downloadingInterfaceModuleFpga(12) • downloadingFpgaMBridge(13) • downloadingFpgaSBridge(14) • downloadingFpgaHBridge(15) • upgradingManagementModuleBoot(16) • upgradingManagementModuleMonitor(17) • upgradingManagementModuleApplication(18) • upgradingInterfaceModuleBoot(19) • upgradingInterfaceModuleMonitor(20) • upgradingInterfaceModuleApplication(21) • upgradingInterfaceModuleFpga(22) • upgradingFpgaMBridge(23) • upgradingFpgaSBridge(24) • upgradingFpgaHBridge(25)
<p>brcdSwPackageUpgradeAllImages brcdIp.1.1.2.16.1.1.4 Syntax: TruthVal</p>	Read-write	<p>Specifies all images upgrade.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • true(1) - The upgrade sequence includes MP FPGA images (MBRIDGE/MBRIDGE32 and SBRIDGE/HSBRIDGE). • false(2) - Upgrades only MP and LP monitor images, MP and LP application images, and LP bundled FPGA images for the XMR Series and the MLX Series. For CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series, only the monitor, application, and FPGA

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		images are upgraded. Returns false(2), for a read-only operation. Default: false(2)

Package upgrade result table

The following table contains the objects that indicate the summary of the last upgrade operation completed on the Extreme NetIron devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdSwPackageLoadResultTable brcdIp.1.1.2.16.1.5	None	Contains the summary of the upgrade operation.
brcdSwPackageUpgradeResultIndex brcdIp.1.1.2.16.1.5.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	Specifies the sequential index or upgrade step.
brcdSwPackageUpgradeResultImageType brcdIp.1.1.2.16.1.5.1.2 Syntax: BrcdImageType	Read-only	Specifies the associated image type for the step of the upgrade process.
brcdSwPackageUpgradeResultStatus brcdIp.1.1.2.16.1.5.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Indicates the upgrade status for the particular image upgrade.
brcdSwPackageUpgradeResultTimeStamp brcdIp.1.1.2.16.1.5.1.4 Syntax: TimeStamp	Read-only	Specifies the time stamp when the upgrade step is performed.
brcdSwPackageUpgradeResultDescription brcdIp.1.1.2.16.1.5.1.5 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Contains the summary description for the particular image upgrade. NOTE The result description is empty when brcdSwPackageLoadResultStatus is "ok".
brcdSwPackageUpgradeSkipVersionCheck brcdIp.1.1.2.16.1.5.1.6 Syntax: TruthValue NOTE This object is not supported on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series devices.	Read-write	Skips the version comparison of the FPGA images. By default, performs the version comparison between the image version in the manifest file with the file installed in the system. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> true - Forces the system to upgrade the images by skipping the version check false - Default value NOTE This object is not supported in LP Auto-upgrade modules.

Interface module auto-upgrade objects

The following objects are for configuring the interface module auto-upgrade process for the Extreme NetIron devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdSwIntfModAutoUpgradeMode brcdIp.1.1.2.16.1.2.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Specifies the mode of an LP auto-upgrade. The following values can be written: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> unknown(1) disabled(2) tftp(3) slot1(4) slot2(5)
brcdSwIntfModAutoUpgradeTftpAddrType brcdIp.1.1.2.16.1.2.2 Syntax: InetAddressType	Read-write	Specifies the IP address type of a TFTP server. The following address types are supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ipv4(1) ipv6(2)
brcdSwIntfModAutoUpgradeTftpAddr brcdIp.1.1.2.16.1.2.3 Syntax: InetAddress	Read-write	Specifies the IP address of a TFTP server for auto-upgrade.
brcdSwIntfModAutoUpgradeSrcPath brcdIp.1.1.2.16.1.2.4 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Specifies the path to the topmost directory of the release package relative to the source.
brcdSwIntfModAutoUpgradeAllImages brcdIp.1.1.2.16.1.2.5 Syntax: TruthValue	Read-write	Specifies all images upgrade. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The upgrade sequence includes only the LP boot image, if set to true(1). The default false(2), upgrades only the LP FPGA images. Returns false(2), for a read-only operation. This object is deprecated. SET operation is not supported and READ operation will return false(2).

NTP MIB Definition

- NTP general group..... 209

NTP general group

You can configure Layer 2 and Layer 3 switches to consult SNTP servers for the current system time and date. As Layer 2 and Layer 3 switches do not retain time and date information across power cycles, using the SNTP feature alleviates the need to reconfigure time and date after a system reset.

The following objects provide information on the NTP server. These objects apply to all devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snNTPGeneral brcdlp.1.1.3.11.1	None	Begins the NTP configuration objects.
snNTPTimeZone brcdlp.1.1.3.11.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Time zone: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • alaska(0) • aleutian(1) • arizona(2) • central(3) • eastIndiana(4) • eastern(5) • hawaii(6) • michigan(7) • mountain(8) • pacific(9) • samoa(10) • gmtPlus1200(11) • gmtPlus1100(12) • gmtPlus1000(13) • gmtPlus0900(14) • gmtPlus0800(15) • gmtPlus0700(16) • gmtPlus0600(17) • gmtPlus0500(18) • gmtPlus0400(19) • gmtPlus0300(20) • gmtPlus0200(21) • gmtPlus0100(22) • gmt(23) - default • gmtMinus0100(24) • gmtMinus0200(25) • gmtMinus0300(26) • gmtMinus0400(27) • gmtMinus0500(28) • gmtMinus0600(29)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • gmMinus0700(30) • gmMinus0800(31) • gmMinus0900(32) • gmMinus1000(33) • gmMinus1100(34) • gmMinus1200(35) • gmPlus1130(36) • gmPlus1030(37) • gmPlus0930(38) • gmPlus0630(39) • gmPlus0530(40) • gmPlus0430(41) • gmPlus0330(42) • gmMinus0330(43) • gmMinus0830(44) • gmMinus0930(45)
snNTPSummerTimeEnable brcdlp.1.1.3.11.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if daylight saving time is enabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disabled(0) • enabled(1) - Enables daylight saving time starting at 02:00:00 on the first Sunday in April and ending at 02:00:00 in last Sunday in October. Default: disabled(0)
snNTPSystemClock brcdlp.1.1.3.11.1.4 Syntax: Octet String	Read-write	Shows the format of the system clock: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • octet 0 - Seconds after the minute [0-60] • octet 1 - Minutes after the hour [0-59] • octet 2 - Hours since midnight [0-23] • octet 3 - Day of the month [1-31] • octet 4 - Months since January [0-11] • octet 5 - Years since 1900 • octet 6 - Days since Sunday [0-6] Octets 0 to 5 must have valid values and Octet 6 must be set to 0. To disable the system clock set all octets to zero.

DNS2 MIB Definition

- [DNS table.....211](#)
- [DNS address table.....211](#)

DNS table

The table lists the IPv4 and IPv6 DNS service names for the Extreme devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
fdryDns2DomainNameTable brcdIp.1.1.3.34.1.1 Syntax: Sequence of FdryDns2DomainNameTable	None	The DNS name table.
fdryDns2DomainNameIndex brcdIp.1.1.3.34.1.1.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	The index to the DNS name table.
fdryDns2DomainNameAddrType brcdIp.1.1.3.34.1.1.1.2 Syntax: InetAddressType	Read-create	The DNS IP address type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ipv4(1) • ipv6(2) Default: ipv4(1)
fdryDns2DomainNameName brcdIp.1.1.3.34.1.1.1.3 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-create	The DNS domain name string.
fdryDns2DomainNameRowStatus brcdIp.1.1.3.34.1.1.1.4 Syntax: RowStatus	Read-create	This variable is used to create, modify, or delete a row in this table. When a row in this table is in active(1) state, no objects in that row can be modified except for this object.

DNS address table

The address table lists the IPv4 and IPv6 DNS addresses. These objects apply to the Extreme devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
fdryDnsServerTable brcdIp.1.1.3.34.2.1 Syntax: FdryDnsServerTable	None	The DNS address list table that lists the IPv4 and IPv6 DNS addresses.
fdryDnsServerAddrType brcdIp.1.1.3.34.2.1.1.1 Syntax: InetAddressType	None	The DNS IP address type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ipv4(1) • ipv6(2) Default: ipv4(1)
fdryDnsServerIndex brcdIp.1.1.3.34.2.1.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	The index to the DNS address table. Up to four DNS IP addresses are supported for each IPv4 and IPv6 protocol.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
fdryDnsServerAddr brcdIp.1.1.3.34.2.1.1.3 Syntax: InetAddress	Read-create	The DNS IP address.
fdryDnsServerRowStatus brcdIp.1.1.3.34.2.1.1.4 Syntax: RowStatus	Read-create	This variable is used to create, modify, or delete a row in this table. When a row in this table is in active(1) state, no objects in that row can be modified except for this object.

Trace route group

- Trace route group.....213
- General trace route group.....213
- Trace route result table..... 214
- IP prefix list table..... 215
- IP AS-Path access list string table.....216
- IP community list string table..... 217

Trace route group

This group uses the following method to detect routes used to reach a destination address.

1. The originating Layer 3 Switch sends a probe packet (a UDP packet) to the destination address with a time-to-live (TTL) value of 1.
2. The first Layer 3 Switch that receives this packet decrements the TTL, then drops the packet and returns a ICMP packet to the originator.
3. The originating Layer 3 Switch records the route in the [Trace route result table](#) on page 214.
4. The originating Layer 3 Switch sends a probe packet (a UDP packet) to the destination address with a TTL value of 2.
5. The second Layer 3 Switch that receives this packet decrements the TTL, then drops the packet and returns an ICMP packet to the originator.
6. The originating Layer 3 Switch records the route in [Trace route result table](#) on page 214.

This procedure is repeated until the destination is reached or the maximum TTL is reached.

General trace route group

The following objects define the trace route probe packet.

Name, OID, and Syntax	Access	Description
snRtlpTraceRouteGeneral brcdIp.1.2.2.10.1	None	Beginning from NetIron 05.9.00 release, this MIB object supports VRF.
snRtlpTraceRouteTargetAddr brcdIp.1.2.2.10.1.1 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-write	Shows the target IP address of the trace route.
snRtlpTraceRouteMinTtl brcdIp.1.2.2.10.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates the minimum TTL value carried in the first probe packet. Valid values: 1 - 255 seconds Default: 1 second
snRtlpTraceRouteMaxTtl brcdIp.1.2.2.10.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates the maximum TTL value carried in the last probe packet. Valid values: 1 - 255 seconds. Default: 30 second

Name, OID, and Syntax	Access	Description
snRtlpTraceRouteTimeOut brcdlp.1.2.2.10.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates the number of seconds the Layer 3 Switch waits for a response from the probe packet (i.e. the ICMP packet) before timing out. Valid values: 1 - 120 seconds. Default: 2 seconds
snRtlpTraceRouteControl brcdlp.1.2.2.10.1.5 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates the progress of the trace route: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> start(1) - snRtlpTraceRouteDestAddr must have been initialized before start(1) can be written. abort(2) - Stops the current trace route operation. success(3) - The destination address is reached. failure(4) - Either the destination address is not reach, trace route times out, or the ending TTL is reached before the operation is completed. inProgress(5) - Trace route operation has started. <p>Only "start" and "abort" are writable values; whereas, "success", "failure" and "inProgress" are read-only (or returned) values.</p> <p>The Trace route result table on page 214 contains the routes and target addresses.</p>

Trace route result table

This table contains the routes and the target addresses used in the trace route operation to reach the destination address.

Name, OID, and Syntax	Access	Description
snRtlpTraceRouteResultTable brcdlp.1.2.2.10.2.1	None	The trace route results table.
snRtlpTraceRouteResultIndex brcdlp.1.2.2.10.2.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The index for an entry in the trace route results table.
snRtlpTraceRouteResultAdr brcdlp.1.2.2.10.2.1.1.2 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-only	Indicates the IP address of the Layer 3 Switch or the target IP address of the Layer 3 Switch.
snRtlpTraceRouteResultRoundTripTime1 brcdlp.1.2.2.10.2.1.1.3 Syntax: Time ticks	Read-only	Shows the round trip time between the transmission of the first probe packet and the received response of the ICMP packet.
snRtlpTraceRouteResultRoundTripTime2 brcdlp.1.2.2.10.2.1.1.4 Syntax: Time ticks	Read-only	Shows the round trip time between the transmission of the second probe and the received response of the ICMP packet.

IP prefix list table

An IP prefix list specifies a list of networks. When you apply an IP prefix list to a neighbor, the Layer 3 Switch sends or receives only a route whose destination is in the IP prefix list. You can configure up to 100 prefix lists. The software interprets the prefix lists in sequential order, beginning with the lowest sequence number.

Name, OID, and Syntax	Access	Description
snIpPrefixListTable brcdIp.1.2.2.14	None	IP prefix list table.
snIpPrefixListName brcdIp.1.2.2.14.1.1 Syntax: Octet String	Read-only	Specifies the name of the prefix list. This name can be used when applying the prefix list to a neighbor. It is an octet string; each character of the name is represented by one octet. There can be up to 32 octets for this name.
snIpPrefixListSequence brcdIp.1.2.2.14.1.2 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the sequence of an entry in the table. There can be up to 100 prefix list entries. If a sequence number is not specified, then entries are numbered in increments of 5, beginning with prefix list entry 5. Incoming or outgoing routes are matched against the entries in the IP prefix list in numerical order, beginning with the lowest sequence number.
snIpPrefixListDesc brcdIp.1.2.2.14.1.3 Syntax: Octet String	Read-write	Specifies the description of the prefix. This description is in an octet string; each character in the description is represented by one octet. There can be up to 80 octets in the description.
snIpPrefixListAction brcdIp.1.2.2.14.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates what to do with the route if it matches this entry: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> deny(0) permit(1)
snIpPrefixListAddr brcdIp.1.2.2.14.1.5 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-write	Shows the IP address of the prefix.
snIpPrefixListGeValue brcdIp.1.2.2.14.1.7 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Specifies that the prefix is greater than the value of the IP prefix list table object. Valid values: 0 - 32
snIpPrefixListLeValue brcdIp.1.2.2.14.1.8 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Specifies that the prefix is less than the value of the IP prefix list table object. Valid values: 0 - 32
<p>NOTE You can specify a range of length for prefixes that are more specific than the values for the IP prefix list table and IP prefix list table objects. The ge-value or le-value you specify must meet the following condition: $\text{length} < \text{ge-value} \leq \text{le-value} \leq 32$</p> <p>If a value for IP prefix list table is specified, then the mask-length range is from the value of IP prefix list table to 32.</p> <p>If a value for IP prefix list table is specified, then mask-length range is from length to the value of IP prefix list table.</p> <p>If no value is specified for either the less than or greater than objects, then routes must exactly match the prefixes on the list.</p>		
snIpPrefixListRowStatus brcdIp.1.2.2.14.1.9 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Controls the management of the table rows. The values that can be written are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> delete(3) - Deletes the row create(4) - Creates a new row modify(5) - Modifies an existing row

Name, OID, and Syntax	Access	Description
		<p>If the row exists, then a SET with a value of create(4) returns a "bad value" error. Deleted rows are removed from the table immediately.</p> <p>The following values can be returned on reads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> noSuch(0) - No such row invalid(1) - Row is inoperative valid(2) - Row exists and is valid
snIpPrefixListLength brcdIp.1.2.2.14.1.10 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	The length of the IP prefix's mask.

IP AS-Path access list string table

AS-Path is a list of the other ASs through which a route passes. BGP4 routers can use the AS-Path to detect and eliminate routing loops. The IP AS-Path access list string table contains filters that are used to deny or permit updates received from BGP4 neighbors.

Name, OID, and Syntax	Access	Description
snIpAsPathAccessListStringTable brcdIp.1.2.2.16	None	IP AS-Path access list string table.
snIpAsPathAccessListStringName brcdIp.1.2.2.16.1.1 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	An index for the entry in the table.
snIpAsPathAccessListStringSequence brcdIp.1.2.2.16.1.2 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The sequence index for this entry in this table.
snIpAsPathAccessListStringAction brcdIp.1.2.2.16.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Determines what to do with the packet if its address matches this entry: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> deny(0) permit(1)
snIpAsPathAccessListStringRegExpression brcdIp.1.2.2.16.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Specifies the AS-Path information that will be permitted or denied. This object contains a regular expression. Each character of the regular expression string is represented by one octet.
snIpAsPathAccessListStringRowStatus brcdIp.1.2.2.16.1.5 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Controls the management of the table rows. The values that can be written are <ul style="list-style-type: none"> delete(3) - Deletes the row create(4) - Creates a new row modify(5) - Modifies an existing row <p>If the row exists, then a SET with a value of create(4) returns a "bad value" error. Deleted rows are deleted immediately. The following values can be returned on reads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> noSuch(0) - No such row invalid(1) - Row is inoperative valid(2) - Row exists and is valid

IP community list string table

This table contains the list of community strings used.

Name, OID, and Syntax	Access	Description
snIpCommunityListStringTable brcdIp.1.2.2.17	None	IP community list string table.
snIpCommunityListStringName brcdIp.1.2.2.17.1.1 Syntax: Octet String	Read-only	An index for an entry in the table. This object can have up to 32 octets.
snIpCommunityListStringSequence brcdIp.1.2.2.17.1.2 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Indicates the sequence of this entry in the table.
snIpCommunityListStringAction brcdIp.1.2.2.17.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates the action to take if the community string on the packet matches this filter: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> deny(0) permit(1)
snIpCommunityListStringCommNum brcdIp.1.2.2.17.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Shows the community string's number, represented by four octets. This number can be from 1 to 0xFFFFFFFF. There can be up to 20 community string numbers.
snIpCommunityListStringInternet brcdIp.1.2.2.17.1.5 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if the community is enabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) enabled(1)
snIpCommunityListStringNoAdvertise brcdIp.1.2.2.17.1.6 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates the community string will not be advertised to any internal or external peers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> false(0) true(1)
snIpCommunityListStringNoExport brcdIp.1.2.2.17.1.7 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if this route is not advertised as an EBGP peer: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> false(0) true(1)
snIpCommunityListStringRowStatus brcdIp.1.2.2.17.1.8 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Controls the management of the table rows. The values that can be written are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> delete(3) - Delete the row create(4) - Create a new row modify(5) - Modify an existing row <p>If the row exists, then a SET with a value of create(4) returns a "bad value" error. Deleted rows are removed from the table immediately.</p> <p>The following values can be returned on reads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> noSuch(0) - No such row invalid(1) - Row is inoperative valid(2) - Row exists and is valid
snIpCommunityListStringLocalAs brcdIp.1.2.2.17.1.9 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Determines if this route will be sent to peers in other sub autonomous systems within the local confederation. Do not advertise this route to an external system.

Name, OID, and Syntax	Access	Description
snIpCommunityListStringType brcdIp.1.2.2.17.1.10 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Displays the type of the community list, whether standard or extended.
snIpCommunityListStringRegExpr brcdIp.1.2.2.17.1.11 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	This will display the regular expression string for extended community list. This object returns the value NULL for standard community list.

Stackable Management Group

- [General stackable management information..... 219](#)

General stackable management information

The objects in the following table provide information about the general stacking devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snStackPriSwitchMode brcdlp.1.1.5.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	The stackable management primary switch mode is either enabled or disabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • enabled(1) - Primary switch enabled. • disabled(0) - Primary switch disabled. Default: disabled(0)
snStackMaxSecSwitch brcdlp.1.1.5.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The maximum number of secondary switches are allowed in the stackable management group.
snStackTotalSecSwitch brcdlp.1.1.5.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The total number of secondary switches currently connected to the stackable management group.
snStackSyncAllSecSwitch brcdlp.1.1.5.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Synchronize all the secondary switches in the stackable management group with the following commands: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • device(2) • global(3) • local(4) The return result of the previous commands is either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • normal(0) • invalid(1)
snStackSmSlotIndex brcdlp.1.1.5.1.5 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	The slot 0 is the master slot and slots 1-8 are slaves. All the slot-based MIB data can be retrieved with respect to this slot index.
snStackFmpSetProcess brcdlp.1.1.5.1.6 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The state of the FMT set process: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • normal(0) - The set process is either in an idle state or FMP-SET-SUCCESS state. • pending(1) - The pending process is waiting for the result of an FMP-SET. • failure(2) - The failure result of an FMP-SET.

FDP MIB Defintions

- FDP interface table..... 221
- FDP cache table.....221
- FDP global configuration objects..... 223
- FDP cached address entry table224

FDP interface table

The Foundry Discovery Protocol (FDP) interface table shows whether or not the FDP is enabled on a physical interface. You can use the following table to disable or enable FDP on individual interfaces.

NOTE

You cannot disable the Cisco Discovery Protocol (CDP) on individual interfaces.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snFdpInterfaceTable brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.1.1	None	The FDP interface table
snFdpInterfaceIfIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.1.1.1	None	Shows the ifIndex value of the local interface.
snFdpInterfaceEnable brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.1.1.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Determines if FDP is enabled on the interface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • false(0) - FDP is disabled. • true(1) - FDP is enabled. Default: true(1)
snFdpInterfaceCdpEnable brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.1.1.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Determines if CDP is enabled on the interface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • false(0) - CDP is disabled. • true(1) - CDP is enabled. Default: true(1)

FDP cache table

Each entry in the FDP cache table contains information received from FDP or Cisco Discovery Protocol (CDP) on one interface of one device. The table is available if FDP or CDP is enabled globally. Entries appear when an FDP or CDP advertisement is received from a neighbor device. Entries are deleted when FDP or CDP is disabled on an interface or globally.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snFdpCacheTable brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.2.1	None	The FDP cache table.
snFdpCacheIfIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.2.1.1	None	Shows the ifIndex value of the local interface.
snFdpCacheDeviceIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.2.1.1.2 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	A unique value for each device from which FDP or CDP messages are being received.
snFdpCacheDeviceId brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.2.1.1.3	Read-only	Shows a description for the device as reported in the most recent FDP or CDP message.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: DisplayString		A zero-length string indicates no Device-ID field (TLV) was reported in the most recent FDP or CDP message.
snFdpCacheAddressType brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.2.1.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Indicates the type of address contained in the FDP cache table object for this entry: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ip(1) ipx(2) appletalk(3)
snFdpCacheAddress brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.2.1.1.5 Syntax: Octet String	Read-only	Shows the network-layer address of the device's SNMP agent, as reported in the most recent FDP or CDP message. A device may have more than one address. This object shows the first address on the device. The format of this object depends on the value of the snFdpCacheAddressType object: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ip(1) - 4 octets ipx(2) - 10 octets: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Octets 1-4 - Network number Octets 5-10 - Host number appletalk(3) - 3 octets: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Octets 1-2 - Network number Octet 3 - Host number
snFdpCacheVersion brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.2.1.1.6 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Shows the software version running in the device as reported in the most recent FDP or CDP message.
snFdpCacheDevicePort brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.2.1.1.7 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Shows the port ID of the device as reported in the most recent FDP or CDP message. This will typically be the value of the ifName object. A zero-length string indicates no Port-ID field (TLV) was reported in the most recent FDP or CDP message.
snFdpCachePlatform brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.2.1.1.8 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Shows the device's hardware platform as reported in the most recent FDP or CDP message. A zero-length string indicates that no Platform field (TLV) was reported in the most recent FDP or CDP message.
snFdpCacheCapabilities brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.2.1.1.9 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Shows the device's functional capabilities as reported in the most recent FDP or CDP message.
snFdpCacheVendorId brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.2.1.1.10 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Indicates if FDP or CDP received the entry: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> fdp(1) cdp(2)
snFdpCacheAggregateVlan brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.2.1.1.11 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Indicates if this entry is from a neighbor device that is in an aggregated VLAN: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> false(0) - It is not in an aggregated VLAN. true(1) - It is in an aggregate VLAN.
snFdpCacheDeviceTagType brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.2.1.1.12	Read-only	Shows the tag type of the neighbor device that sent this entry.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: Integer		
snFdpCacheDevicePortVlanMask brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.2.1.1.13 Syntax: Octet String	Read-only	Shows the port VLAN masks, in a 512-byte octet string, of the neighbor that sent this entry.
snFdpCachePortTagMode brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.2.1.1.14 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the port tag mode on the neighbor device: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • untagged(1) • tagged(2) • dual(3)
snFdpCacheDefaultTrafficVlanIdForDualMode brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.2.1.1.15 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the default traffic a VLAN ID for neighbor devices that have dual-mode ports.

FDP global configuration objects

The following objects are used to configure FDP globally.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snFdpGlobalRun brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.3.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if the FDP is enabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • false(0) - FDP is disabled. FDP entries in snFdpCacheTable are deleted when FDP is disabled. • true(1) - FDP is enabled. Enabling FDP automatically enables CDP globally. Default: false(0)
snFdpGlobalMessageInterval brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.3.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates the interval at which FDP messages are to be generated. Valid values: 5 - 900 seconds Default: 60 seconds
snFdpGlobalHoldTime brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.3.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates how long the receiving device will hold FDP messages. Valid values: 10 - 255 seconds Default: 180 seconds
snFdpGlobalCdpRun brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.3.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Shows if the CDP is enabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • false(0) - CDP is disabled. CDP entries in snFdpCacheTable are deleted when FDP is disabled. • true(1) - CDP is enabled. Enabling CDP does not automatically enable FDP globally. Default: false (0)

FDP cached address entry table

The FDP cached address entry table shows all the cached addresses from which FDP or CDP messages are being received. The table is available if FDP or CDP is enabled globally.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snFdpCachedAddressTable brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.4.1	None	The FDP cached address entry table.
snFdpCachedAddrIfIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.4.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer	None	Shows the ifIndex value of the local interface.
snFdpCachedAddrDeviceIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.4.1.1.2 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows a unique value for each device from which FDP or CDP messages are being received.
snFdpCachedAddrDeviceAddrEntryIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.4.1.1.3 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows a unique value for each address on the device from which FDP or CDP messages are being received. A device may have several addresses. There will be one entry for each address.
snFdpCachedAddrType brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.4.1.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Indicates the type of address contained in the FDP cached address entry table object for this entry: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ip(1) • ipx(2) • appletalk(3)
snFdpCachedAddrValue brcdlp.1.1.3.20.1.4.1.1.5 Syntax: Octet String	Read-only	Indicates the network-layer address of the device's SNMP agent as reported in the most recent FDP or CDP message. The format of this object depends on the value of the snFdpCachedAddrValue object: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ip(1) - 4 octets • ipx(2) - 10 octets: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Octets 1-4 - Network number - Octets 5-10 - Host number • appletalk(3) - 3 octets: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Octets 1-2 - Network number - Octet 3 - Host number

Network Processor MIB Definition

- NP statistics table..... 225
- NP QoS statistics table..... 229
- NP buffer error table..... 230
- NP CSRAM error table..... 231
- NP LPMRAM error table..... 232
- NP debug statistics table..... 233
- Extreme NP notification support table..... 236

NP statistics table

NOTE

The MIB objects for various Network Processor (NP) statistics supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, and XMR Series devices. It is not supported on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series devices.

The Network Processor statistics table displays information about the statistics on all the POS and Ethernet cards.

Use the **show np statistics** command to show the Network Processor statistics.

Use the **clear np statistics** command to clear both the CLI and SNMP statistics counters for the Network Processor. The **snmp-server preserve-statistics** command does not preserve the Network Processor statistics.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdNPStatsTable brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1	None	The Network Processor table.
brcdNPStatsIfIndex brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.1 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	None	The interface index for the entry. This is applicable only for the interfaces that are physically present and operationally up.
brcdNPStatsRxRawGoodPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.2 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of good packets received from the MAC address.
brcdNPStatsRxForwardPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.3 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of packets forwarded by a packet evaluation engine on the ingress path.
brcdNPStatsRxDiscardPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.4 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of packets flagged for discard by a packet evaluation engine.
brcdNPStatsRxMiscPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.5 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of miscellaneous packets received.
brcdNPStatsRxUnicastPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.6 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of unicast packets received.
brcdNPStatsRxBroadcastPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.7 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of broadcast packets received.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdNPStatsRxMulticastPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.8 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of multicast packets received.
brcdNPStatsRxSendtoTMPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.9 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of packets sent to the Traffic Manager.
brcdNPStatsRxBadPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.10 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of bad packets received.
brcdNPStatsRxLookupUnavailable brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.11 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of packets dropped due to unavailability of the CAM interface for packet lookups.
brcdNPStatsRxACLDrop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.12 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of ACL drops on the ingress path.
brcdNPStatsRxPriority0And1Drop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.13 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of packets dropped based on priority 0 and 1 on the ingress path.
brcdNPStatsRxPriority2And3Drop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.14 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of packets dropped based on priority 2 and 3 on the ingress path.
brcdNPStatsRxPriority4And5Drop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.15 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of packets dropped based on priority 4 and 5 on the ingress path.
brcdNPStatsRxPriority6And7Drop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.16 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of packets dropped based on priority 6 and 7 on the ingress path.
brcdNPStatsRxSuppressRPFDrop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.17 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of suppressed RPF drops on the ingress path due to ACL override.
brcdNPStatsRxRPFDrop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.18 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of RPF drops on the ingress path.
brcdNPStatsRxIPv4Pkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.19 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of packets that have IPv4 EType (0x0800) and IP version (0x4).
brcdNPStatsRxIPv6Pkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.20 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of packets that have IPv6 EType (0x86DD) and IP version (0x6).
brcdNPStatsRxRouteOnlyDrop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.21 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of packets dropped due to the route-only configuration during MAC-DA processing.
brcdNPStatsRxIPv6SuppressRPFDrop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.22 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of suppressed IPv6 RPF drops on the ingress path due to ACL override.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdNPStatsRxIPv6RPFDDropCount brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.23 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of IPv6 RPF drops on the ingress path.
brcdNPStatsRxIPv4Bytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.24 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of raw packet bytes (+FCS) that have IPv4 EType (0x0800) and IP version (0x4).
brcdNPStatsRxIPv6Bytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.25 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of raw packet bytes (+FCS) that have IPv6 EType (0x86DD) and IP version (0x6).
brcdNPStatsRxPOSCtrlProtocolPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.26 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of control protocol packets received in the POS mode. NOTE This object is supported only on the POS interfaces. For other interfaces, this object returns "0".
brcdNPStatsRxPOSLinkDrop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.27 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of packets dropped due to the link state in the POS mode. NOTE This object is supported only on the POS interfaces. For other interfaces, this object returns "0".
brcdNPStatsRxRoutedPktsDrop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.28 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of IPv4 or IPv6 routed packets that are received and then dropped because the time-to-live (TTL) is "0" or routing is not enabled on the given virtual interface.
brcdNPStatsTxSentToMACPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.29 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the total number of packets sent to a MAC address for transmission.
brcdNPStatsTxRawGoodPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.30 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the total number of packets sent to egress processing logic that pass the initial length checks.
brcdNPStatsTxSrcPortSupressDrop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.31 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of packets dropped because of the suppression of the transmit source port.
brcdNPStatsTxBadPktCnt brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.32 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the total number of packets dropped in egress logic that fail the initial length checks.
brcdNPStatsTxUnicastPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.33 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of unicast packets transmitted.
brcdNPStatsTxBroadcastPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.34 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of broadcast packets transmitted.
brcdNPStatsTxMulticastPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.35 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of multicast packets transmitted.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdNPStatsTxReceiveFromTM brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.36 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of packets received from the Traffic Manager.
brcdNPStatsTxACLDrop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.37 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of packets dropped by the outbound ACL logic.
brcdNPStatsTxPFCMulticastDrop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.38 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the total number of multicast FID packets that have been dropped by egress logic that map to the egress queue that is in the paused state. NOTE This object is supported only on the NI-MLX-10Gx8-D 8-port 10GbE module, NI-MLX-10Gx8-M 8-port 10GbE (M) module, NI-MLX-10Gx8-X 8-port 10GbE (X) module, BR-MLX-40Gx4-M 4-port 40GbE module, BR-MLX-10Gx20 20-port 1/10GbE module, BR-MLX-100Gx2-CFP2 2-port 100GbE module, and BR-MLX-10Gx4-M-IPSEC 4-port 10GbE module. Zero is returned for the other cards.
brcdNPStatsTxPFCMTUExceedDrop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.39 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the total number of packets dropped by egress logic that exceed the MTU of the egress queue. NOTE This object is supported only on the NI-MLX-10Gx8-D 8-port 10GbE module, NI-MLX-10Gx8-M 8-port 10GbE (M) module, NI-MLX-10Gx8-X 8-port 10GbE (X) module, BR-MLX-40Gx4-M 4-port 40GbE module, BR-MLX-10Gx20 20-port 1/10GbE module, and BR-MLX-100Gx2-CFP2 2-port 100GbE module, and BR-MLX-10Gx4-M-IPSEC 4-port 10GbE module. Zero is returned for the other cards.
brcdNPStatsTxPFCQMAPErrorDrop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.40 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of packets dropped by egress logic that do not match with any valid egress queue.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<p>NOTE</p> <p>This object is supported only on the NI-MLX-10Gx8-D 8-port 10GbE module, NI-MLX-10Gx8-M 8-port 10GbE (M) module, NI-MLX-10Gx8-X 8-port 10GbE (X) module, BR-MLX-40Gx4-M 4-port 40GbE module, BR-MLX-10Gx20 20-port 1/10GbE module, and BR-MLX-100Gx2-CFP2 2-port 100GbE module, and BR-MLX-10Gx4-M-IPSEC 4-port 10GbE module. Zero is returned for the other cards.</p>
brcdNPStatsTxIPv4Pkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.41 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of IPv4 packets transmitted from the port. The packets have IPv4 Etype (0x0800) and IP version (0x4).
brcdNPStatsTxIPv6Pkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.42 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of IPv6 packets transmitted from the port. The packets have IPv6 Etype (0x86DD) and IP version (0x6).
brcdNPStatsTxIPv4Bytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.43 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of packet bytes (+FCS) that have IPv4 EType (0x0800) and IP version (0x4).
brcdNPStatsTxIPv6Bytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.44 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of packet bytes (+FCS) that have IPv6 EType (0x86DD) and IP version (0x6).
brcdNPStatsTxCtrlProtocolPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.45 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of control protocol packets sent in the POS mode. <p>NOTE</p> <p>This object is supported only on the POS interfaces. For other interfaces, this object returns "0".</p>
brcdNPStatsTxPOSLinkDrop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.1.1.46 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	Shows the number of packets dropped due to the link state in the POS mode. <p>NOTE</p> <p>This object is supported only on the POS interfaces. For other interfaces, this object returns "0".</p>

NP QoS statistics table

The brcdNPQosStatTable displays information of Network Processor (NP) QoS-related statistics per port for per priority.

By default, the SNMP support is disabled. It is recommended to use **enable-qos-statistics** command to enable Quality of Service (QoS) accounting and **snmp-server enable mib np-qos-stat** command to enable the SNMP support.

Use **clear np qos statistics [ethernetslot/port | posslot/port | slotslot no]** and **clear np qos stats lag lag_name** commands to clear all the CLI and SNMP statistics counters for the NP QoS statistics.

NOTE

The MIB objects in the following table are read-only and support only SNMP GET, GET-NEXT, WALK, and GET-BULK requests.

The following table contains information of Network Processor QoS-related statistics supported on the XMR Series and MLX Series devices and the table is not supported on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdNPQosStatTable brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.2	None	The NP QoS statistics table.
brcdNPQosStatIfIndex brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.2.1.1 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	None	The ifindex of the interface. The table includes all the interfaces of the LP modules that are physically present and operationally up and it also includes all the deployed LAG interfaces.
brcdNPQosStatQosPriority brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.2.1.2 Syntax: PriorityTC	None	The QoS priority associated with the entry. This is a 1-based index. The priority0 maps to 1, priority1 maps to 2, and so on. The priority value equal to the nonPriority(128) is not applicable.
brcdNPQosStatIngressPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.2.1.3 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	The number of packets that has arrived on the specified interface with a DSCP, EXP, or PCP value equal to the value of the brcdNPQosStatQosPriority object.
brcdNPQosStatIngressBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.2.1.4 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	The number of bytes that has arrived on the specified interface with a DSCP, EXP, or PCP value in the packet equal to the value of the brcdNPQosStatQosPriority object.
brcdNPQosStatEgressPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.2.1.5 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	The number of packets that has left the device on the specified interface with an internal priority value equal to the value of the brcdNPQosStatQosPriority object. The internal priority is dependent on the configuration, but in general it is a function of DSCP, EXP, or PCP.
brcdNPQosStatEgressBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.2.1.6 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	The number of bytes that has left the device on the specified interface with an internal priority value equal to the value of the brcdNPQosStatQosPriority object. The internal priority is dependent on the configuration, but in general it is a function of DSCP, EXP, or PCP.

NP buffer error table

The brcdNPBufferErrorTable contains information of Network Processor (NP) buffer memory-related error events on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series devices.

NOTE

The brcdNPBufferErrorTable is not supported on the MLX Series devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdNPBufferErrorTable brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.3	None	A list of brcdNPBufferError entries. The table contains information of various NP error event counters supported by the system. The objects

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		in this table are refreshed every second, based on request.
brcdNPBufferErrorSlotId brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.3.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	The slot ID of the module. The module must be physically present and operationally up. This is an 1-based index.
brcdNPBufferErrorDeviceld brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.3.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	The NP device ID. A number which uniquely identifies the NP within a module in the system. This is an 1-based index.
brcdNPBufferErrorDescription brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.3.1.3 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	The range of ports serviced by the NP identified by the brcdNPBufferErrorSlotId and brcdNPBufferDeviceld objects.
brcdNPBufferErrorIngressCurrentEvents brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.3.1.4 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The counter for NP ingress buffer error events recorded within a window.
brcdNPBufferErrorIngressCumulativeEvents brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.3.1.5 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The counter for NP ingress total buffer error events recorded.
brcdNPBufferErrorEgressCurrentEvents brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.3.1.6 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The counter for NP egress buffer error events recorded within a window.
brcdNPBufferErrorEgressCumulativeEvents brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.3.1.7 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The counter for NP egress total buffer error events recorded.

NP CSRAM error table

The following table contains information of various Network Processor(NP) CSRAM error event counters supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdNPCSRAMErrorTable brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.4	None	The table contains information of various Network Processor(NP) CSRAM error event counters supported by the system. The objects in the table are refreshed every second based on the request.
brcdNPCSRAMErrorSlotId brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.4.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	Slot-ID of the module that uniquely identifies it in the system. The module must be physically present and up. This is an 1-based index.
brcdNPCSRAMErrorDeviceld brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.4.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	The NP device-ID, a number that uniquely identifies the Network Processor within a module in the system. This is an 1-based index.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdNPCSRAMErrorDescription brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.4.1.3 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	The object gives the range of ports serviced by the NP identified by brcdNPCSRAMErrorSlotId and brcdNPCSRAMErrorDeviceId objects.
brcdNPCSRAMErrorCurrentEvents brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.4.1.4 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	Counter for NP CSRAM errors recorded within the current counters in a configured window.
brcdNPCSRAMErrorCumulativeEvents brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.4.1.5 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	Counter for total NP CSRAM errors recorded within the cumulative counters in a configured window.

NP LPMRAM error table

The following table contains information of LPMRAM error event counters supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdNPLPMRAMErrorTable brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.5	None	The table contains information of various Network Processor(NP) LPMRAM error event counters supported by the system. The objects in the table are refreshed every second based on the request.
brcdNPLPMRAMErrorIndex brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.5.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	This object uniquely identifies an LPM within a Network Processor. CER 2000 Series uses LPM-0, LPM-1, and LPM-2 memories, whereas CES 2000 Series uses LPM-3 memory alone. This is an 1-based index. Therefore, an index value of 1 maps to LPM-0, 2 maps to LPM-1, and so on.
brcdNPLPMRAMErrorSlotId brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.5.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	Slot-ID of the module that uniquely identifies it in the system. The module must be physically present and up. This is an 1-based index.
brcdNPLPMRAMErrorDeviceId brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.5.1.3 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	The NP device-ID, a number that uniquely identifies the Network Processor within a module in the system. This is an 1-based index.
brcdNPLPMRAMErrorName brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.5.1.4 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	The object gives a string representing the LPM identified by brcdNPLPMRAMErrorIndex.
brcdNPLPMRAMErrorDescription brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.5.1.5 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	The object gives the range of ports serviced by the NP identified by brcdNPLPMRAMErrorSlotId and brcdNPLPMRAMErrorDeviceId.
brcdNPLPMRAMErrorCurrentEvents brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.5.1.6 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	Counter for the error events recorded within the current counters in a configured window in the LPM identified by brcdNPLPMRAMErrorIndex,

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		brcdNPLPMRAMErrorSlotId, and brcdNPLPMRAMErrorDeviceld.
brcdNPLPMRAMErrorCumulativeEvents brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.5.1.7 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	Counter for the error events recorded within the cumulative counters in a configured window in the LPM identified by brcdNPLPMRAMErrorIndex, brcdNPLPMRAMErrorSlotId and brcdNPLPMRAMErrorDeviceld.

NP debug statistics table

The following table contains the debug statistics of Network Processors in the line cards that are supported only on the MLX Series, MLX Series, and XMR Series devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdNPDebugStatTable brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6	None	The table contains the debug statistics of Network Processors in the line cards.
brcdNPDebugStatSlotId brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	Slot ID of the LP module, which uniquely identifies a line card. The LP module must be physically present and operationally up.
brcdNPDebugStatNPDeviceld brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	The NP device ID, a number which uniquely identifies the Network Processor within a line card in the system.
brcdNPDebugStatDescription brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.3 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	The object gives the range of ports serviced by the brcdNPDebugStatNPDeviceld object.
brcdNPDebugStatL2SourceAddrLearnDrop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.4 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all L2 source address learning drop packets.
brcdNPDebugStatRateLimitVPLSLocalLearnDrop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.5 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all rate limit VPLS local learning drop packets.
brcdNPDebugStatUnkownMPLSDrop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.6 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all unknown MPLS drop packets. It includes packets with Unknown Label to CPU (or) MPLS Label TTL is less than or equal to 1 (or) L2VPN Packet but the PRAM type is not equal to VLL or VPLS (or) MPLS transit label TTL is less than or equal to 1.
brcdNPDebugStatUnkownMPLSDrop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.7 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all destination address VC lookup missed packets.
brcdNPDebugStatRateLimitVPLSRemoteLearnDrop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.8	Read-only	A count of all rate limit VPLS remote learn drop packets.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: Counter64		
brcdNPDebugStatIPv4DestAddrVCMiss brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.9 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all IPv4 destination address VC lookup missed packets.
brcdNPDebugStatIPv6DestAddrVCMiss brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.10 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all IPv6 destination address VC lookup missed packets.
brcdNPDebugStatVPLSTx brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.11 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all VPLS destination address hit Tx processing packets.
brcdNPDebugStatVLLTx brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.12 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all VLL destination address hit Tx processing packets.
brcdNPDebugStatUnknowL3VPNIngressDrop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.13 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all unknown Layer3 VPN ingress drop packets. It includes outer IP checksum fail (or) TTL equals to 0 (or) routing not enabled packets.
brcdNPDebugStatIPv6VPNTx brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.14 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all IPv6 VPN transmit processing packets.
brcdNPDebugStatIPv4VPNTx brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.15 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all IPv4 VPN transmit processing packets.
brcdNPDebugStatGREIPv4RxCount brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.16 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all GRE encapsulated IPv4 payload packets proceeded for IP DPA processing.
brcdNPDebugStatGREInvalidDrop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.17 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all packets with invalid protocol type in the GRE header.
brcdNPDebugStat6to4RxCount brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.18 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all valid outer IPv4 header and source ingress check hit packets.
brcdNPDebugStatGREnfSourceIngressChkMiss brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.19 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all GRE outer IPv4 source ingress check missed packets.
brcdNPDebugStat6to4EnfSourceIngressChkMiss brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.20 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all outer IPv4 source ingress check missed packets.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdNPDebugStatGREMPLSRxCount brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.21 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all GRE encapsulated MPLS payload packets proceeded for MPLS receive processing.
brcdNPDebugStatGREIPv6RxCount brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.22 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all GRE encapsulated IPv6 payload packets proceeded for IP DPA processing.
brcdNPDebugStatPBBRxDropCount brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.23 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all PBB Rx drop packets. This counter is valid only for 2x100G, 8x10G, 4x40G, BR-MLX-10Gx20 20-port 1/10GbE module, BR-MLX-100Gx2-CFP2 2-port 100GbE module, and BR-MLX-10Gx4-M-IPSEC 4-port 10GbE module line cards.
brcdNPDebugStatPBBTxCount brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.24 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all PBB Tx packets. This counter is valid only for 2x100G, 8x10G, 4x40G, BR-MLX-10Gx20 20-port 1/10GbE module, and BR-MLX-10Gx4-M-IPSEC 4-port 10GbE module line cards.
brcdNPDebugStatIPv4DestAddrVCDrop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.25 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all IPv4 destination address VC drop packets. This counter is valid only for 2x100G, 8x10G, 4x40G, BR-MLX-10Gx20 20-port 1/10GbE module, and BR-MLX-10Gx4-M-IPSEC 4-port 10GbE module line cards.
brcdNPDebugStatIPv6DestAddrVCDrop brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.26 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all IPv6 destination address VC drop packets. This counter is valid only for 2x100G, 8x10G, 4x40G, BR-MLX-10Gx20 20-port 1/10GbE module, and BR-MLX-10Gx4-M-IPSEC 4-port 10GbE module line cards.
brcdNPDebugStatSourceAddrPortVLANMiss brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.27 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all source address port VLAN missed packets.
brcdNPDebugStatVPLSSourceAddrPortVLANMiss brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.28 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all VPLS source address port VLAN missed packets.
brcdNPDebugStatSourceAddrVCMiss brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.29 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all source address VC missed packets.
brcdNPDebugStatIPv4HWFwdCount brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.30 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all valid IPv4 hardware forwarded packets.
brcdNPDebugStatIPv6HWFwdCount brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.31 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all valid IPv6 hardware forwarded packets.
brcdNPDebugStatMulticastRPFDropCount brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.32 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all multicast RPF failed packets.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdNPDebugStatMPLSLsrTxCount brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.33 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of valid transit LSR cross-connect packets.
brcdNPDebugStatGREIPv4TxCount brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.34 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of valid IPv4 payload with GRE encapsulation.
brcdNPDebugStat6to4TxCount brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.35 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all valid 6 to 4 transmit packets.
brcdNPDebugStatMPLSRsvptxCount brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.36 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all valid MPLS RSVP transmit packets.
brcdNPDebugStatGREMPLSTxCount brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.37 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all valid GRE encapsulated MPLS transmit packets.
brcdNPDebugStatGREIPv6TxCount brcdIp.1.14.2.1.1.6.1.38 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of valid IPv6 payload with IPv4 GRE encapsulation.

Extreme NP notification support table

The following table is added to support the NP memory error notification objects.

NOTE

SNMP read-operations like SNMP-WALK, SNMP-GET, SNMP-GETNEXT or SNMP-GETBULK are not supported.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdNPNotificationSupportTable brcdIp.1.14.2.0.5	None	The table objects are used by notifications defined in the brcdNPTMMIBNotification group.
brcdNPNotificationSupportSlotId brcdIp.1.14.2.0.5.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	Slot ID of the LP module, which uniquely identifies a line card. The LP module must be physically present and operationally up.
brcdNPNotificationSupportDeviceId brcdIp.1.14.2.0.5.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	The NP device ID, a number which uniquely identifies the Network Processor within a line card in the system.
brcdNPNotificationSupportDescription brcdIp.1.14.2.0.5.1.3 Syntax: DisplayString	Accessible-for-notify	This object is used by the notifications to represent the range of ports serviced by the NP device.
brcdNPNotificationSupportErrorType brcdIp.1.14.2.0.5.1.4 Syntax: DisplayString	Accessible-for-notify	This object is used by the traps to represent type or location of the error in the NP device.

System Logging Group

- Global system logging group objects..... 237
- Dynamic system logging buffer table..... 238
- Static system logging buffer table..... 239
- System log server table.....240

Global system logging group objects

The following objects are for global system logging processes for all devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgSysLogGblEnable brcdlp.1.1.2.6.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Enables or disables system logging. Set this object to one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disable(0) • enable(1) Default: enable(1)
snAgSysLogGblBufferSize brcdlp.1.1.2.6.1.2 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	Sets the number of dynamic system logging entries. Valid values: Up to 100 entries Default: 50 entries
snAgSysLogGblClear brcdlp.1.1.2.6.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Clears the dynamic and static system log buffers. Set this object to one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • normal(0) - System logs will not be cleared. • clearAll(1) - Clears both dynamic and static system log buffers. • clearDynamic(2) - Clears only the dynamic system log. • clearStatic(3) - Clears only the static system log.
snAgSysLogGblCriticalLevel brcdlp.1.1.2.6.1.4 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	Filters and identifies the events that will be logged in the logging buffer. This object consists of 32 bits. The following shows the meaning of each bit: Bit Meaning 8- 31 Reserved 7 Warning (warning conditions) 6 Notification (normal but significant conditions) 5 Informational (informational messages) 4 Error (error conditions) 2 Debugging (debugging messages) 1 Critical (critical conditions). Setting this bit to 1 tells the logging buffer to accept the corresponding event. 0 Alert (immediate action needed). Setting this bit to 0 makes the logging buffer reject the corresponding event. Default: 255
snAgSysLogGblLoggedCount	Read-write	Shows the number events logged in the system logging buffer.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdIp.1.1.2.6.1.5 Syntax: Counter32		
snAgSysLogGblDroppedCount brcdIp.1.1.2.6.1.6 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	Shows the number of events dropped from the system logging buffer.
snAgSysLogGblFlushedCount brcdIp.1.1.2.6.1.7 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	Shows the number of times that the system logging buffer was cleared.
snAgSysLogGblOverrunCount brcdIp.1.1.2.6.1.8 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	Shows the number of times that the system logging buffer has wrapped around.
snAgSysLogGblFacility brcdIp.1.1.2.6.1.10 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Shows the facility code: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • kern(1) • user(2) • mail(3) • daemon(4) • auth(5) • syslog(6) • lpr(7) • news(8) • uucp(9) • sys9(10) • sys10(11) • sys11(12) • sys12(13) • sys13(14) • sys14(15) • cron(16) • local0(17) • local1(18) • local2(19) • local3(20) • local4(21) • local5(22) • local6(23) • local7(24) Default: user(2)

Dynamic system logging buffer table

The following table applies to all devices. It contains the events logged in the dynamic system log. Events that are not logged in the static system log are logged in the dynamic system log.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgSysLogBufferTable	None	Dynamic system logging buffer table.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdlp.1.1.2.6.2		
snAgSysLogBufferIndex brcdlp.1.1.2.6.2.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the index to the dynamic system logging buffer table.
snAgSysLogBufferTimeStamp brcdlp.1.1.2.6.2.1.2 Syntax: Time ticks	Read-only	Shows the time stamp for when the event is logged.
snAgSysLogBufferCriticalLevel brcdlp.1.1.2.6.2.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The critical level of this event: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • other(1) • alert(2) • critical(3) • debugging(4) • emergency(5) • error(6) • informational(7) • notification(8) • warning(9)
snAgSysLogBufferMessage brcdlp.1.1.2.6.2.1.4 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Displays the system logging message.
snAgSysLogBufferCalTimeStamp brcdlp.1.1.2.6.2.1.5 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Shows the time stamp when the event is logged. This object is used only if an external time source, such as an SNTP server, is configured. Otherwise, the value of this object is 0. This object returns a NULL terminated time stamp string if the system calendar time was set. It returns a blank if the system calendar time was not set.

Static system logging buffer table

The following table applies to all devices. It contains the events logged in the static system log. The static system log receives power failures, fan failures, temperature warnings, or shutdown messages.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgStaticSysLogBufferTable brcdlp.1.1.2.6.3	None	Static system logging buffer table.
snAgStaticSysLogBufferIndex brcdlp.1.1.2.6.3.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The index to the static system logging buffer table.
snAgStaticSysLogBufferTimeStamp brcdlp.1.1.2.6.3.1.2 Syntax: Time ticks	Read-only	A time stamp, in number of time ticks, when the event is logged.
snAgStaticSysLogBufferCriticalLevel brcdlp.1.1.2.6.3.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The critical level of this event: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • other(1) • alert(2)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> critical(3) debugging(4) emergency(5) error(6) informational(7) notification(8) warning(9)
snAgStaticSysLogBufferMessage brcdIp.1.1.2.6.3.1.4 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	The system logging message.
snAgStaticSysLogBufferCalTimeStamp brcdIp.1.1.2.6.3.1.5 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	<p>A time stamp when the event is logged. This object is used only if an external time source, such as an SNTP server, is configured. Otherwise, the value of this object is 0.</p> <p>If an SNTP server is used to maintain time, then this object adds the value of the snAgStaticSysLogBufferTimeStamp object to the SNTP base to calculate the absolute time.</p> <p>This object returns a NULL terminated time stamp string if the system calendar time was set. It returns a blank if the system calendar time was not set.</p>

System log server table

The system log (syslog) server table shows which server receives syslog messages. Every server in the table receives all syslog messages.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgSysLogServerTable brcdIp.1.1.2.6.4	None	System log server table.
snAgSysLogServerIP brcdIp.1.1.2.6.4.1.1 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-write	IP address of system log server.
snAgSysLogServerUDPPort brcdIp.1.1.2.6.4.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	<p>UDP port number of the syslog server.</p> <p>Valid values: 0 - 65535</p>
snAgSysLogServerRowStatus brcdIp.1.1.2.6.4.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	<p>Controls the management of the table rows. The following values can be written:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> delete(3) - Deletes the row. create(4) - Creates a new row. <p>If the row exists, then a SET with a value of create(4) returns a "bad value" error. Deleted rows are removed from the table immediately.</p> <p>The following values can be returned on reads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> other(1) - Other. valid(2) - Row exists and is valid.

sFlow MIB

• sFlow241

sFlow

This section presents the sFlow objects that are proprietary to products.

sFlow collector table

Currently, RFC 3176 allows only one sFlow destination to be configured. To configure two or more destinations, use the following table.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snSflowCollectorTable brcdlp.1.1.3.19.2	None	Table of sFlow collectors, beginning with the second collector. Configure the first sFlow collector using the sFlowCollectorAddress and sFlowCollectorPort objects in the RFC 3176 sFlow Table.
snSflowCollectorIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.19.2.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The index to the sFlow collector table.
snSflowCollectorIP brcdlp.1.1.3.19.2.1.2 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-write	The IP address of the sFlow collector.
snSflowCollectorUDPPort brcdlp.1.1.3.19.2.1.3 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	The number of the UDP port used by the sFlow collector.
snSflowCollectorRowStatus brcdlp.1.1.3.19.2.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Controls the management of the table rows. The following values can be written: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• delete(3) - Deletes the row.• create(4) - Creates a new row.• modify(5) - Modifies an existing row. If the row exists, then a SET with a value of create(4) returns a "bad value" error. Deleted rows are removed from the table immediately. The following values can be returned on reads: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• noSuch(0) - No such row.• other(1) - Some other case.• valid(2) - Row exists and is valid.
snSflowCollectorVrfName brcdlp.1.1.3.19.2.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Adds the multi-VRF support for sFlow Collector.

VLAN Layer 2 Switch MIB Definition

- VLAN by port membership table..... 243
- Port VLAN configuration table.....244
- VLAN extended statistics248

VLAN by port membership table

The following table is the Port VLAN (Layer 2 VLAN) port membership table.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snVlanByPortMemberTable brcdlp.1.1.3.2.6	None	This table is used to create or delete a port VLAN (Layer 2 VLAN) entry.
snVlanByPortMemberEntry brcdlp.1.1.3.2.6.1	None	An entry in the Port VLAN port membership table.
snVlanByPortMemberVlanId brcdlp.1.1.3.2.6.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The VLAN identifier (VLAN ID). Valid values: 1 - 4095 VLAN IDs
snVlanByPortMemberPortId brcdlp.1.1.3.2.6.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The ifIndex that is a member of the port VLAN.
snVlanByPortMemberRowStatus brcdlp.1.1.3.2.6.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Controls the management of the table rows. The following values can be written: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • delete(3) - Delete the row. • create(4) - Create a new row. <p>If the row exists, then a SET with a value of create(4) returns a bad value error. Deleted rows are removed from the table immediately.</p> <p>The following values can be returned on reads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • noSuch(0) - No such row. • other(1) - Some other case. • valid(2) - Row exists and is valid.
snVlanByPortMemberTagMode brcdlp.1.1.3.2.6.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	For a tagged or dual-mode port, there can be multiple VLANs per port. For an untagged port, there is only one VLAN ID per port. The values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tagged(1) • untagged(2)

Port VLAN configuration table

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snVlanByPortCfgTable brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7	None	The Port VLAN (Layer 2 VLAN) configuration table.
snVlanByPortCfgEntry brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1	None	An entry of the port VLAN configuration table.
snVlanByPortCfgVlanId brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	The VLAN ID index to this table. Each VLAN identifier can be a member of multiple ports. Valid values: 1 - 4095
snVlanByPortCfgQos brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.2 Syntax: PortQosTC	Read-write	Shows the Quality of Service (QoS) settings for the devices. For Stackable devices, the values can be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> level0(0) - Low priority level1(1) - High priority For Chassis devices, the value can be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> level0(0) level1(1) level2(2) level3(3) level4(4) level5(5) level6(6) level7(7) invalid(127) - This value is used by CES 2000 Series or CER 2000 Series devices to signify that no Quality of Service was specified for this VLAN.
snVlanByPortCfgStpMode brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates whether or not Spanning Tree Protocol (STP) is enabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) enabled(1)
snVlanByPortCfgStpPriority brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Shows the value of the dot1dStpPriority, which is the first two octets of the STP or RSTP bridge ID. The STP and RSTP bridge IDs are eight octets long. This object contains the writable portion of the bridge ID. The last six octets are contained in the dot1dBaseBridgeAddress of the object. Valid values: 1 - 65535
snVlanByPortCfgStpGroupMaxAge brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.5 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	Shows the value of dot1dStpBridgeMaxAge, which is the last six octets or the STP or RSTP bridge ID. All bridges use this object for MaxAge when this bridge is acting as the root.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<p>NOTE 802.1D-1990 specifies that the range for this parameter is related to the value of dot1dStpBridgeHelloTime in the object. The granularity of this timer is specified by 802.1D-1990 to be one second. An agent may return a bad value error if a set is attempted to a value which is not a whole number of seconds. (Refer to RFC 1493 Bridge MIB.)</p> <p>Valid values: 6 - 40</p>
snVlanByPortCfgStpGroupHelloTime brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.6 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	<p>Shows the value of dot1dStpBridgeHelloTime, which is the value used by all bridges when this bridge is acting as the root.</p> <p>NOTE The granularity of this timer is specified by 802.1D-1990 to be one second. An agent may return a bad Value error if a set is attempted to a value which is not a whole number of seconds. (Refer to RFC 1493 Bridge MIB.)</p> <p>Valid values: 1 - 10</p>
snVlanByPortCfgStpGroupForwardDelay brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.7 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	<p>Shows the value of dot1dStpBridgeForwardDelay, which is the value used by all bridges for ForwardDelay when this bridge is acting as the root.</p> <p>NOTE 802.1D-1990 specifies that the range for this parameter is related to the value of dot1dStpBridgeMaxAge, which is in the object. The granularity of this timer is specified by 802.1D-1990 to be one second. An agent may return a bad value error if a set is attempted to a value which is not a whole number of seconds. (Refer to RFC 1493 Bridge MIB.)</p> <p>Valid values: 2 - 30</p>
snVlanByPortCfgBaseNumPorts brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.8 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The number of ports controlled by this bridging entity.
snVlanByPortCfgBaseType brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.9 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	<p>Indicates what type of bridging this bridge can perform. If a bridge is actually performing a certain type of bridging, this will be indicated by entries in the port table for the given type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • unknown(1) • transparentOnly(2) • sourcerouteOnly(3) • srt(4)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snVlanByPortCfgStpProtocolSpecification brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.10 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows what version of STP is being run: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> unknown(1) decLb100(2) - Indicates the DEC LANbridge 100 Spanning Tree Protocol. ieee8021d(3) - IEEE 802.1d implementations will return this value. If future versions of the IEEE Spanning Tree Protocol are released that are incompatible with the current version, a new value will be defined.
snVlanByPortCfgStpMaxAge brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.11 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the value of dot1dStpMaxAge, which is the maximum age that the STP information can exist before it is discarded. The STP information is learned from the network. The value of this object is in hundredths of a second, and is the actual value that this bridge is currently using. (Refer to RFC 1493 Bridge MIB.)
snVlanByPortCfgStpHelloTime brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.12 Syntax: Timeout	Read-only	Shows the value of dot1dStpHelloTime, which is the interval between the transmission of configuration bridge PDUs by this node. This value applies to any port when it is the root of the spanning tree or is trying to become the root. This is the actual value that this bridge is currently using. This value is in hundredths of a second. (Refer to RFC 1493 Bridge MIB.)
snVlanByPortCfgStpHoldTime brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.13 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the value of dot1dStpHoldTime, which is the interval when no more than two configuration bridge PDUs can be transmitted by this node. The interval is in units of hundredths of a second. (Refer to RFC 1493 Bridge MIB.)
snVlanByPortCfgStpForwardDelay brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.14 Syntax: Timeout	Read-only	Shows the value of dot1dStpForwardDelay, which controls how fast a port changes its spanning state when moving towards the forwarding state. The value determines how long the port stays in each of the listening and learning states, which precede the forwarding state. This value is also used, when a topology change has been detected and is under way, to age all dynamic entries in the forwarding database. NOTE This value is the one that this bridge is currently using in contrast to dot1dStpBridgeForwardDelay, which is the value that this bridge and all others would start using should this bridge become the root. This value is measured in hundredths of a second. (Refer to RFC 1493 Bridge MIB.)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snVlanByPortCfgStpTimeSinceTopologyChange brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.15 Syntax: Time ticks	Read-only	Shows the time since the last topology change was detected by the bridge entity. This time is in hundredths of a second.
snVlanByPortCfgStpTopChanges brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.16 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	Shows the total number of topology changes detected by this bridge since the management entity was last reset or initialized.
snVlanByPortCfgStpRootCost brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.17 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the value of dot1dStpRootCost, which is the cost of the path to the root as seen from this bridge. (Refer to RFC 1493 Bridge MIB.)
snVlanByPortCfgStpRootPort brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.18 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the value of dot1dStpRootPort, which is the port number of the port which offers the lowest cost path from this bridge to the root bridge. (Refer to RFC 1493 Bridge MIB.)
snVlanByPortCfgStpDesignatedRoot brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.19 Syntax: BridgeId	Read-only	Shows the value of dot1dStpDesignatedRoot, which is the bridge identifier of the root of the spanning tree as determined by the Spanning Tree Protocol as executed by this node. This value is used as the root identifier parameter in all configuration bridge PDUs originated by this node. (Refer to RFC 1493 Bridge MIB.)
snVlanByPortCfgBaseBridgeAddress brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.20 Syntax: MAC address	Read-only	Shows the MAC address used by this bridge when it must be referred to in a unique fashion. It is recommended that this be the numerically smallest MAC address of all ports that belong to this bridge; however, it is only required to be unique. When concatenated with dot1dStpPriority, a unique bridge identifier is formed, which is used in the Spanning Tree Protocol.
snVlanByPortCfgVlanName brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.21 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Shows the name of the VLAN community string. Valid values: Up to 32 characters
snVlanByPortCfgRouterIntf brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.22 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	This object is optional. It identifies the virtual interface for the router to the VLAN, and applies only to the router. If an SNMP-Get value is zero, that means this object was not configured.
snVlanByPortCfgRowStatus brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.23 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Deletes a VLAN entry.
snVlanByPortCfgInOctets brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.25 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The number of bytes received on this VLAN. This can be used as the per-VE counter, if there is one-to-one mapping for VLAN-VE.
snVlanByPortCfgTransparentHwFlooding brcdlp.1.1.3.2.7.1.26 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Enables or disables transparent VLAN flooding on a VLAN: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disabled(0) • enabled(1)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		Default: disabled(0)

VLAN extended statistics

This section describes the MIB objects for the Virtual Local Area Network (VLAN) extended statistics supported on G2 products of MLX Series and XMR Series devices.

Use the **extended-counters priority** command to configure a module to enable per-VLAN or per-port, or priority accounting (or extended counters) that applies to both ingress and egress counters. Use the **extended-counters routed-switched** command to configure the system to count switched and routed packets separately. The default value or the **no form of the** command configures the system to count switched and routed packets combined. All the counters reset to "0" when the state is changed. Also, the current counters that reset to "0" maintain an aggregate count.

NOTE

The Layer 2 VPN counters apply only to switched packets.

The following table lists the objects of extended statistics for VLAN.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdVlanExtStatsTable brcdIp.1.1.3.2.8	None	Table contains the extended statistics for VLAN ports of G2 and later modules. It is not applicable for G1 cards. These statistics apply to Layer 2 VLANs as well as port VLANs that are associated to IP interfaces (physical or VE).
brcdVlanExtStatsVlanId brcdIp.1.1.3.2.8.1.1 Syntax: BrcdVlanIdTC	None	The VLAN identifier (VLAN ID).
brcdVlanExtStatsIfIndex brcdIp.1.1.3.2.8.1.2 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	None	The ifIndex of the port belonging to this VLAN.
brcdVlanExtStatsPriorityId brcdIp.1.1.3.2.8.1.3 Syntax: PortPriorityTC	None	Identifies the port QoS priority. The values 1 through 8 internally map to priorities 0 through 7. The value 128 refers to the aggregate count bucket.
brcdVlanExtStatsInSwitchedPkts brcdIp.1.1.3.2.8.1.4 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The number of packets received by this port classified as belonging to this VLAN for switched packets. The value is applicable only if the system is configured to separately count the two types of packets. Otherwise, it returns "0".
brcdVlanExtStatsInRoutedPkts brcdIp.1.1.3.2.8.1.5 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The number of packets received by this port classified as belonging to this VLAN for routed packets. The value is applicable only if the system is configured to separately count the two types of packets. Otherwise, it returns "0".
brcdVlanExtStatsInPkts brcdIp.1.1.3.2.8.1.6 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The number of packets received by this port classified as belonging to this VLAN for both switched and routed packets.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdVlanExtStatsOutSwitchedPkts brcdIp.1.1.3.2.8.1.7 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The number of packets transmitted by this port classified as belonging to this VLAN for switched packets. The value is applicable only if the system is configured to separately count the two types of packets. Otherwise, it returns "0".
brcdVlanExtStatsOutRoutedPkts brcdIp.1.1.3.2.8.1.8 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The number of packets transmitted by this port classified as belonging to this VLAN for routed packets. The value is applicable only if the system is configured to separately count the two types of packets. Otherwise, it returns "0".
brcdVlanExtStatsOutPkts brcdIp.1.1.3.2.8.1.9 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The number of packets transmitted by this port classified as belonging to this VLAN for both switched and routed packets.
brcdVlanExtStatsInSwitchedOctets brcdIp.1.1.3.2.8.1.10 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The bytes count received by this port classified as belonging to this VLAN for switched packets. The value is applicable only if the system is configured to separately count the two types of packets. Otherwise, it returns "0".
brcdVlanExtStatsInRoutedOctets brcdIp.1.1.3.2.8.1.11 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The bytes count received by this port classified as belonging to this VLAN for routed packets. The value is applicable only if the system is configured to separately count the two types of packets. Otherwise, it returns "0".
brcdVlanExtStatsInOctets brcdIp.1.1.3.2.8.1.12 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The bytes count received by this port classified as belonging to this VLAN for both switched and routed packets.
brcdVlanExtStatsOutSwitchedOctets brcdIp.1.1.3.2.8.1.13 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The bytes count transmitted by this port classified as belonging to this VLAN for switched packets. The value is applicable only if the system is configured to separately count the two types of packets. Otherwise, it returns "0".
brcdVlanExtStatsOutRoutedOctets brcdIp.1.1.3.2.8.1.14 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The bytes count transmitted by this port classified as belonging to this VLAN for routed packets. The value is applicable only if the system is configured to separately count the two types of packets. Otherwise, it returns "0".
brcdVlanExtStatsOutOctets brcdIp.1.1.3.2.8.1.15 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The bytes count transmitted by this port classified as belonging to this VLAN for both switched and routed packets.

VLAN extended statistics for VPLS

The following table contains information for the extended VLAN accounting that applies to the Virtual Private LAN Service (VPLS) endpoint attached to the Customer Edge (CE) device.

NOTE

Use the **snmp-server disable mibmib-table-keyword** command to disable the SNMP support for the table and use the **no** form of the command to re-enable the support. The overall SNMP-WALK performance is increased when the SNMP support is disabled for the table.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdVplsEndptVlanExtStatsTable brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.4	None	This table contains the VLAN extended statistics for VPLS endpoints. For more information, refer to VLAN extended statistics on page 248.
brcdVplsEndptVlanExtStatsPriorityId brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.4.1.1 Syntax: PortPriorityTC	None	Identifies the port QoS priority. The values 1 through 8 internally map to priorities 0 through 7. The value 128 indicates that priority-level accounting is not enabled.
brcdVplsEndptVlanExtStatsInPkts brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.4.1.2 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The number of valid switched and routed frames received by the endpoint from the Customer Edge (CE).
brcdVplsEndptVlanExtStatsOutPkts brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.4.1.3 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The number of valid switched and routed frames transmitted by the endpoint to the CE.
brcdVplsEndptVlanExtStatsInOctets brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.4.1.4 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The switched and routed bytes count received by the endpoint from the CE.
brcdVplsEndptVlanExtStatsOutOctets brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.4.1.5 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The switched and routed bytes count transmitted by the endpoint to the CE.
brcdVplsEndptVlanExtStatsRoutedInPkts brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.4.1.6 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The number of valid routed frames received by the endpoint from the CE.
brcdVplsEndptVlanExtStatsRoutedOutPkts brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.4.1.7 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The number of valid routed frames transmitted by the endpoint to the CE.
brcdVplsEndptVlanExtStatsRoutedInOctets brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.4.1.8 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The routed bytes count received by the endpoint from the CE.
brcdVplsEndptVlanExtStatsRoutedOutOctets brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.4.1.9 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The routed bytes count transmitted by the endpoint to the CE.
brcdVplsEndptVlanExtStatsSwitchedInPkts brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.4.1.10 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The number of valid switched frames received by the endpoint from the CE.
brcdVplsEndptVlanExtStatsSwitchedOutPkts brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.4.1.11 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The number of valid switched frames transmitted by the endpoint to the CE.
brcdVplsEndptVlanExtStatsSwitchedInOctets brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.4.1.12 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The switched bytes count received by the endpoint from the CE.
brcdVplsEndptVlanExtStatsSwitchedOutOctets brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.4.1.13 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The switched bytes count transmitted by the endpoint to the CE.

VLAN extended statistics for VLL and VLL-local endpoints

The following table contains information for the extended VLAN accounting that applies to the Virtual Leased Line (VLL) and VLL-local endpoints attached to the Customer Edge (CE) device.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdVllEndptVlanExtStatsTable brcdIp.1.2.15.2.1.2	None	This table contains the VLAN extended statistics for VLL endpoints. For more information, refer to VLAN extended statistics for VLL and VLL-local endpoints .
brcdVllEndptVlanExtStatsPriorityId brcdIp.1.2.15.2.1.2.1.1 Syntax: PortPriorityTC	None	Identifies the port QoS priority. The values 1 through 8 internally map to priorities 0 through 7. The value 128 indicates that the priority-level accounting is not enabled.
brcdVllEndptVlanExtStatsInPkts brcdIp.1.2.15.2.1.2.1.2 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The number of valid frames received by this endpoint from the Customer Edge (CE).
brcdVllEndptVlanExtStatsOutPkts brcdIp.1.2.15.2.1.2.1.3 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The number of valid frames transmitted by this endpoint to the Customer Edge (CE).
brcdVllEndptVlanExtStatsInOctets brcdIp.1.2.15.2.1.2.1.4 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The bytes count received by this endpoint from the Customer Edge (CE).
brcdVllEndptVlanExtStatsOutOctets brcdIp.1.2.15.2.1.2.1.5 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The bytes count transmitted by this endpoint to the Customer Edge (CE).

Forwarding Database Group

- Forwarding database static table information..... 253

Forwarding database static table information

The following table contains the forwarding database information for each station known to the system. There is one entry per station.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snFdbTable brcdlp.1.1.3.4.1	None	The forwarding database static table.
snFdbStationIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.4.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the FDB Station index to the FDB Station table.
snFdbStationAddr brcdlp.1.1.3.4.1.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Shows the snFdb's physical address. The physical address represents a MAC Station.
snFdbVlanId brcdlp.1.1.3.4.1.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates the Station VLAN ID.
snFdbStationQos brcdlp.1.1.3.4.1.1.5 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Shows the Quality of Service (QoS) values for the station: For stackable stations, the values can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> low(0) - Low priority high(1) - High priority For chassis stations, the values can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> level0(0) level1(1) level2(2) level3(3) level4(4) level5(5) level6(6) level7(7)
snFdbRowStatus brcdlp.1.1.3.4.1.1.7 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Controls the management of the table rows. The following values can be written: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> delete(3) - Deletes the row. create(4) - Creates a new row. If the row exists, then a SET with a value of create(4) returns a "bad value" error. Deleted rows are removed from the table immediately. The following values can be returned on reads: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> noSuch(0) - No such row. invalid(1) - Row is inoperative. valid(2) - Row exists and is valid.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snFdbStationIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.4.1.1.8 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	Read-write	Station interface index number.

Port STP Configuration Group

- Port STP configuration groups..... 255

Port STP configuration groups

The Spanning Tree Protocol (STP) eliminates Layer 2 loops in networks by selectively blocking some ports and allowing other ports to forward traffic based on global (bridge) and local (port) parameters you can configure.

STP table

NOTE

The snPortStpTable was deprecated. It has been replaced by snIfStpTable.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snIfStpTable brcdlp.1.1.3.5.2	None	A specific snIfStpTable consists of a number of switch ports. This table exists only if snVlanByPortCfgTable exists and snVlanByPortCfgStpMode is enabled for each VLAN.
snIfStpVlanId brcdlp.1.1.3.5.2.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the VLAN ID of the VLAN switch community. Valid values: 1 - 65535
snIfStpPortNum brcdlp.1.1.3.5.2.1.2 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	Read-only	Shows the port number of the switch that has the ifIndex value.
snIfStpPortPriority brcdlp.1.1.3.5.2.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Shows the value of the priority field, which is contained in the first (in network byte order) octet of the (2 octet long) Port ID. The second octet of the Port ID is given by the value of dot1dStpPort. The two octets combine to form the identity of the root bridge in a spanning tree (instance of STP). The bridge with the lowest value has the highest priority and is the root. Valid values: 0 - 255
snIfStpCfgPathCost brcdlp.1.1.3.5.2.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Shows the value of the dot1dStpPortPathCost, which is the port's path cost of paths towards the spanning tree root which include this port. 802.1D-1990 recommends that the default value of this parameter be in inverse proportion to the speed of the attached LAN. Writing value zero to this object sets the path cost to a default value which automatically changes according to port speed. Valid values: 0 - 200000000
snIfStpOperState brcdlp.1.1.3.5.2.1.5 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Indicates if the port STP entry is activated and is in running mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • notActivated(0) • activated(1)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		Default: notActivated(0)
snIfStpPortState brcdlp.1.1.3.5.2.1.8 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the port's current state as defined by application of the Spanning Tree Protocol. This state controls what action a port takes when it receives a frame: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(1) - The port is not participating in STP. This can occur when the port is disconnected or STP is disabled on the port. blocking(2) - STP has blocked Layer 2 traffic on this port to prevent a loop. The device or VLAN can reach the root bridge using another port with the forwarding(5) state. When a port is in this state, the port does not transmit or receive user frames, but the port does continue to receive STP BPDUs. listening(3) - STP is responding to a topology change and this port is listening for a BPDU from neighboring bridges in order to determine the new topology. No user frames are transmitted or received during this state. learning(4) - The port has passed the listening state and will change to the blocking or forwarding state, depending on the results of STP's reconvergence. The port does not transmit or receive user frames during this state. However, the device can learn the MAC addresses of frames that the port receives during this state and make corresponding entries in the MAC table. forwarding(5) - STP is allowing the port to send and receive frames. broken(6) - Ports that are malfunctioning are placed into this state by the bridge. preforwarding(7)
snIfStpPortDesignatedCost brcdlp.1.1.3.5.2.1.9 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The cost to the root bridge as advertised by the designated bridge that is connected to this port. This value is compared to the Root Path Cost field in received bridge PDUs.
snIfStpPortDesignatedRoot brcdlp.1.1.3.5.2.1.10 Syntax: BridgeId	Read-only	Shows the unique ID of the root bridge. The root bridge is recorded as the root in the configuration BPDUs, which are transmitted by the designated bridge for the segment to which the port is attached.
snIfStpPortDesignatedBridge brcdlp.1.1.3.5.2.1.11 Syntax: BridgeId	Read-only	Shows the ID of the designated bridge. The designated bridge is the device that connects the network segment to the root bridge.
snIfStpPortDesignatedPort brcdlp.1.1.3.5.2.1.12	Read-only	Shows the ID of the port on the designated bridge that connects to the root bridge on the network.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: Octet String		This object has two octets.
snIfStpPortAdminRstp brcdlp.1.1.3.5.2.1.13 Syntax: TruthVal	Read-write	Enables or disables RSTP of a port which is a member of a VLAN. If the VLAN is not operating in RSTP, this object will return FALSE(2) and this object is not writable.
snIfStpPortProtocolMigration brcdlp.1.1.3.5.2.1.14 Syntax: TruthVal	Read-write	When operating in RSTP (version 2) mode, writing TRUE(1) to this object forces this port to transmit RSTP BPDUs. Any other operation on this object has no effect and it always returns FALSE(2) when read.
snIfStpPortAdminEdgePort brcdlp.1.1.3.5.2.1.15 Syntax: TruthVal	Read-write	The administrative value of the edge port parameter. A value of TRUE(1) indicates that this port should be assumed as an edge port and a value of FALSE(2) indicates that this port should be assumed as a non-edge port.
snIfStpPortAdminPointToPoint brcdlp.1.1.3.5.2.1.16 Syntax: TruthVal	Read-write	The administrative point-to-point status of the LAN segment attached to this port. A value of TRUE(1) indicates that this port should always be treated as if it is connected to a point-to-point link. A value of FALSE(2) indicates that this port should be treated as having a shared media connection.
snIfStpOperPathCost brcdlp.1.1.3.5.2.1.17 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the value of dot1dStpPortPathCost, which is the port's path cost of paths towards the spanning tree root which include this port. 802.1D-1990 recommends that the default value of this parameter be in inverse proportion to the speed of the attached LAN. Reading value zero indicates an unknown path cost value because the port speed cannot be determined due to the speed auto sense in progress or the port link is down. Valid values: 0 - 200000000.
snIfStpPortRole brcdlp.1.1.3.5.2.1.18 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The STP or RSTP port role: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • unknown(0) • alternate(1) • root(2) • designated(3) • backupRole(4) • disabledRole(5)
snIfStpBPDUTransmitted brcdlp.1.1.3.5.2.1.19 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The STP or RSTP bridge protocol unit transmitted counter.
snIfStpBPDUReceived brcdlp.1.1.3.5.2.1.20 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The STP or RSTP bridge protocol unit received counter.
snIfRstpConfigBPDUReceived brcdlp.1.1.3.5.2.1.21 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The RSTP configuration bridge protocol unit received counter.
snIfRstpTCNBPDUReceived brcdlp.1.1.3.5.2.1.22	Read-only	The RSTP topology change notification bridge protocol unit received counter.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: Counter32		
snIfRstpConfigBPDUTransmitted brcdlp.1.1.3.5.2.1.23 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The RSTP configuration bridge protocol unit transmitted counter.
snIfRstpTCNBPDUTransmitted brcdlp.1.1.3.5.2.1.24 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The RSTP topology change notification bridge protocol unit transmitted counter.

MRP MIB Definition

- [MRP table](#)..... 259

MRP table

The following table contains information about Metro Ring Protocol (MRP) MIB objects.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snMetroRingTable brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1	None	The MRP table.
snMetroRingVlanId brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	None	Identifies a VLAN that controls the metro ring.
snMetroRingId brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.2 Syntax: Integer32	None	The metro ring identifier.
snMetroRingConfigState brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	The state of the metro ring.
snMetroRingRole brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Shows the metro ring role: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • other(1) - None of the cases below. • master(2) - Device which originates RHP packets. • member(3) - Device which forwards RHP packets.
snMetroRingHelloTime brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.5 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	The time interval to periodically transmit Ring Health Protocol (RHP) in milliseconds.
snMetroRingPreforwardingTime brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.6 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	The time interval that a metro ring stays in the preforwarding state before changing to the forwarding state (in milliseconds).
snMetroRingPort1 brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.7 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	Read-write	The ifIndex value of port 1 to configure into the metro ring.
snMetroRingPort2 brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.8 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	Read-write	The ifIndex value of port 2 to configure into the metro ring.
snMetroRingName brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.9 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	The description of the metro ring.
snMetroRingRowStatus brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.10 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Creates and deletes rows in the table, and controls whether they are used. Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • delete(3) - Deletes a row. • create(4) - Creates a new row.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<p>If the row exists, then a SET with a value of create(4) returns a "bad value" error. Deleted rows disappear immediately. The following values can be returned on reads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> noSuchName - No such row other(1) - Some other cases. valid(2) - The row exists and is valid.
snMetroRingOperState brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.11 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the metro ring operational state. Valid values: other(1), enabled(2), disabled(3)
snMetroRingTopoGroupId brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.12 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The ID of the topology group that controls the metro ring.
snMetroRingRHPTxmitted brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.13 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The Ring Health Protocol (RHP) transmitted counter.
snMetroRingRHPReceived brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.14 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The Ring Health Protocol (RHP) received counter.
snMetroRingStateChanged brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.15 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The counter for the number of times the ring state has changed.
snMetroRingTCRBPDUReceived brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.16 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The topology change protocol received counter.
snMetroRingPriPort brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.17 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	Read-only	The ifIndex value of the primary port.
snMetroRingSecPort brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.18 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	Read-only	The ifIndex value of the secondary port.
snMetroRingPriPortState brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.19 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	<p>The state of the metro ring primary port:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> other(1) - None of the cases below. preforwarding(2) - Port transmits RHP packets; port does not transmit data packets. forwarding(3) - Port transmits RHP and data packets. blocking(4) - Port receives RHP packets; does not receive data packets. disabled(5) - Port is disabled from the metro ring.
snMetroRingSecPortState brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.20 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	<p>The state of the metro ring secondary port:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> other(1) - None of the cases below. preforwarding(2) - Port transmits RHP packets; port does not transmit data packets.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> forwarding(3) - Port transmits RHP and data packets. blocking(4) - Port receives RHP packets; does not receive data packets. disabled(5) - Port is disabled from the metro ring.
snMetroRingPriPortType brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.21 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The metro ring primary port type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> other(1) - None of the cases below. regular(2) - Port is configured to operate on a single ring. tunnel(3) - Port is configured to operate on multiple rings.
snMetroRingSecPortType brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.22 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The metro ring secondary port type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> other(1) - None of the cases below. regular(2) - Port is configured to operate on a single ring. tunnel(3) - Port is configured to operate on multiple rings.
snMetroRingPriPortActivePort brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.23 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	Read-only	The ifIndex value of the active primary port.
snMetroRingSecPortActivePort brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.24 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	Read-only	The ifIndex value of the active secondary port.

RADIUS Group

- [RADIUS general group](#)..... 263
- [RADIUS server table \(IPv4\)](#).....265

RADIUS general group

You can use a Remote Authentication Dial In User Service (RADIUS) server to secure the following types of access to the switch or router:

- Telnet access
- SSH access
- Web management access
- Access to the Privileged EXEC level and CONFIG level of the CLI

The following objects provide information on RADIUS authentication and apply to all devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snRadiusSNMPAccess brcdIp.1.1.3.12.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Indicates if the RADIUS group MIB objects can be accessed by an SNMP manager: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disabled(0) - All RADIUS group MIB objects return a "general error". • enabled(1) Default: disabled(0)
snRadiusEnableTelnetAuth brcdIp.1.1.3.12.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if Telnet authentication as specified by the RADIUS general group object is enabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disabled(0) • enabled(1) Default: disabled(0)
snRadiusRetransmit brcdIp.1.1.3.12.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates the number of authentication query retransmissions that can be sent to the RADIUS server. Valid values: 1 - 5 Default: 3
snRadiusTimeOut brcdIp.1.1.3.12.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Specifies the number of seconds to wait for an authentication reply from the RADIUS server. Each unit is one second. Valid values: 1 - 60 Default: 3
snRadiusDeadTime brcdIp.1.1.3.12.1.5 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Specifies the RADIUS server dead time. Each unit is one minute. Valid values: 0 - 5 Default: 3
snRadiusKey brcdIp.1.1.3.12.1.6 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Shows the authentication key as encrypted text. This object can have up to 64 characters. A write operation can only be done if the SET request

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snRadiusLoginMethod brcdlp.1.1.3.12.1.7 Syntax: Octet String	Read-write	uses SNMPv3 with data encrypted using a privacy key. Shows the sequence of authentication methods for the RADIUS server. Each octet represents a method for authenticating the user at login. Each octet can have one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> enable(1) - Authenticate by the "Enable" password for the command line interface. radius(2) - Authenticate by requesting the RADIUS server. local(3) - Authenticate by local user account table. line(4) - Authenticate by the Telnet password. tacplus(5) - Authenticate by requesting the TACACS Plus server. none(6) - Do not authenticate. tacacs(7) - Authenticate by requesting the TACACS server. Setting a zero length octet string invalidates all previous authentication methods.
snRadiusEnableMethod brcdlp.1.1.3.12.1.8 Syntax: Octet String	Read-write	Shows the sequence of authentication methods for the RADIUS server. Each octet represents a method for authenticating the user after login, as the user enters the privilege mode of the command line interface. Each octet can have one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> enable(1) - Authenticate by the "Enable" password for the command line interface. radius(2) - Authenticate by requesting the RADIUS server. local(3) - Authenticate by local user account table. line(4) - Authenticate by the Telnet password. tacplus(5) - Authenticate by requesting the TACACS Plus server. none(6) - Do not authenticate. tacacs(7) - Authenticate by requesting the TACACS server. Setting a zero length octet string invalidates all previous authentication methods.
snRadiusWebServerMethod brcdlp.1.1.3.12.1.9 Syntax: Octet String	Read-write	Shows the sequence of authentication methods. Each octet represents a method for authenticating the user who is accessing the Web server. Each octet can have one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> enable(1) - Authenticate by the "Enable" password for the command line interface.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> radius(2) - Authenticate by requesting the RADIUS server. local(3) - Authenticate by local user account table. line(4) - Authenticate by the Telnet password. tacplus(5) - Authenticate by requesting the TACACS Plus server. none(6) - Do not authenticate. tacacs(7) - Authenticate by requesting the TACACS server. <p>Setting a zero length octet string invalidates all previous authentication methods.</p>
snRadiusSNMPServerMethod brcdIp.1.1.3.12.1.10 Syntax: Octet String	Read-write	<p>Shows the sequence of authentication methods. Each octet represents a method to authenticate the user who is accessing the SNMP server. Each octet can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> enable(1) - Authenticate by the "Enable" password for the command line interface. radius(2) - Authenticate by requesting the RADIUS server. local(3) - Authenticate by local user account table. line(4) - Authenticate by the Telnet password. tacplus(5) - Authenticate by requesting the TACACS Plus server. none(6) - Do not authenticate. tacacs(7) - Authenticate by requesting the TACACS server. <p>Setting a zero length octet string invalidates all previous authentication methods.</p>

RADIUS server table (IPv4)

The following objects provide information on the RADIUS server and they apply to all IPv4 devices. Configure **enablesnmp config-radius** command along with other RADIUS configurations to populate the objects of [RADIUS server table \(IPv4\)](#).

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snRadiusServerTable brcdIp.1.1.3.12.2	None	RADIUS server table.
snRadiusServerIp brcdIp.1.1.3.12.2.1.1 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-only	Shows the RADIUS server IP address.
snRadiusServerAuthPort brcdIp.1.1.3.12.2.1.2 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	<p>Shows the UDP port number for authentication. Displays the default when the value is set to zero.</p> <p>Default: 1812</p>

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snRadiusServerAcctPort brcdIp.1.1.3.12.2.1.3 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	Shows the UDP port number used for accounting. Displays the default when the value is set to zero. Default: 1813
snRadiusServerRowStatus brcdIp.1.1.3.12.2.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Creates or deletes a RADIUS server table entry: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • other(1) • valid(2) • delete(3) • create(4)
snRadiusServerRowKey brcdIp.1.1.3.12.2.1.5 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Shows the authentication key, displayed as encrypted text. Valid values: Up to 64 characters
snRadiusServerUsage brcdIp.1.1.3.12.2.1.6 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Allows this server to be dedicated for a particular AAA activity: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • default(1) • authenticationOnly(2) • authorizationOnly(3) • accountingOnly(4)

TACACS Group

- TACACS general MIBs.....267
- TACACS server table (IPv4).....268

TACACS general MIBs

The Terminal Access Controller Access Control System (TACACS) or security protocols can be used to authenticate the following types of access to devices:

- Telnet access
- SSH access
- Access to management functions
- Web management access
- Access to the Privileged EXEC level and CONFIG level of the CLI

The TACACS and protocols define how authentication, authorization, and accounting (AAA) information is sent between a device and an authentication database on a TACACS server.

The following objects provide information on TACACS authentication and apply to all devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snTacacsRetransmit brcdlp.1.1.3.13.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Shows the number of authentication query retransmissions to the TACACS server. Valid values: 1 - 5 Default: 3
snTacacsTimeOut brcdlp.1.1.3.13.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Specifies how many seconds to wait for an authentication reply from the TACACS server. Valid values: 0 - 15 Default: 3 seconds
snTacacsDeadTime brcdlp.1.1.3.13.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Specifies the TACACS server dead time in minutes. Valid values: 0 - 5 Default: 3 minutes
snTacacsKey brcdlp.1.1.3.13.1.4 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Authentication key displayed as encrypted text. Valid values: Up to 64 characters A write operation can only be done if the SET request uses SNMPv3 with data encrypted using a privacy key.
snTacacsSNMPAccess brcdlp.1.1.3.13.1.5 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Indicates whether the TACACS group MIB objects can be accessed by an SNMP manager: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disabled(0) - All TACACS group MIB objects return "general error". • enabled(1) Default: disabled(0)

TACACS server table (IPv4)

The following objects provide information on the TACACS server. They apply to all IPv4 devices. Configure **enablesmp config-tacacs** command along with other TACACS configurations to populate the objects of [TACACS server table \(IPv4\)](#).

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snTacacsServerTable brcdIp.1.1.3.13.2	None	TACACS server table.
snTacacsServerIp brcdIp.1.1.3.13.2.1.1 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-only	Shows the TACACS server IP address.
snTacacsServerAuthPort brcdIp.1.1.3.13.2.1.2 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	Specifies the UDP port used for authentication. Default: 49
snTacacsServerRowStatus brcdIp.1.1.3.13.2.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Creates or deletes a TACACS server table entry: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • other(1) • valid(2) • delete(3) • create(4)
snTacacsServerRowKey brcdIp.1.1.3.13.2.1.4 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Authentication key displayed as encrypted text. Valid values: Up to 64 characters
snTacacsServerUsage brcdIp.1.1.3.13.2.1.5 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Allows this server to be dedicated to a particular AAA activity: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • default(1) • authenticationOnly(2) • authorizationOnly(3) • accountingOnly(4)

DHCP Gateway List

- DHCP gateway list table..... 269
- DNS group (IPv4)..... 269

DHCP gateway list table

The following objects provide information on Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) gateways.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snDhcpGatewayListTable brcdlp.1.1.3.8.1	None	A table of DHCP gateway addresses.
snDhcpGatewayListId brcdlp.1.1.3.8.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the ID for a DHCP gateway. Valid values: 1 - 32
snDhcpGatewayListAddrList brcdlp.1.1.3.8.1.1.2 Syntax: Octet String	Read-write	Lists the DHCP gateway addresses in each DHCP gateway list. This list contains 1 to 8 IP addresses represented by octet strings. This object can have 4 to 32 octets.
snDhcpGatewayListRowStatus brcdlp.1.1.3.8.1.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Controls the management of the table rows. The following values can be written: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • delete(3) - Delete the row. • create(4) - Create a new row. • modify(5) - Modify an existing row. <p>If the row exists, then a SET with a value of create(4) returns a "bad value" error. Deleted rows are removed from the table immediately.</p> <p>The following values can be returned on reads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • noSuch(0) - No such row. • invalid(1) - Row is inoperative. • valid(2) - Row exists and is valid.

DNS group (IPv4)

The Domain Name System (DNS) resolver feature allows you to use a host name to perform Telnet, ping, and traceroute. You can also define a DNS domain on a Layer 2 Switch or Layer 3 Switch and thereby recognize all hosts within that domain.

The following objects provide information on DNS. They apply to all IPv4 devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snDnsDomainName brcdlp.1.1.3.9.1 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Shows the DNS domain name. This object can have up to 80 characters.
snDnsGatewayIpAddrList brcdlp.1.1.3.9.2 Syntax: Octet String	Read-write	Shows the DNS gateway IP addresses. This list contains up to four IP addresses, represented by octet strings. This object has 16 octets.

Port MAC Security

- Port MAC security table.....271
- Port MAC security module statistics table.....272
- Port MAC security interface table.....272
- Port MAC security interface MAC table.....273
- Port MAC security autosave MAC table.....274
- Port MAC security global MIB group.....274
- Port monitor table.....275

Port MAC security table

The following table shows the same information as the **show port security mac** command.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snPortMacSecurityTable brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.1	None	The port MAC security table.
snPortMacSecurityIfIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The ifIndex value (ID) of the Ethernet interface on which Port MAC security is enabled.
snPortMacSecurityResource brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Indicates how the MAC addresses on an interface are secured: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • local(1) - Local resource was used. The interface secures at least one secure MAC address entry. Each interface can store up to 64 local resources. • shared(2) - Shared resource was used. When an interface has secured enough MAC addresses to reach its limit for local resources, it can secure additional MAC addresses by using global or shared resources.
snPortMacSecurityQueryIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.1.3 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	An index for a MAC address entry that was secured for this interface.
snPortMacSecurityMAC brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The secured MAC address.
snPortMacSecurityAgeLeft brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.1.5 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The number of minutes the MAC address will remain secure. A value of 0 indicates no aging is in effect.
snPortMacSecurityShutdownStatus brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.1.6 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Indicates if the interface has been shut down due to a security violation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • up(1) - The port is up. • down(2) - The port has been shut down.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snPortMacSecurityShutdownTimeLeft brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.1.1.7 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	If the value of Port MAC security table is down(2), this object shows the number of seconds before it is enabled again. If the value is up(1), this object shows 0.
snPortMacSecurityVlanId brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.1.1.8 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the VLAN membership of this interface. This object shows a value from 1 through 65535.

Port MAC security module statistics table

The following table shows the same information as the **show port security statistics module** command.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snPortMacSecurityModuleStatTable brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.2	None	The port MAC security module statistics table that shows the port MAC security statistics for each module.
snPortMacSecurityModuleStatSlotNum brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.2.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The slot number of the port MAC security module.
snPortMacSecurityModuleStatTotalSecurityPorts brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.2.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The total number of Ethernet interfaces on which MAC security is configured in this module.
snPortMacSecurityModuleStatTotalMACs brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.2.1.3 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The total number of secure MAC addresses learned or configured in this module.
snPortMacSecurityModuleStatViolationCounts brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.2.1.4 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The number of security violations that occurred in this module.
snPortMacSecurityModuleStatTotalShutdownPorts brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.2.1.5 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The number of Ethernet interfaces in this module that were shut down due to security violations.

Port MAC security interface table

The following table shows the same information as the **show port security ethernet slot/port** command.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snPortMacSecurityIntfContentTable brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.3	None	The port MAC security interface table that shows the port MAC security statistics for an Ethernet interface.
snPortMacSecurityIntfContentIfIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.3.1.1 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	None	Shows the ifIndex value of the local interface.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snPortMacSecurityIntfContentSecurity brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.3.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read- write	Indicates whether MAC port security is enabled or disabled on this interface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) enabled(1)
snPortMacSecurityIntfContentViolationType brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.3.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	The port security violation type for this interface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> shutdown(0) restricted(1)
snPortMacSecurityIntfContentShutdownTime brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.3.1.4 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-write	If snPortMacSecurityIntfContentViolationType is 0 (shutdown), this value indicates the number of seconds the interface shuts down when the violation occurs. If snPortMacSecurityIntfContentViolationType is 1 (restrict), this value will always be 0.
snPortMacSecurityIntfContentShutdownTimeLeft brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.3.1.5 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	If snPortMacSecurityIntfContentViolationType is 0 (shutdown), this value indicates the number of seconds before this interface will be re-enabled. If snPortMacSecurityIntfContentViolationType is 1 (restrict), this value will always be 0.
snPortMacSecurityIntfContentAgeOutTime brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.3.1.6 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-write	The amount of time, in minutes, the MAC addresses learned on this interface will remain secure. A value of 0 indicates no aging is in effect.
snPortMacSecurityIntfContentMaxLockedMacAllowed brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.3.1.7 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-write	The maximum number of secure MAC addresses that can be locked to this interface.
snPortMacSecurityIntfContentTotalMACs brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.3.1.8 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The total number of secure MAC addresses that are locked to this interface.
snPortMacSecurityIntfContentViolationCounts brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.3.1.9 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The total number of security violations that occurred on this interface.

Port MAC security interface MAC table

The following table shows the same information as the **show port security mac ethernet slot/port** command.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snPortMacSecurityIntfMacTable brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.4 Syntax: Integer	None	The port MAC security interface MAC table that shows the port MAC security status for each Ethernet interface.
snPortMacSecurityIntfMacIfIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.4.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the ifIndex value of the local interface.
snPortMacSecurityIntfMacAddress brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.4.1.2 Syntax: MAC Address	Read-only	The secure MAC addresses for this local Ethernet interface on which the secure MAC address is configured and learned. The maximum number of the secure MAC

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		addresses is restricted by the object snPortMacSecurityIntfContentMaxLockedMacAllowed.
snPortMacSecurityIntfMacVlanId brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.4.1.3 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-write	The VLAN membership of this interface. A value of zero indicates it is not applicable.
snPortMacSecurityIntfMacRowStatus brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.4.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Controls the management of the table rows. The following values can be written: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> delete(3) - Delete the row. create(4) - Create a new row. If the row exists, then a SET with a value of create(4) returns a "bad value" error. Deleted rows are removed from the table immediately. <p>The following values can be returned on reads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> noSuch(0) - No such row. invalid(1) - Row is inoperative. valid(2) - Row exists and is valid.

Port MAC security autosave MAC table

The following table shows the same information as the **show port security autosave** command.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snPortMacSecurityAutosaveMacTable brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.5	None	The port MAC security autosave MAC table that shows the secure MAC addresses that were saved automatically.
snPortMacSecurityAutosaveMacIfIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.5.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the ifIndex value of the local interface.
snPortMacSecurityAutosaveMacResource brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.5.1.2 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Indicates the resource used to autosave secure MAC addresses: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Local 2 - Shared
snPortMacSecurityAutosaveMacQueryIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.5.1.3 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The index entry within the given resource of the local interface on which MAC port security is autosaved.
snPortMacSecurityAutosaveMacAddress brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.1.5.1.4 Syntax: MAC Address	Read-only	The secure MAC addresses for this local Ethernet interface on which the secure MAC address is autosaved.

Port MAC security global MIB group

The following table shows the global MIBs for MAC port security.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snPortMacGlobalSecurityFeature brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.2.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates whether port security for this device is disabled or enabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Disabled • 1 - Enabled
snPortMacGlobalSecurityAgeOutTime brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.2.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-write	The amount of time, in minutes, the MAC addresses learned on this device will remain secure. A value of 0 indicates no aging is in effect.
snPortMacGlobalSecurityAutosave brcdlp.1.1.3.24.1.2.3 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-write	The port security autosave value for this device.

Port monitor table

The following table shows the status of port monitoring on an interface.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snPortMonitorTable brcdlp.1.1.3.25.1	None	The port monitor table.
snPortMonitorIfIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.25.1.1.1	None	Shows the ifIndex value of the local interface.
snPortMonitorMirrorList brcdlp.1.1.3.25.1.1.2 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Lists the monitoring status of each port. The values in this object are space delimited. They consist of a sequence of a port's ifIndex followed by the port's monitoring mode. Port monitoring mode can be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Monitoring is off. • 1 - The port will monitor input traffic. • 2 - The port will monitor output traffic. • 3 - The port will monitor both input and output traffic. For example, you may see the following values: 65 2 66 1 "65" may represent port 2/1 and "66" port 2/2. The entry means that port 2/1 is monitoring output traffic. Port 2/2 is monitoring input traffic.

MAC Authentication MIB Definition

- MAC clear interface multi-device port authentication objects.....277
- Multi-device port authentication objects 277
- Multi-device port authentication clear sessions 278

MAC clear interface multi-device port authentication objects

The following clear interface objects are available for multi-device port authentication.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snMacAuthClearIfCmdTable brcdlp.1.1.3.28.2	None	The status of clearing a MAC authentication entry for an interface.
snMacAuthClearIfCmdIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.28.2.1.1 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	None	The ifIndex value of the local interface on which a clear command is issued and monitored.
snMacAuthClearIfCmdAction brcdlp.1.1.3.28.2.1.2 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	Read-write	The action value of the local interface: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• valid(0) - An SNMP-GET of this command shows that it is valid.• clear(1) - Represents clearing a MAC authentication entry for an interface.

Multi-device port authentication objects

The following objects are available for multi-device port authentication.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snMacAuthTable brcdlp.1.1.3.28.3	None	Displays the MAC authentication table.
snMacAuthIfIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.28.3.1.1 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	None	In order to identify a particular interface, this object identifies the instance of the ifIndex object, defined in RFC 2863.
snMacAuthVlanId brcdlp.1.1.3.28.3.1.2 Syntax: Integer	None	The ID of a VLAN of which the port is a member. The port must be untagged. For a tagged port that belongs to multiple VLANs, this object returns 0, which is an invalid VLAN ID value.
snMacAuthMac brcdlp.1.1.3.28.3.1.3 Syntax: MacAddress	None	MAC address to be authenticated.
snMacAuthState brcdlp.1.1.3.28.3.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The state of MAC authentication.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snMacAuthTimeStamp brcdlp.1.1.3.28.3.1.5 Syntax: Object-Type	Read-only	Time stamp at which the MAC address was authenticated or failed to be authenticated.
snMacAuthAge brcdlp.1.1.3.28.3.1.6 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Age of the MAC session in which the MAC address is authenticated.
snMacAuthDot1x brcdlp.1.1.3.28.3.1.7 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Indicates whether dot1x is enabled or not.

Multi-device port authentication clear sessions

The following clear sessions objects are available for multi-device port authentication.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snMacAuthClearMacSessionTable brcdlp.1.1.3.28.4	None	The status of clearing a MAC session entry indexed by a MAC address.
snMacAuthClearMacSessionEntry brcdlp.1.1.3.28.4.1	None	An entry of clearing a MAC session entry indexed by a MAC address.
snMacAuthClearMacSessionIfIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.28.4.1.1 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	None	The ifIndex value of the local interface on which a clear command is issued and monitored.
snMacAuthClearMacSessionMac brcdlp.1.1.3.28.4.1.2 Syntax: MacAddress	None	A MAC session entry indexed by a MAC address.
snMacAuthClearMacSessionAction brcdlp.1.1.3.28.4.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	The action value of the clear MAC session: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> valid(0) - An SNMP-GET of this MIB shows that it is a valid command. clear(1) - Represents clearing a MAC session entry indexed by a MAC address.

Traffic Manager MIB Definition

- Traffic Manager statistics information group..... 279
- Traffic Manager statistics table..... 279
- Traffic Manager VOQ statistics table..... 283
- Traffic Manager unicast VOQ statistics table..... 285
- Traffic Manager multicast VOQ statistics table..... 287
- Traffic Manager CPU VOQ statistics table..... 288
- Traffic Manager CPU VOQ information table..... 290
- Traffic Manager CPU aggregation queue statistics table..... 292

Traffic Manager statistics information group

NOTE

This chapter describes the objects for the Traffic Manager statistics supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, and XMR Series devices.

Use the **clear tm statistics** CLI command to clear both the CLI and SNMP statistics counters for the Traffic Manager. Use the **clear tm-voq-stats** command to clear the VOQ statistics. The **snmp-server preserve-statistics** CLI command does not preserve the Traffic Manager statistics.

This table contains information about the Traffic Manager statistics information group on the NI-MLX-1Gx48-T, NI-MLX-1Gx24, NI-MLX-10Gx8, BR-MLX-100Gx2, BR-MLX-40Gx4-M 4-port 40GbE module, BR-MLX-10Gx20 20-port 1/10GbE module, BR-MLX-100Gx2-CFP2 2-port 100GbE module, BR-MLX-10Gx4-M-IPSEC 4-port 10GbE module, and all the POS modules.

The **show tm port-mapping** command displays information about the Traffic Manager statistics information group.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdTMPortMappingMaxPorts brcdIp.1.14.2.2.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the maximum number of ports that are supported by the Traffic Manager on the system.
brcdTMPortMappingUsedPorts brcdIp.1.14.2.2.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the currently used ports for this system
brcdTMPortMappingAvailablePorts brcdIp.1.14.2.2.1.3 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the available ports on the system.

Traffic Manager statistics table

The following table contains the Traffic Manager-related statistics. Use the **show tm statistics** CLI command to display information about the Traffic Manager-related statistics.

This table contains information for the Traffic Manager statistics on all the POS and the Ethernet 10/100/1000M/10G/40G/100G cards.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdTMStatsTable brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.2	None	The Traffic Manager statistics table.
brcdTMStatsSlotId brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.2.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	Shows the slot ID of the LP module that uniquely identifies a line card. The LP module must be physically present and operationally up.
brcdTMStatsTMDeviceId brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.2.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	Shows the Traffic Manager device ID that uniquely identifies the Network Processor Traffic Manager within a line card in the system.
brcdTMStatsDescription brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.2.1.3 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Shows the range of ports serviced by brcdTMStatsTMDeviceId.
brcdTMStatsTotalIngressPktsCnt brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.2.1.4 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all packets entering into the Traffic Manager.
brcdTMStatsIngressEnqueuePkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.2.1.5 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all packets entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager.
brcdTMStatsEgressEnqueuePkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.2.1.6 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all packets entering egress queues and forwarded out of the Traffic Manager.
brcdTMStatsIngressEnqueueBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.2.1.7 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all bytes entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager. NOTE This object is not supported on the NI-MLX-10Gx8-D 8-port 10GbE (D) module, NI-MLX-10Gx8-M 8-port 10GbE (M) module, NI-MLX-10Gx8-X 8-port 10GbE (X) module, BR-MLX-10Gx24-DM 24-port-10GbE module, BR-MLX-40Gx4-M 4-port 40GbE module, BR-MLX-10Gx20 20-port 1/10GbE module, BR-MLX-100Gx2-CFP2 2-port 100GbE module, and BR-MLX-10Gx4-M-IPSEC 4-port 10GbE module. Zero is returned for these cards.
brcdTMStatsEgressEnqueueBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.2.1.8 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all bytes entering egress queues and forwarded out of the Traffic Manager.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<p>NOTE</p> <p>This object is not supported on the NI-MLX-10Gx8-D 8-port 10GbE module, NI-MLX-10Gx8-M 8-port 10GbE (M) module, NI-MLX-10Gx8-X 8-port 10GbE (X) module, BR-MLX-10Gx24-DM 24-port-10GbE module, BR-MLX-40Gx4-M 4-port 40GbE module, BR-MLX-10Gx20 20-port 1/10GbE module, BR-MLX-100Gx2-CFP2 2-port 100GbE module, and BR-MLX-10Gx4-M-IPSEC 4-port 10GbE module. Zero is returned for these cards.</p>
brcdTMStatsIngressDequeuePkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.2.1.9 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all packets dequeued from ingress queues and forwarded to the Traffic Manager.
brcdTMStatsIngressDequeueBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.2.1.10 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all bytes dequeued from ingress queues and forwarded to the Traffic Manager. <p>NOTE</p> <p>This object is not supported on the NI-MLX-10Gx8-D 8-port 10GbE (D) module, NI-MLX-10Gx8-M 8-port 10GbE (M) module, NI-MLX-10Gx8-X 8-port 10GbE (X) module, BR-MLX-10Gx24-DM 24-port-10GbE module, BR-MLX-40Gx4-M 4-port 40GbE module, BR-MLX-10Gx20 20-port 1/10GbE module, BR-MLX-100Gx2-CFP2 2-port 100GbE module, and BR-MLX-10Gx4-M-IPSEC 4-port 10GbE module. Zero is returned for these cards.</p>
brcdTMStatsIngressTotalQDiscardPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.2.1.11 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	SbrcdTMStatsIngressTotalQDiscardBytes shows the count of all packets failing to enter ingress queues on the Traffic Manager. This may be due to the following reasons: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The queue reaches its maximum depth, WRED, or other reasons. • The Network Processor drops the packets due to an unknown Layer 3 route, RPF, or segment filtering.
brcdTMStatsIngressTotalQDiscardBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.2.1.12 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all bytes failing to enter ingress queues on the Traffic Manager. This may be due to the following reasons: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The queue reaches its maximum depth, WRED, or other reasons.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Network Processor drops the packets due to an unknown Layer 3 route, RPF, or segment filtering. <p>NOTE This object is not supported on the NI-MLX-10Gx8-D 8-port 10GbE (X) module, NI-MLX-10Gx8-D 8-port 10GbE(D) module, NI-MLX-10Gx8-M 8-port 10GbE (M) module, BR-MLX-10Gx24-DM 24-port-10GbE module, BR-MLX-40Gx4-M 4-port 40GbE module, BR-MLX-10Gx20 20-port 1/10GbE module, BR-MLX-100Gx2-CFP2 2-port 100GbE module, and BR-MLX-10Gx4-M-IPSEC 4-port 10GbE module. Zero is returned for these cards.</p>
brcdTMStatsIngressOldestDiscardPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.2.1.13 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all packets entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager, but deleted later due to the buffer being full.
brcdTMStatsIngressOldestDiscardBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.2.1.14 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all bytes entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager, but deleted later due to the buffer being full. NOTE This object is not supported on the NI-MLX-10Gx8-D 8-port 10GbE (D) module, NI-MLX-10Gx8-M 8-port 10GbE (M) module, NI-MLX-10Gx8-X 8-port 10GbE (X) module, BR-MLX-10Gx24-DM 24-port-10GbE module, BR-MLX-40Gx4-M 4-port 40GbE module, BR-MLX-10Gx20 20-port 1/10GbE module, BR-MLX-100Gx2-CFP2 2-port 100GbE module, and BR-MLX-10Gx4-M-IPSEC 4-port 10GbE module. Zero is returned for these cards.
brcdTMStatsEgressDiscardPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.2.1.15 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all packets failing to enter egress queues on the Traffic Manager.
brcdTMStatsEgressDiscardBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.2.1.16 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all bytes failing to enter egress queues on the Traffic Manager.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<p>NOTE</p> <p>This object is not supported on the NI-MLX-10Gx8-D 8-port 10GbE (D) module, NI-MLX-10Gx8-M 8-port 10GbE (M) module, NI-MLX-10Gx8-X 8-port 10GbE (X) module, BR-MLX-10Gx24-DM 24-port-10GbE module, BR-MLX-40Gx4-M 4-port 40GbE module, BR-MLX-10Gx20 20-port 1/10GbE module, BR-MLX-100Gx2-CFP2 2-port 100GbE module, and BR-MLX-10Gx4-M-IPSEC 4-port 10GbE module. Zero is returned for these cards.</p>
brcdTMStatsEgressReassemDiscardPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.2.1.17 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all packets failing to be reassembled at Egress TM due to missing packet fragments (Cells).
brcdTMStatsEgressPrunDiscardPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.2.1.18 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count of all multicast packets discarded at Egress TM due to non-existent or incorrect. (For example, identical Source and Destination system port IDs)

Traffic Manager VOQ statistics table

The brcdTMDestUcastQStatTable contains information of the unicast queue counters aggregated across all the Traffic Managers (TMs) per destination interface. The following MIB objects are supported on the XMR Series and MLX Series devices and the table is not supported on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series devices.

By default, the SNMP support for brcdTMDestUcastQStatTable is disabled. Use **tm-voq-collection [intervalseconds]** command to enable Traffic Manager Virtual Output Queue (VOQ) statistics and **snmp-server enable mib tm-dest-qstat** command to enable the SNMP support.

Use **clear tm-voq-stats dst_port [ethernet | all] slot/port** command to clear all the CLI and SNMP statistics counters for the Traffic Manager VOQ statistics.

NOTE

Expect a delay or latency of 25 seconds in the reported statistics values because of internal cacheing of the statistics.

The Extreme NetIron devices can support the Traffic Manager statistics aggregation only for traffic coming from the following card types:

- BR-MLX-10Gx8-X 8-port 10GbE Module
- NI-MLX-10Gx8-D 8-port 10GbE Module
- NI-MLX-10Gx8-M 8-port 10GbE (M) Module
- BR-MLX-100Gx2-X 2-port 100GbE Module
- NI-X-OC192x1 1-port OC192 STM64 Module
- NI-X-OC192x2 2-port OC192 STM64 Module
- NI-X-OC48x2 2-port OC48/12 STM16/STM4 Module

- NI-X-OC48x4 4-port OC48/12 STM16/STM4 Module
- NI-X-OC48x8 8-port OC48/12 STM16/STM4 Module
- NI-MLX-1Gx48-T 48-port 10/100/1000Base-T MRJ21 Module
- BR-MLX-1GCx24-X 24-port 10/100/1000Base-T Copper Module
- BR-MLX-1GFx24-X 24-port 1GbE SFP Module
- BR-MLX-40Gx4-M 4-port 40GbE Module
- BR-MLX-10Gx20 20-port 1/10GbE Module
- BR-MLX-100Gx2-CFP2 2-port 100GbE Module
- and BR-MLX-10Gx4-M-IPSEC 4-port 10GbE Module

NOTE

The MIB objects in the following table are read-only and support only SNMP GET, GET-NEXT, WALK, and GET-BULK requests.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdTMDestUcastQStatTable brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.8	NA	The Traffic Manager unicast queue counters aggregated across all the TMs per destination interface per priority table.
brcdTMDestUcastQStatDestIfIndex brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.8.1.1 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	NA	The ifindex of the destination interface. The table includes all the interfaces of the LP modules that are physically present and operationally up and it also includes all the deployed LAG interfaces.
brcdTMDestUcastQStatPriority brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.8.1.2 Syntax: PriorityTC	NA	The priority of the packets that are stored in the queue. This is a 1-based value. The priority0 maps to 1, priority1 maps to 2, and so on. The priority value equal to nonPriority(128) indicates the aggregated counters for the given destination port. When tm-max-queues is set to 4, the two consecutive priorities are stored in one unicast queue. Valid values: 1, 3, 5, 7, and 128
brcdTMDestUcastQStatEnquePkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.8.1.3 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The total aggregated count of the packets entering an ingress queue across the TMs.
brcdTMDestUcastQStatEnqueBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.8.1.4 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The total aggregated count of the bytes entering an ingress queue across the TMs.
brcdTMDestUcastQStatDequePkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.8.1.5 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The total aggregated count of the packets that are dequeued or transmitted from an ingress queue across the TMs.
brcdTMDestUcastQStatDequeBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.8.1.6 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The total aggregated count of the bytes that are dequeued or transmitted from an ingress queue across the TMs.
brcdTMDestUcastQStatTotalQDiscardPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.8.1.7 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	For a VOQ, the total aggregated count across all the packets of TMs is discarded due to one of the following reasons: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Before enqueueing, caused by WRED • When the maximum queue depth is reached

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> After enqueueing but before dequeuing, caused by aging
brcdTMDestUcastQStatTotalQDiscardBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.8.1.8 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	For a VOQ, the total aggregated count across all the bytes of TMs is discarded due to one of the following reasons: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Before enqueueing, caused by WRED When the maximum queue depth is reached After enqueueing but before dequeuing, caused by aging

Traffic Manager unicast VOQ statistics table

The Traffic Manager unicast Virtual Output Queue (VOQ) statistics table contains information about the Traffic Manager unicast VOQ-related statistics. Use the `show tm-voq-stat src_port [ethernet | pos] slot /portdst_port [ethernet | pos] slot /port [priority | all]` command for information about the Traffic Manager unicast queue-related statistics.

NOTE

The following table contains information about the Traffic Manager unicast queue-related statistics on the NI-MLX-1Gx48-T, NI-MLX-1Gx24, NI-MLX-10Gx8, BR-MLX-100Gx2, BR-MLX-40Gx4-M 4-port 40GbE module, BR-MLX-10Gx20 20-port 1/10GbE module, BR-MLX-100Gx2-CFP2 2-port 100GbE module, BR-MLX-10Gx4-M-IPSEC 4-port 10GbE, and all the POS modules.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdTMUcastQStatsTable brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.3	None	The Traffic Manager unicast VOQ statistics table.
brcdTMUcastQStatsSlotId brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.3.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	Shows the slot ID of the LP module that uniquely identifies a line card. The LP module must be physically present and operationally up.
brcdTMUcastQStatsTMDeviceId brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.3.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	Shows the Traffic Manager device ID that uniquely identifies the Network Processor Traffic Manager within a line card in the system.
brcdTMUcastQStatsDstIfIndex brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.3.1.3 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	None	Shows the destination interface index. This is applicable only for the interface on the LP module that is physically present and operationally up.
brcdTMUcastQStatsPriority brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.3.1.4 Syntax: PriorityTC	None	Shows the priority of the packets that will be stored in this queue. This is a 1-based index. When the tm-max-queues is set to 4, two consecutive priorities are stored in one unicast queue. In this case, the valid values for this index are 1, 3, 5, and 7.
brcdTMUcastQStatsDescription brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.3.1.5 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	This object gives the range of ports serviced by brcdTMUcastQStatsTMDeviceId and priorities serviced by this queue.
brcdTMUcastQStatsEnquePkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.3.1.6 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all packets entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdTMUcastQStatsEnqueBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.3.1.7 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all bytes entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager.
brcdTMUcastQStatsDequePkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.3.1.8 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all packets dequeued from ingress queues and forwarded to the Traffic Manager.
brcdTMUcastQStatsDequeBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.3.1.9 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all bytes dequeued from ingress queues and forwarded to the Traffic Manager.
brcdTMUcastQStatsTotalQDiscardPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.3.1.10 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all packets failing to enter ingress queues on the Traffic Manager. This may be due to the following reasons: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The queue reaches its maximum depth, WRED, or other reasons. The Network Processor drops the packets due to an unknown Layer 3 route, RPF, or segment filtering.
brcdTMUcastQStatsTotalQDiscardBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.3.1.11 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all bytes failing to enter ingress queues on the Traffic Manager. This may be due to the following reasons: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The queue reaches its maximum depth, WRED, or other reasons. The Network Processor drops the packets due to an unknown Layer 3 route, RPF, or segment filtering.
brcdTMUcastQStatsTotalQOldestDiscardPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.3.1.12 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all packets entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager, but deleted later due to the buffer being full.
brcdTMUcastQStatsOldestDiscardBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.3.1.13 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all bytes entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager, but deleted later due to the buffer being full.
brcdTMUcastQStatsWREDDroppedPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.3.1.14 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all packets entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager but dropped due to WRED.
brcdTMUcastQStatsWREDDroppedBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.3.1.15 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all bytes entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager but dropped due to WRED.
brcdTMUcastQStatsMaxQDepthSinceLastRead brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.3.1.16 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Indicates the maximum queue depth since last access to read.
brcdTMUcastQStatsQSize brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.3.1.17 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the current size of the queue.
brcdTMUcastQStatsCreditCount brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.3.1.18 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the current credit count of the queue.

Traffic Manager multicast VOQ statistics table

The Traffic Manager multicast VOQ statistics table contains information about the queue-related statistics. Use the **show tm-voq-stat src_port [ethernet | pos] slot /portmulticast [priority | all]** CLI command for information about the Traffic Manager multicast queue-related statistics.

NOTE

The following table contains information about the Traffic Manager unicast queue-related statistics on the NI-MLX-1Gx48-T, NI-MLX-1Gx24, NI-MLX-10Gx8, BR-MLX-100Gx2, BR-MLX-40Gx4-M 4-port 40GbE module, BR-MLX-10Gx20 20-port 1/10GbE module, BR-MLX-100Gx2-CFP2 2-port 100GbE module, BR-MLX-10Gx4-M-IPSEC 4-port 10GbE, and all the POS modules.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdTMMcastQStatsTable brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.4	None	The Traffic Manager multicast VOQ statistics table.
brcdTMMcastQStatsSlotId brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.4.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	Shows the slot ID of the LP module that uniquely identifies a line card. The LP module must be physically present and operationally up.
brcdTMMcastQStatsTMDeviceId brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.4.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	Shows the Traffic Manager device ID that uniquely identifies the Network Processor Traffic Manager within a line card in the system.
brcdTMMcastQStatsPriority brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.4.1.3 Syntax: Integer	None	Shows the priority of the packets that will be stored in the queue. Two consecutive priorities are stored in one multicast queue. There are 4 multicast queues per Traffic Manager for 8 priorities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Priority1And2 (1) • Priority3And4 (3) • Priority5And6 (5) • Priority7And8 (7)
brcdTMMcastQStatsDescription brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.4.1.4 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	This object gives the range of ports serviced by brcdTMMcastQStatsTMDeviceId and priorities serviced by the queue.
brcdTMMcastQStatsEnquePkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.4.1.5 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all packets entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager.
brcdTMMcastQStatsEnqueBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.4.1.6 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all bytes entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager.
brcdTMMcastQStatsDequePkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.4.1.7 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all packets dequeued from ingress queues and forwarded to the Traffic Manager.
brcdTMMcastQStatsDequeBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.4.1.8 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all bytes dequeued from ingress queues and forwarded to the Traffic Manager.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdTMMcastQStatsTotalQDiscardPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.4.1.9 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all packets failing to enter ingress queues on the Traffic Manager. This may be due to the following reasons: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The queue reaches its maximum depth, WRED, or other reasons. The Network Processor drops the packets due to an unknown Layer 3 route, RPF, or segment filtering.
brcdTMMcastQStatsTotalQDiscardBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.4.1.10 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all bytes failing to enter ingress queues on the Traffic Manager. This may be due to the following reasons: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The queue reaches its maximum depth, WRED, or other reasons. The Network Processor drops the packets due to an unknown Layer 3 route, RPF, or segment filtering.
brcdTMMcastQStatsOldestDiscardPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.4.1.11 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all packets entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager, but deleted later due to the buffer being full.
brcdTMMcastQStatsOldestDiscardBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.4.1.12 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all bytes entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager, but deleted later due to the buffer being full.
brcdTMMcastQStatsWREDDroppedPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.4.1.13 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all packets entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager, but dropped due to WRED.
brcdTMMcastQStatsWREDDroppedBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.4.1.14 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all bytes entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager, but dropped due to WRED.
brcdTMMcastQStatsMaxQDepthSinceLastRead brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.4.1.15 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Indicates the maximum queue depth since last access to read.
brcdTMMcastQStatsQSize brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.4.1.16 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the current size of the queue.
brcdTMMcastQStatsCreditCount brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.4.1.17 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the current credit count of the queue.

Traffic Manager CPU VOQ statistics table

The Traffic Manager CPU VOQ statistics table contains the CPU queue-related statistics. Use the **show tm-voq-stat src_port [ethernet | pos] slot/portcpu-queue | cpu-copy-q [priority | all]** CLI command for information about the Traffic Manager CPU queue-related statistics.

NOTE

The following table contains information about the Traffic Manager CPU queue-related statistics on the NI-MLX-1Gx48-T, NI-MLX-1Gx24, NI-MLX-10Gx8, BR-MLX-100Gx2, BR-MLX-40Gx4-M 4-port 40GbE module, BR-MLX-10Gx20 20-port 1/10GbE module, BR-MLX-100Gx2-CFP2 2-port 100GbE module, BR-MLX-10Gx4-M-IPSEC 4-port 10GbE, and all the POS modules.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdTMCPuQStatsTable brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.5	None	The Traffic Manager CPU VOQ statistics table.
brcdTMCPuQStatsSlotId brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.5.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	Shows the slot ID of the LP module that uniquely identifies a line card. The LP module must be physically present and operationally up.
brcdTMCPuQStatsTMDeviceId brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.5.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	Shows the Traffic Manager device ID that uniquely identifies the Network Processor Traffic Manager within a line card in the system.
brcdTMCPuQStatsType brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.5.1.3 Syntax: Integer	None	Shows the type of the CPU queue: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CpuQ(1) - This queue contains the packets that do not fall under any of the following categories. CpuCopyQ(2) - This queue contains the packets related to SA learning, sFlow, RPF Log, ACL Log, and so on. CpuManagementQ(3) - This queue contains the CPU management packets. CpuProtocolQ(4) - This queue contains the CPU protocol packets.
brcdTMCPuQStatsPriority brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.5.1.4 Syntax: PriorityTC	None	Shows the priority of the packets that is stored in the queue. This is a 1-based index. The priority0 maps to 1, priority1 maps to 2, and so on.
brcdTMCPuQStatsDescription brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.5.1.5 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Shows the range of ports serviced by brcdTMCPuQStatsTMDeviceId.
brcdTMCPuQStatsEnquePkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.5.1.6 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all packets entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager.
brcdTMCPuQStatsEnqueBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.5.1.7 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all bytes entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager.
brcdTMCPuQStatsDequePkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.5.1.8 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all packets dequeued from ingress queues and forwarded to the Traffic Manager.
brcdTMCPuQStatsDequeBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.5.1.9 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all bytes dequeued from ingress queues and forwarded to the Traffic Manager.
brcdTMCPuQStatsTotalQDiscardPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.5.1.10 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all packets failing to enter ingress queues on the Traffic Manager. This may be due to the following reasons: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The queue reaches its maximum depth, WRED, or other reasons.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Network Processor drops the packets due to an unknown Layer 3 route, RPF, or segment filtering.
brcdTMCpuQStatsTotalQDiscardBytes brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.5.1.11 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all bytes failing to enter ingress queues on the Traffic Manager. This may be due to the following reasons: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The queue reaches its maximum depth, WRED, or other reasons. The Network Processor drops the packets due to an unknown Layer 3 route, RPF, or segment filtering.
brcdTMCpuQStatsOldestDiscardPkts brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.5.1.12 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all packets entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager, but deleted later due to the buffer being full.
brcdTMCpuQStatsOldestDiscardBytes brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.5.1.13 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all bytes entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager, but deleted later due to the buffer being full.
brcdTMCpuQStatsWREDDroppedPkts brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.5.1.14 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all packets entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager, but dropped due to WRED.
brcdTMCpuQStatsWREDDroppedBytes brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.5.1.15 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the count of all bytes entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager, but dropped due to WRED.
brcdTMCpuQStatsMaxQDepthSinceLastRead brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.5.1.16 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the maximum queue depth since last access to read.
brcdTMCpuQStatsQSize brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.5.1.17 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the current size of the queue.
brcdTMCpuQStatsCreditCount brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.5.1.18 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the current credit count of the queue.

Traffic Manager CPU VOQ information table

The Traffic Manager CPU VOQ information table is used for profiling the CPU queue size and credit count at regular intervals. It is advised for the SNMP manager to request the complete row in a single GET or GET-NEXT request for profiling.

NOTE

The following table displays information about the Traffic Manager CPU queue on the NI-MLX-1Gx48-T, NI-MLX-1Gx24, NI-MLX-10Gx8, BR-MLX-100Gx2, BR-MLX-40Gx4-M 4-port 40GbE module, BR-MLX-10Gx20 20-port 1/10GbE module, BR-MLX-100Gx2-CFP2 2-port 100GbE module, BR-MLX-10Gx4-M-IPSEC 4-port 10GbE, and all the POS modules.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdTMCpuQInfoTable brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.7	None	The Traffic Manager CPU VOQ information table.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdTMCpuQInfoSlotId brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.7.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	Shows the slot ID of the LP module that uniquely identifies a line card. The LP module must be physically present and operationally up.
brcdTMCpuQInfoTMDeviceId brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.7.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	Shows the Traffic Manager device ID that uniquely identifies the Network Processor Traffic Manager within a line card in the system.
brcdTMCpuQInfoPriority0QSize brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.7.1.3 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the size of the CPU queue for the priority 0.
brcdTMCpuQInfoPriority0CreditCount brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.7.1.4 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the credit count of the CPU queue for the priority 0.
brcdTMCpuQInfoPriority1QSize brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.7.1.5 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the size of the CPU queue for the priority1.
brcdTMCpuQInfoPriority1CreditCount brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.7.1.6 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the credit count of the CPU queue for the priority1.
brcdTMCpuQInfoPriority2QSize brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.7.1.7 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the size of the CPU queue for the priority2.
brcdTMCpuQInfoPriority2CreditCount brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.7.1.8 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the credit count of the CPU queue for the priority2.
brcdTMCpuQInfoPriority3QSize brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.7.1.9 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the size of the CPU queue for the priority3.
brcdTMCpuQInfoPriority3CreditCount brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.7.1.10 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the credit count of the CPU queue for the priority3.
brcdTMCpuQInfoPriority4QSize brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.7.1.11 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the size of the CPU queue for the priority4.
brcdTMCpuQInfoPriority4CreditCount brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.7.1.12 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the credit count of the CPU queue for the priority4.
brcdTMCpuQInfoPriority5QSize brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.7.1.13 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the size of the CPU queue for the priority5.
brcdTMCpuQInfoPriority5CreditCount brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.7.1.14 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the credit count of the CPU queue for the priority5.
brcdTMCpuQInfoPriority6QSize brcdlp.1.14.2.1.2.7.1.15 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the size of the CPU queue for the priority6.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdTMCpuQInfoPriority6CreditCount brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.7.1.16 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the credit count of the CPU queue for the priority6.
brcdTMCpuQInfoPriority7QSize brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.7.1.17 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the size of the CPU queue for the priority7.
brcdTMCpuQInfoPriority7CreditCount brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.7.1.18 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Shows the credit count of the CPU queue for the priority7.

Traffic Manager CPU aggregation queue statistics table

The control packets are transmitted to the LP-CPU through Traffic Manager using four different queues based on the type of the packets. The queues are cpu-copy-queue, cpu-mgmt-queue, cpu-proto-queue, and cpu-queue. From the respective queue the packets are transmitted to the Management CPU.

The Traffic Manager CPU aggregation queue statistics table is used to track the aggregated CPU statistics.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdTMCpuAggrQStatsTable brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.9	None	This table contains information about aggregation of Traffic Manager CPU queue counters supported by the system.
brcdTMCpuAggrQStatsDescription brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.9.1.1 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	The range of ports serviced by the brcdTMCpuQStatsTMDeviceld.
brcdTMCpuAggrQStatsEnquePkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.9.1.2 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	An aggregate count of all packets entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager.
brcdTMCpuAggrQStatsEnqueBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.9.1.3 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	An aggregate count of all bytes entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager.
brcdTMCpuAggrQStatsDequePkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.9.1.4 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	An aggregate count of all packets dequeued from ingress queues and forwarded on the Traffic Manager.
brcdTMCpuAggrQStatsDequeBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.9.1.5 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	An aggregate count of all bytes dequeued from ingress queues and forwarded on the Traffic Manager.
brcdTMCpuAggrQStatsTotalQDiscardPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.9.1.6 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	An aggregate count of all packets failing to enter ingress queues on the Traffic Manager due to the following reasons: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When the queue reaches its maximum depth or WRED.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> When the Network Processor decides to drop packets for including: an unknown Layer 3 route, RPF, or segment filtering.
brcdTMCPuAggrQStatsTotalQDiscardBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.9.1.7 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	An aggregate count of all bytes failing to enter ingress queues on the Traffic Manager due to the following reasons: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When the queue reaches its maximum depth or WRED. When the Network Processor decides to drop packets for including: an unknown Layer 3 route, RPF, or segment filtering.
brcdTMCPuAggrQStatsOldestDiscardPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.9.1.8 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	An aggregate count of all packets entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager but deleted due to buffer full.
brcdTMCPuAggrQStatsOldestDiscardBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.9.1.9 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	An aggregate count of all bytes entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager but deleted due to buffer full.
brcdTMCPuAggrQStatsWREDDroppedPkts brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.9.1.10 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	An aggregate count of all packets entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager but dropped due to WRED.
brcdTMCPuAggrQStatsWREDDroppedBytes brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.9.1.11 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	An aggregate count of all bytes entering ingress queues on the Traffic Manager but dropped due to WRED.

IPv4 ACL MIB Definition

- ACL global MIB objects.....295
- IPv4 ACL table..... 296
- ACL bind to port table..... 303
- ACL accounting table.....304
- Textual conventions..... 306
- Layer 2 ACL next clause table..... 307
- Layer 2 ACL configuration table..... 308
- Layer 2 ACL binding configuration table.....311
- PBR ACL Accounting Table.....312
- Layer 2 named ACL configuration table.....312

ACL global MIB objects

The following table lists the global MIB objects of the ACL table.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgAcGblAcctEnable brcdIp.1.2.2.15.1.2 Syntax: Integer NOTE This object is not supported on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series devices.	Read-write	Specifies the administration status of the ACL accounting. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disabled(0) • enabled(1)
snAgAcGblIfPv4AcctClear brcdIp.1.2.2.15.1.3 Syntax: InterfaceIndexOrZero	Read-write	Clears the IPv4 ACL accounting information of a particular interface. The value "0" clears IPv4 ACL accounting information on all the interfaces. Returns the value 0 for SNMP GET and GET-NEXT requests.
snAgAcGblIfPv6AcctClear brcdIp.1.2.2.15.1.4 Syntax: InterfaceIndexOrZero	Read-write	Clears the IPv6 ACL accounting information of a particular interface. The value "0" clears IPv6 ACL accounting information on all the interfaces. Returns the value 0 for SNMP GET and GET-NEXT requests.
snAgAcGblRebindAcclNumber brcdIp.1.2.2.15.1.5 Syntax: AcclNumber	Read-write	Specifies the valid ACL number for a rebind. Returns the value 0 for SNMP GET and GET-NEXT requests.
snAgAcGblRebindAcclName brcdIp.1.2.2.15.1.6 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Specifies the ACL name for a rebind. Returns a null string for SNMP GET and GET-NEXT requests. Maximum 255 characters are allowed.
brcdPbrAcclAcctFilterAcclName brcdIp. 1.2.2.15.1.7 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Used to control the content of brcdPbrAcclAcctTable. Any ACL filter that has a full or partial match with ACL name will not be returned in the brcdPbrAcclAcctTable. The default value is null and all ACL filters will be returned by the table, if not specified.
brcdPbrAcclAcctCounterType brcdIp. 1.2.2.15.1.8 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	This object is used to control the counter value of the brcdPbrAcclAcctAcclInfo object in

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		brcdPbrAclAccntTable. It specifies the statistics to query. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cumulative(1) - default • last5min(2)

IPv4 ACL table

The IPv4 ACL table contains the access control lists (ACLs) defined for the device. The snAgAclGblCurRowIndex object determines the number of ACLs that can be added to this table.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgAcTable brcdIp.1.2.2.15.2	None	Access control list table.
snAgAclIndex brcdIp.1.2.2.15.2.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the index for an ACL entry that is associated with this ACL. This number must be unique among all the entries, even though the value of other objects for an entry may be the same as those of another entry.
snAgAclNumber brcdIp.1.2.2.15.2.1.2 Syntax: AclNumber	Read-write	The access control list number for an entry: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 to 99 - Standard access list • 100 to 199 - Extended access list
snAgAclName brcdIp.1.2.2.15.2.1.3 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Shows the ACL name.
snAgAclAction brcdIp.1.2.2.15.2.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if IP packets that matched this access control list are permitted or denied: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • deny(0) • permit(1) The default action when no ACLs are configured on a device is to permit all traffic. However, once you configure an ACL and apply it to a port, the default action for that port is to deny all traffic that is not explicitly permitted on the port. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If you want to tightly control access, configure ACLs consisting of permit entries for the access you want to permit. The ACLs implicitly deny all other access. • If you want to secure access in environments with many users, you might want to configure ACLs that consist of explicit deny entries, then add an entry to permit all access to the end of each ACL. The software permits packets that are not denied by the deny entries.
snAgAclProtocol brcdIp.1.2.2.15.2.1.5 Syntax: IPProtocol	Read-write	Indicates the protocol denied or permitted by the extended ACL.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<p>The protocol can be one of the following well-known names or any protocol number from 0 through 255:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) • Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) • Internet Gateway Routing Protocol (IGRP) • Internet Protocol (IP) • Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) • Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) • User Datagram Protocol (UDP) <p>Entering "0" indicates any protocol.</p>
snAgAclSourceIp brcdIp.1.2.2.15.2.1.6 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-write	<p>Applies only to extended ACLs.</p> <p>Identifies the source IP address of the packet that will either be permitted or denied.</p>
snAgAclSourceMask brcdIp.1.2.2.15.2.1.7 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-write	<p>Applies only to extended ACLs.</p> <p>Identifies the source IP subnet mask of the packet that will either be permitted or denied.</p>
snAgAclSourceOperator brcdIp.1.2.2.15.2.1.8 Syntax: Operator	Read-write	<p>Applies only to TCP or UDP ports in extended ACLs.</p> <p>Indicates how the policy will be compared to the ports specified in the IPv4 ACL table and IPv4 ACL table objects:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • eq(0) - The policy applies only to packets whose source port number matches the port number specified in the objects. • neq(1) - The policy applies only to packets whose source port numbers are not included in the specified range. • lt(2) - The policy applies only to packets whose source port numbers are less than those in the specified range. • gt(3) - The policy applies only to packets whose source port numbers are greater than those in the specified range. • range(4) - The policy applies to packets whose source port numbers fall within the specified range. • undefined(7)
snAgAclSourceOperand1 brcdIp.1.2.2.15.2.1.9 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	<p>Applies only to TCP or UDP ports in extended ACLs.</p> <p>Shows the source port number to be matched. If used with the IPv4 ACL table object, it defines the start of the range of source port numbers to be matched.</p>

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		Valid values: 0 - 65535. A value of 0 means that this object is not applicable.
snAgAclSourceOperand2 brcdIp.1.2.2.15.2.1.10 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Applies only to TCP or UDP ports in extended ACLs. Used with the IPv4 ACL table object, it defines the end of the range of source port numbers to be matched. Valid values: 0 - 65535. A value of 0 means that this object is not applicable.
snAgAclDestinationIp brcdIp.1.2.2.15.2.1.11 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-write	Applies only to extended ACLs. Identifies the destination IP address of the packet that can either be permitted or denied.
snAgAclDestinationMask brcdIp.1.2.2.15.2.1.12 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-write	Applies only to extended ACLs. Identifies the destination subnet mask of the packet that can either be permitted or denied.
snAgAclDestinationOperator brcdIp.1.2.2.15.2.1.13 Syntax: Operator	Read-write	Applies only to TCP or UDP ports in extended ACLs. Indicates how the policy will be compared to the ports specified in the IPv4 ACL table and IPv4 ACL table objects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • eq(0) - The policy applies only to packets whose destination port number matches the port number specified in the objects. • neq(1) - The policy applies only to packets whose destination port numbers are not included in the specified range. • lt(2) - The policy applies only to packets whose destination port numbers are less than those in the specified range. • gt(3) - The policy applies only to packets whose destination port numbers are greater than those in the specified range. • range(4) - The policy applies to packets whose destination port numbers fall within the specified range. • undefined(7)
snAgAclDestinationOperand1 brcdIp.1.2.2.15.2.1.14 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Applies only to TCP or UDP ports in extended ACLs. Shows the destination port number to be matched. If used with the IPv4 ACL table object, it defines the start of the range of destination port numbers to be matched. Valid values: 0 - 65535. A value of 0 means that this object is not applicable.
snAgAclDestinationOperand2 brcdIp.1.2.2.15.2.1.15	Read-write	Applies only to TCP or UDP ports in extended ACLs.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: Integer		Used with the IPv4 ACL table object, it defines the end of the range of destination port numbers to be matched. Valid values: 0 - 65535. A value of 0 means that this object is not applicable.
snAgAcIPrecedence brcdIp.1.2.2.15.2.1.16 Syntax: PrecedenceValue	Read-write	Applies only to extended ACLs. Indicates the IP precedence value that a packet must have to be permitted or denied: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • routine(0) • priority(1) • immediate(2) • flash(3) • flash-override(4) • critical(5) • internet(6) • network(7) The following priorities specify a hardware-forwarding queue: routine(0), priority(1), immediate(2), and flash(3).
snAgAcITos brcdIp.1.2.2.15.2.1.17 Syntax: TosValue	Read-write	Applies only to extended ACLs. Indicates the type of service a packet must have to be denied or permitted: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • normal(0) - The ACL matches packets that have the normal TOS. If TOS is not defined, packets are matched to this value. • minMonetaryCost(1) - The ACL matches packets that have the minimum monetary cost TOS. • maxReliability(2) - The ACL matches packets that have the maximum reliability TOS. • maxThroughput(4) - The ACL matches packets that have the maximum throughput TOS. • minDelay(8) - The ACL matches packets that have the minimum delay TOS.
snAgAcIEstablished brcdIp.1.2.2.15.2.1.18 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Applies only to extended ACLs. Enables or disables the filtering of established TCP packets that have the ACK or RESET flag turned on. This additional filter only applies to TCP transport protocol: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disabled(0) • enabled(1)
snAgAcILogOption brcdIp.1.2.2.15.2.1.19 Syntax: TruthVal	Read-write	Determines if ACL matches are logged: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • false(0) - Do not log ACL matches. • true(1) - Log ACL matches.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgAclStandardFlag brcdlp.1.2.2.15.2.1.20 Syntax: TruthVal	Read-write	Indicates if this is a standard ACL: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> false(0) - The ACL is an extended ACL. true(1) - The ACL is a standard ACL.
snAgAclRowStatus brcdlp.1.2.2.15.2.1.21 Syntax: SnRowStatus	Read-write	Creates or deletes an ACL entry: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> other(1) valid(2) delete(3) create(4)
snAgAclFlowCounter brcdlp.1.2.2.15.2.1.22 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows an approximate count of flows that match the individual ACL entry.
snAgAclPacketCounter brcdlp.1.2.2.15.2.1.23 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Shows the number of packets that matched the ACL entry.
snAgAclComments brcdlp.1.2.2.15.2.1.24 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Indicates the description of an individual ACL entry.
snAgAclIpPriority brcdlp.1.2.2.15.2.1.25 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates the QoS priority option for this ACL. This priority assigns traffic that matches the ACL to a hardware-forwarding queue. In addition to changing the internal forwarding priority, if the outgoing interface is an 802.1Q interface, this option maps the specified priority to its equivalent 802.1p (CoS) priority and marks the packet with the new 802.1p priority. <p>NOTE This option applies only to 10 Gigabit Ethernet modules.</p>
snAgAclPriorityForce brcdlp.1.2.2.15.2.1.26 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates the priority that is being forced on the outgoing packet. This parameter allows you assign packets of outgoing traffic that match the ACL to a specific hardware-forwarding queue, even though the incoming packet may be assigned to another queue. <p>Valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> qosp0(0) qosp1(1) qosp2(2) qosp3(3) Not defined(4) <p>Default: Not defined(4)</p> <p>NOTE This option applies only to 10 Gigabit Ethernet modules.</p>
snAgAclPriorityMapping brcdlp.1.2.2.15.2.1.27 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates the priority of the incoming packet to be matched. This option maps the packet's 802.1p value. It does not change the packet's

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
<p>NOTE This is not supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series devices.</p>		<p>forwarding priority through the device nor does it mark the packet.</p> <p>Valid values: 0 - 8</p> <p>Default: Not defined(8)</p>
<p>snAgAclDscpMarking brcdIp.1.2.2.15.2.1.28</p> <p>Syntax: Integer</p>	Read-write	<p>Indicates the DSCP marking of a packet that will be matched.</p> <p>Valid values: 0 - 64</p> <p>Default: Not defined(64)</p> <p>NOTE This option applies only to 10 Gigabit Ethernet modules.</p>
<p>snAgAclDscpMapping brcdIp.1.2.2.15.2.1.29</p> <p>Syntax: Integer</p>	Read-write	<p>Indicates the DCSP value of the incoming packet value to be matched.</p> <p>Valid values: 0 - 64</p> <p>Default: Not defined(64)</p> <p>NOTE This option applies only to 10 Gigabit Ethernet modules.</p>
<p>snAgAclIcmpCode brcdIp.1.2.2.15.2.1.30</p> <p>Syntax: Integer</p>	Read write	<p>If you entered a value for ICMP message type number in the IPv4 ACL table object, enter the code number in this object.</p> <p>Valid value for type code 1, Echo reply</p> <p>1 = Echo reply</p> <p>Valid values for type code 4, Destination unreachable</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 = Network unreachable • 2 = Host unreachable • 3 = Protocol unreachable • 4 = Port unreachable • 5 = Fragmentation needed but do not fragment bit set • 6 = Source route failed • 7 = Destination network unknown • 8 = Destination host unknown • 9 = Source host isolated • 10 = Destination network administratively prohibited • 11 = Destination host administratively prohibited • 12 = Network unreachable for TOS • 13 = Host unreachable for TOS • 14 = Communication administratively prohibited by filter • 15 = Host precedence violation • 16 = Precedence cutoff in effect

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<p>Valid values for type code 5, Source quench</p> <p>1 = Source quench</p> <p>Valid values for type code 6, Redirect</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 = Redirect for network • 2 = Redirect for host • 3 = Redirect for TOS and network • 4 = Redirect for TOS and host <p>Valid value for type code 9, Echo request</p> <p>1 = Echo request</p> <p>Valid value for type code 10, Router advertisement</p> <p>1 = Router advertisement</p> <p>Valid value for type code 11, Router solicitation</p> <p>1 = Router solicitation</p> <p>Valid values for type code 12, Time exceeded</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 = Time to live equals 0 during transmit • 2 = Time to live equals 0 during reassembly <p>Valid values for type code 13, Parameter problem</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 = IP header bad (catchall error) • 2 = Required option missing <p>Valid value for type code 14, Timestamp request</p> <p>1 = Timestamp request</p> <p>Valid value for type code 15, Timestamp reply</p> <p>1 = Timestamp reply</p> <p>Valid value for type code 16, Information request</p> <p>1 = Information request</p> <p>Valid value for type code 17, Information reply</p> <p>1 = Information reply</p> <p>Valid value for type code 18, Address mask request</p> <p>1 = Address mask request</p> <p>Valid value for type code 19, Address mask reply</p> <p>1 = Address mask reply</p>
<p>snAgAclParameters</p> <p>brcdlp.1.2.2.15.2.1.31</p> <p>Syntax: BITS</p>	<p>Read-write</p>	<p>The mask represents multiple parameters are configured for the ACL. Bit 0 specifies the first octet.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit 0 = Matches fragmented IP packets.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit 1 = Matches non-fragmented IP packets. • Bit 2 = Matches only the TCP packets with SYN Bit set. Valid only if the snAgAclSourceOperator or snAgAclDestinationOperator object is set to TCP. • Bit 3 = Permits the packets that fail in RPF check. • Bit 4 = Mirrors the packets matching ACL permit clause. • Bit 5 = Sends the packets matching ACL permit clause to sFlow collector. • Bit 6 = Sets the dscp-mapping. The value is given by snAgAclDscpMarking. • Bit 7 = Sets the dscp-marking. The value is given by snAgAclDscpMapping.
snAgAclVlanId brcdlp.1.2.2.15.2.1.32 Syntax: FdryVlanIdOrNoneTC	Read-create	An optional VLAN ID to match against the incoming packets. By default, the VLAN ID field is ignored during the match and the value 0 is returned.
snAgAclClauseString brcdlp.1.2.2.15.2.1.33 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Returns the equivalent filter clause string.

ACL bind to port table

The ACL bind to port table contains ACL port bindings for a Layer 3 Switch. Port numbers and bind direction are used to index entries.

NOTE

The ACL port MIBs are supported on the MLX Series and XMR Series devices. Beginning from NetIron 05.9.00 release, the following MIB objects have VRF support.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgAclfBindTable brcdlp.1.2.2.15.4	None	The ACL bind to port table.
snAgAclfBindIndex brcdlp.1.2.2.15.4.1.1 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	Read-only	The number of the virtual or physical interface to which this ACL is bound.
snAgAclfBindDirection brcdlp.1.2.2.15.4.1.2 Syntax: Direction	Read-only	Shows the traffic direction to which the ACL will be applied: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • inbound(0) • outbound(1)
snAgAclfBindNum brcdlp.1.2.2.15.4.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-create	Shows the defined IPv4 ACL number that will be bound to the port.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAgAclIfBindName brcdIp.1.2.2.15.4.1.4 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-create	The name of the IPv4 ACL name bound to the interface. Maximum 255 characters are allowed.
snAgAclIfBindVifPortList brcdIp.1.2.2.15.4.1.5 Syntax: Octet string	Read-create	Contains a list of ports for binding a virtual interface. Each port index is an ifIndex. If there are four or more consecutive ifIndexes, then they will be encoded. THE Encoding and decoding scheme is range-based. Each range prefix with 0000 (2 octets) where 0000 is not a valid ifIndex. The next 2 octets indicates the lower range ifIndex, followed by 2 octets of higher range ifIndex. The individual (non- range) ones will be displayed as is. For example: Port list: 0001..0005 0015 0032..0047 Port list in PDU: 0000 0001 0005 000f 0000 0020 002f
snAgAclIfRowStatus brcdIp.1.2.2.15.4.1.6 Syntax: SnRowStatus	Read-create	Controls the management of the table rows. The following values can be written: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> delete(3) - Delete the row. create(4) - Create a new row. modify(5) - Modify an existing row. If the row exists, then a SET with a value of create(4) returns a "bad value" error. Deleted rows are removed from the table immediately. The following values can be returned on reads: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> noSuch(0) - No such row. invalid(1) - Row is inoperative. valid(2) - Row exists and is valid.
snAgAclIfBindDenyLogging brcdIp.1.2.2.15.4.1.7 Syntax: Integer	Read-create	Enables or disables deny logging.
snAgAclIfIpv6BindName brcdIp.1.2.2.15.4.1.8 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-create	The name of the IPv6 ACL name bound to the interface. A maximum 200 characters is allowed.

ACL accounting table

The following table contains the ACLs configured on the Netron devices.

NOTE

The ACL accounting table is supported on the XMR Series, MLX Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices. SNMP-WALK on the agAclAcctEntry object may not return the full output in certain configurations of Extreme Netron devices. Beginning from Netron 05.9.00 release, the following MIB objects have VRF support.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
agAclAcctTable	None	Table of ACL accounting statistics for router.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdlp.1.2.2.15.5		
agAclAccntKind brcdlp.1.2.2.15.5.1.1 Syntax: Integer	None	The following kinds of ACL accounting statistics are supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ipv4(0) • l2(1) • ipv4PolicyBasedRouting(2) • rateLimit(3) • receiveAcl(4) • ipv6(5) • ipv6PolicyBasedRouting(6) • ipv6ReceiveAcl(7) - This value is not supported on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series devices. • userDefinedAcl(8) - This value is not supported on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series devices.
agAclAccntIfIndex brcdlp.1.2.2.15.5.1.2 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	None	Physical or virtual interface on which ACL accounting is desired. For Receive-ACL, use the lowest port of the management module as the value for this object.
agAclAccntDirection brcdlp.1.2.2.15.5.1.3 Syntax: Direction	None	ACL port direction, inbound or outbound. For Receive-ACL kind, direction cannot be outbound.
agAclAccntAclNumber brcdlp.1.2.2.15.5.1.4 Syntax: AclNumber	None	The access list number for this entry.
agAclAccntFilterId brcdlp.1.2.2.15.5.1.5 Syntax: Unsigned	None	Filter ID within a given ACL. This is a zero-based value.
agAclAccntAclName brcdlp.1.2.2.15.5.1.6 Syntax: AclNameString	Read-only	ACL name for an entry, if applicable. Otherwise, a null string is returned.
agAclAccntOneSecond brcdlp.1.2.2.15.5.1.7 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Accounting data for last one second.
agAclAccntOneMinute brcdlp.1.2.2.15.5.1.8 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Accounting data for last one minute.
agAclAccntFiveMinute brcdlp.1.2.2.15.5.1.9 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Accounting data for last five minute.
agAclAccntCumulative brcdlp.1.2.2.15.5.1.10 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Cumulative accounting data since the ACL was installed.
agAclAccntRaclDropCnt brcdlp.1.2.2.15.5.1.11 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Receive-ACL drop counter used for rate limiting. Not used for other ACL kind. The value returned is per ACL, instead of per filter within the ACL.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		This object supports rate limiting statistics for ACL and Layer 2 ACL-enabled interfaces.
agAclAccntRaclFwdCnt brcdlp.1.2.2.15.5.1.12 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Receive-ACL forward counter used for rate limiting. Not used for other ACL kind. The value returned is per ACL, instead of per filter within the ACL. This object supports rate limiting statistics for ACL and Layer 2 ACL-enabled interfaces.
agAclAccntRaclRemarkCnt brcdlp.1.2.2.15.5.1.13 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Receive-ACL remark counter used for rate limiting. Not used for other ACL kind. The value returned is per ACL, instead of per filter within the ACL. This object supports rate limiting statistics for ACL and Layer 2 ACL-enabled interfaces.
agAclAccntRaclTotalCnt brcdlp.1.2.2.15.5.1.14 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Receive-ACL total counter used for rate limiting. Not used for other ACL kind. The value returned is per ACL, instead of per filter within the ACL. This object supports rate limiting statistics for ACL and Layer 2 ACL-enabled interfaces.
agAclAccntRaclTotalSWHitCountCnt brcdlp.1.2.2.15.5.1.15 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Receive-ACL cumulative software hit counter. Not used for other ACL kind. The value returned is per ACL, instead of per filter within the ACL.

Textual conventions

The Layer 2 ACL tables use the following textual conventions.

Name and syntax	Description
fdryVlanIdOrNoneTC Syntax: Integer32	The VLAN ID that uniquely identifies a specific VLAN, or no VLAN. The special value of zero is used to indicate that no VLAN ID is present or used. This can be used in any situation where an object or a table entry must refer either to a specific VLAN, or to no VLAN. Valid values: 0 or 1 - 4094
PortQosTC Syntax: Integer	The port QoS priority-hardware queue. The value 0 is the lowest priority and 7 is the highest. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • level0(0) • level1(1) • level2(2) • level3(3) • level4(4) • level5(5) • level6(6) • level7(7) • invalid(127)
fdryEnetTypeOrZeroTC Syntax: Integer	Ethernet Type field within the Ethernet-II frame: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • invalid(0)

Name and syntax	Description
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ipv4(1) • arp(2) • ipv6(3)
fdryClauseIndexTC Syntax: Unsigned 32	One-based clause index value within a given ACL number.

Layer 2 ACL next clause table

The Layer 2 ACL next clause table (fdryL2AcNextClauseTable) contains the list of the next lowest available clause index that can be used for creating a Layer 2 ACL in the fdryL2AcTable configuration table. (Refer to [Layer 2 ACL configuration table](#) on page 308.)

Every Layer 2 ACL in fdryL2AcTable has a clause index that consists of a list of ACL clause entries. A Layer 2 ACL cannot be created without any clause entries. There must be at least one clause entry in a Layer 2 ACL. Thus, when all the clause entries are deleted from a Layer 2 ACL, the ACL itself will also be deleted.

By default, there will be 64 clause entries for each Layer 2 ACL. This number can be changed by issuing the **system-max l2-acl-table-entries** command on the device CLI. You can specify up to 256 clause entries per Layer 2 ACL.

The initial value of fdryL2AcNextClauseIndex in each table row is 1. When a clause entry is created for a Layer 2 ACL, this value is incremented by one. When the number of clause entries created for an ACL reaches the maximum limit, a Get operation on fdryL2AcClauseIndex will return a noSuchInstance error. The error indicates that no more clauses can be added to fdryL2AcTable for this ACL.

When a clause entry for an ACL is removed (in the beginning or middle or end), the clause index is available for adding a new clause entry for this ACL. The fdryL2AcClauseIndex always returns the lowest available clause index where a new clause must be added.

The CLI displays the ACL clause in chronological order. However, SNMP is bounded by clause index, and thus it may not display the rows in chronological order. The clause index does not map to the sequence in which the ACL clause is checked at run time. The clause index is an internal value used to identify unique ACL clauses within a given ACL ID.

For example, if only three clause entries can be created for a Layer 2 ACL, the following steps describe how the ACL clause is assigned.

1. Before adding any clause to a Layer 2 ACL, a Get operation on fdryL2AcNextClauseIndex returns "1".
2. When you add the first clause entry, a Get operation on fdryL2AcNextClauseIndex returns "2".
3. When you add the second clause entry, a Get operation on fdryL2AcNextClauseIndex returns "3".
4. When you add the third clause entry, a Get operation on fdryL2AcNextClauseIndex returns "4".

5. If you remove the second clause entry (#2), a Get operation on fdryL2AcINextClauseIndex, returns “2” because it is the lowest available index.

The fdryL2AcINextClauseTable is a read-only table.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
fdryL2AcINextClauseTable brcdlp.1.2.2.15.6	None	This read-only table contains the list of the next lowest available clause index that can be used for creating a new entry in fdryL2AcITable. The clause index values will not change as a result of switchovers or hitless upgrades, but may change as a result of a device reload. However, the relative order of persistent entries would remain the same.
fdryL2AcINextClauseIndex brcdlp.1.2.2.15.6.1.1 Syntax: Textual conventions on page 306	Read-only	The next lowest available clause index for a given Layer 2 ACL number. The maximum value of this object is the configured maximum number of clauses for a Layer 2 ACL. Even though the syntax of fdryL2AcIClauseIndex is Textual conventions on page 306, its value will be from 1 to the configured maximum clause entries for each Layer 2 ACL.

Layer 2 ACL configuration table

The following objects are available for Layer 2 ACL configuration.

NOTE

The following fdryL2AcITable has support only for the numbered Layer2 ACL and does not have support for the named Layer2 ACL.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
fdryL2AcITable brcdlp.1.2.2.15.7	None	The table of Layer 2 ACLs. A Layer 2 ACL number can have 64 (default) to 256 clauses. The clause index values will not change as a result of switchovers or hitless upgrades, but may change as a result of a device reload. However, the relative order of persistent entries remains the same.
fdryL2AcINumber brcdlp.1.2.2.15.7.1.1 Syntax: AcINumber	None	The access list number for this entry. For Layer 2 ACLs, valid values are from 400 through 599.
fdryL2AcIClauseIndex brcdlp.1.2.2.15.7.1.2 Syntax: Textual conventions on page 306	None	The index of the clause within a given ACL number. During row creation, the clause index value should match the next available clause index for a given ACL number. It is advisable to first perform a Get operation on fdryL2AcINextClauseTable for a given ACL number, and use the value of fdryL2AcINextClauseIndex returned by the agent.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
fdryL2AclAction brcdlp.1.2.2.15.7.1.3 Syntax: Action	Read-write	Action to take if the Layer 2 packet on the port matches this ACL.
fdryL2AclSourceMac brcdlp.1.2.2.15.7.1.4 Syntax: MAC address	Read-write	Optional source MAC address. By default, it matches with any source MAC address within a packet. Default: '000000000000'H
fdryL2AclSourceMacMask brcdlp.1.2.2.15.7.1.5 Syntax: MAC address	Read-write	Optional source MAC address mask. For a Set operation, this object can only be used in conjunction with fdryL2AclSourceMac. By default, this matches any source MAC address within a packet. If you want to match the first two bytes of the address aabb.ccdd.eeff, use the mask ffff.0000.0000. In this case, the clause matches all source MAC addresses that contain "aabb" as the first two bytes and any values in the remaining bytes of the MAC address. Default: '000000000000'H
fdryL2AclDestinationMac brcdlp.1.2.2.15.7.1.6 Syntax: MAC address	Read-write	Optional destination MAC address. By default, it matches any destination MAC address within a packet. Default: '000000000000'H
fdryL2AclDestinationMacMask brcdlp.1.2.2.15.7.1.7 Syntax: MAC address	Read-write	Optional destination MAC address mask. For a Set operation, this object can only be used in conjunction with fdryL2AclDestinationMac. By default, it matches any destination MAC address within a packet. If you want to match the first two bytes of the address aabb.ccdd.eeff, use the mask ffff.0000.0000. In this case, the clause matches all destination MAC addresses that contain "aabb" as the first two bytes and any values in the remaining bytes of the MAC address. Default: '000000000000'H
fdryL2AclVlanId brcdlp.1.2.2.15.7.1.8 Syntax: Textual conventions on page 306	Read-write	The optional VLAN ID to match against the incoming packet. By default, the VLAN ID field is ignored during the match and the value 0 is returned. Default: 0
fdryL2AclEthernetType brcdlp.1.2.2.15.7.1.9 Syntax: Textual conventions on page 306	Read-write	The optional Ethernet type to match against the etype field of the incoming packet. By default, the etype field is ignored during the match. Default: invalid
fdryL2AclDot1pPriority brcdlp.1.2.2.15.7.1.10 Syntax: Textual conventions on page 306	Read-write	This object is optional. It assigns the traffic that matches the ACL to a hardware-forwarding queue. In addition to changing the internal forwarding priority, if the outgoing interface is an 802.1q interface, this option maps the specified priority to its equivalent 802.1p (QoS) priority and marks the packet with the new 802.1p

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<p>priority. This option is applicable only for the inbound Layer 2 ACLs.</p> <p>NOTE The fdryL2AclDot1pPriority object following fdryL2AclDot1pPriorityForce cannot be used together in a Layer 2 ACL entry.</p> <p>Default: level0(0)</p>
fdryL2AclDot1pPriorityForce brcdlp.1.2.2.15.7.1.11 Syntax: Textual conventions on page 306	Read-write	<p>This object is optional. It assigns the packets of outgoing traffic that match the Layer 2 ACL to a specific hardware-forwarding queue, even though the incoming packet may be assigned to another queue. This option is applicable only for the inbound ACLs.</p> <p>NOTE The fdryL2AclDot1pPriority object following fdryL2AclDot1pPriorityForce cannot be used together in a Layer 2 ACL entry.</p> <p>Default: level0(0)</p>
fdryL2AclDot1pPriorityMapping brcdlp.1.2.2.15.7.1.12 Syntax: Textual conventions on page 306	Read-write	<p>This object is optional. It matches the packet's 802.1p value. This option does not change the packet's forwarding priority through the device or mark the packet. It is applicable for both inbound and outbound Layer 2 ACLs.</p> <p>Default: level0(0)</p>
fdryL2AclMirrorPackets brcdlp.1.2.2.15.7.1.13 Syntax: TruthVal	Read-write	<p>This object is optional. It is applicable only for the ACLs with a permit clause.</p> <p>When you bind a Layer 2 ACL to a port, you can configure the port to mirror the packets to another port using the acl-mirror-port CLI command. Then the packets permitted on this port (as a result of the bound ACL) will be mirrored on the other port.</p> <p>Default: "false"</p>
fdryL2AclLogEnable brcdlp.1.2.2.15.7.1.14 Syntax: TruthVal	Read-write	<p>The optional parameter to enable logging only when a deny clause is specified. Note that the traffic denied by the implicit deny mechanism is not subject to logging. The implicit deny occurs when traffic does not match any of the clauses and there is no permit any any clause specified at the end of the Layer 2 ACL.</p> <p>Default: "false"</p>
fdryL2AclRowStatus brcdlp.1.2.2.15.7.1.15 Syntax: RowStatus	Read-write	<p>The row status variable is used according to installation and removal conventions for conceptual rows. Setting this object to active(1) or createAndGo(4) results in the addition of a Layer 2 ACL filter in the router. Duplicate entries will be rejected during row creation.</p>

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<p>As part of the row creation, entries are appended to this table. Row insertion may not be supported.</p> <p>Setting this object to destroy(6) removes the associated filter from the router. Other values in the enumeration are not used.</p>

Layer 2 ACL binding configuration table

The Layer 2 ACL binding configuration table lists the Layer 2 ACLs that have been bound to a port.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
fdryL2AclIfBindTable brcdlp.1.2.2.15.8	None	<p>The table of Layer 2 ACL binding to a port.</p> <p>Layer 2 ACLs and Layer 3 ACLs cannot be bound to the same port. However, you can configure a port to use Layer 2 ACLs, and another port on the same device to use Layer 3 ACLs.</p> <p>In general:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Layer 2 ACLs cannot be bound to virtual interfaces, unlike Layer 3 ACLs. You cannot modify an existing Layer 2 ACL clause. You must first unbind the Layer 2 ACL, delete it, and then create a new clause.
fdryL2AclIfBindDirection brcdlp.1.2.2.15.8.1.1 Syntax: Direction	None	<p>Indicates if Layer 2 ACLs are bound to incoming or outgoing ports:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> inbound(0) outbound(1)
fdryL2AclIfBindAclNumber brcdlp.1.2.2.15.8.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-write	<p>The Layer 2 ACL number that is to be bound to a physical interface.</p> <p>Valid values: 400 - 599</p>
fdryL2AclIfBindRowStatus brcdlp.1.2.2.15.8.1.3 Syntax: RowStatus	Read-write	<p>The row status variable is used according to the installation and removal conventions for conceptual rows.</p> <p>Setting this object to active(1) or createAndGo(4) binds the Layer 2 ACL to the specified physical port.</p> <p>Setting this object to destroy(6) unbinds the Layer 2 ACL from the port.</p> <p>Other values in the enumeration are not used.</p>
fdryL2AclIfBindAclName brcdlp.1.2.2.15.8.1.4 Syntax: AclNameString	Read-only	<p>Represents the name of each configured L2 named ACL.</p>

PBR ACL Accounting Table

NOTE

The following table is supported only on the MLX Series, MLX Series, and XMR Series devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdPbrAclAccntTable brcdIp.1.2.2.15.9	None	The table of PBR ACL Accounting Statistics for router.
brcdPbrAclAccntKind brcdIp.1.2.2.15.9.1.1 Syntax: Integer	None	The kind of PBR ACL Accounting statistics that is required. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ipv4PolicyBasedRouting(1) • ipv6PolicyBasedRouting(2) • l2PolicyBasedRouting(3) • udaPlicyBasedRouting(4)
brcdPbrAclAccntIfIndex brcdIp.1.2.2.15.9.1.2 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	None	The physical or virtual interface on which ACL accounting is desired.
brcdPbrSerialNumber brcdIp.1.2.2.15.9.1.3 Syntax: Integer	None	A running serial number that may change if an ACL or routemap is modified. Valid values: 0 - 2147483647
brcdPbrAclAccntAclInfo brcdIp.1.2.2.15.9.1.4 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	This contains ACL Number, ACL Name, ACL Filter ID, and last five minutes and cumulative accounting data since the ACL was installed. Each field is separated by a pipe character. For example, 5MIN CUMULATIVE ACL Number ACL Filter Id ACL Name. Depending on the value of the brcdPbrAclAccntCounterType object the corresponding counter will have the value while the other is zero.

Layer 2 named ACL configuration table

NOTE

The following table is supported only on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
fdryL2NamedAclTable brcdIp.1.2.2.15.10	None	The table displays the Layer 2 named Access Control List (ACL) Information, such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source MAC address • Source MAC mask • Destination MAC address • Destination MAC mask • VLAN ID • Ethernet type
fdryL2NamedAclIndex brcdIp.1.2.2.15.10.1.1	None	Represents a unique number for each configured Layer 2 named ACL.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: AclNumber		
fdryL2NamedAclClauseIndex brcdlp.1.2.2.15.10.1.2 Syntax: FdryClauseIndexTC	None	The index of the clause within a given ACL number.
fdryL2NamedAclName brcdlp.1.2.2.15.10.1.3 Syntax: AclNameString	Read-only	Represents the name of each configured Layer 2 named ACL.
fdryL2NamedAclAction brcdlp.1.2.2.15.10.1.4 Syntax: Action	Read-only	Action to take if the ingress Layer 2 packet matches this ACL.
fdryL2NamedAclSourceMac brcdlp.1.2.2.15.10.1.5 Syntax: MacAddress	Read-only	Optional source MAC address. By default, it matches with any source MAC address within a packet. Default: '000000000000'H
fdryL2NamedAclSourceMacMask brcdlp.1.2.2.15.10.1.6 Syntax: MacAddress	Read-only	Optional source MAC address mask. By default, it matches with any source MAC address within a packet. To match on the first two bytes of the address aabb.ccdd.eeff, use the mask ffff.0000.0000. In this case, the clause matches all source MAC addresses that contain 'aabb' as the first two bytes and any values in the remaining bytes of the MAC address. Default: '000000000000'H
fdryL2NamedAclDestinationMac brcdlp.1.2.2.15.10.1.7 Syntax: MacAddress	Read-only	Optional destination MAC address. By default, it matches with any destination MAC within a packet. Default: '000000000000'H
fdryL2NamedAclDestinationMacMask brcdlp.1.2.2.15.10.1.8 Syntax: MacAddress	Read-only	Optional destination MAC address mask. By default, it matches with any destination MAC within a packet. To match on the first two bytes of the address aabb.ccdd.eeff, use the mask ffff.0000.0000. In this case, the clause matches all destination MAC addresses that contain "aabb" as the first two bytes and any values in the remaining bytes of the MAC address. Default: '000000000000'H
fdryL2NamedAclVlanId brcdlp.1.2.2.15.10.1.9 Syntax: FdryVlanIdOrNoneTC	Read-only	Optional VLAN ID to match against that of the incoming packet. By default, the VLAN ID field is ignored during the match. In this case, the value 0 is returned. Default: 0
fdryL2NamedAclEthernetType brcdlp.1.2.2.15.10.1.10 Syntax: FdryEnetTypeOrZeroTC	Read-only	Optional Ethernet type to match against the etype field of the incoming packet. By default, the etype field is ignored during the match. Default: invalid
fdryL2NamedAclDot1pPriority brcdlp.1.2.2.15.10.1.11	Read-only	The priority option assigns traffic that matches the ACL to a hardware-forwarding queue. In addition to changing the internal forwarding

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: PortQoSTC		<p>priority, if the outgoing interface is an 802.1q interface, this option maps the specified priority to its equivalent 802.1p (QoS) priority and marks the packet with the new 802.1p priority. This option is applicable for inbound ACLs only.</p> <p>NOTE fdryL2NamedAclDot1pPriority following fdryL2NamedAclDot1pPriorityForce cannot be used together in an ACL entry.</p> <p>Default: level0</p>
fdryL2NamedAclDot1pPriorityForce brcdlp.1.2.2.15.10.1.12 Syntax: PortQoSTC	Read-only	<p>The priority-force option assigns packets of outgoing traffic that match the ACL to a specific hardware forwarding queue, even though the incoming packet is assigned to another queue.</p> <p>This option is applicable for inbound ACLs only.</p> <p>NOTE fdryL2NamedAclDot1pPriority following fdryL2NamedAclDot1pPriorityForce cannot be used together in an ACL entry.</p> <p>Default: level0</p>
fdryL2NamedAclDot1pPriorityMapping brcdlp.1.2.2.15.10.1.13 Syntax: PortQoSTC	Read-only	<p>The priority-mapping option matches on the packet's 802.1p value.</p> <p>This option does not change the packets forwarding priority through the device or mark the packet. The keyword is applicable for both inbound and outbound ACLs.</p> <p>Default: level0</p>
fdryL2NamedAclMirrorPackets brcdlp.1.2.2.15.10.1.14 Syntax: TruthValue	Read-only	<p>Mirror packets matching the ACL permit clause.</p> <p>Default: false</p>
fdryL2NamedAclLogEnable brcdlp.1.2.2.15.10.1.15 Syntax: TruthValue	Read-only	<p>Optional parameter to enable logging only when a deny clause is specified. Note that traffic denied by an implicit deny mechanism is not subject to logging. The implicit deny is enabled when the traffic does not match any of the clauses and there is no "permit any any" clause specified at the end.</p> <p>Default: false</p>
fdryL2NamedAclRowStatus brcdlp.1.2.2.15.10.1.16 Syntax: RowStatus	Read-only	<p>The row status variable illustrates the current status (active).</p>

IPv6 ACL MIB Definition

- IPv6 ACL table..... 315
- IPv6 access list table..... 316

IPv6 ACL table

The following table contains the IPv6 ACLs for Extreme NetIron IPv6 devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
fdryIpv6AcTable brcdIp.1.2.16.1.1.1	None	The IPv6 access control list filters.
fdryIpv6AcIndex brcdIp.1.2.16.1.1.1.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	The index number for an ACL entry. This is a unique number even though the name is not unique for a given ACL with the same or different source address, prefix length, destination address, destination prefix length, protocol type, action (permit or deny) type, and operator (neq, eq, gt, and lt).
fdryIpv6AcName brcdIp.1.2.16.1.1.1.1.2 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-create	The ACL name for an entry. NOTE The object access is read-only in the Extreme NetIron devices.
fdryIpv6AcAction brcdIp.1.2.16.1.1.1.1.3 Syntax: Action	Read-create	The action to take if the IP packet matches this ACL.
fdryIpv6AcProtocol brcdIp.1.2.16.1.1.1.1.4 Syntax: IpProtocol	Read-create	The transport protocols. 0 means any protocol.
fdryIpv6AcSourceIp brcdIp.1.2.16.1.1.1.1.5 Syntax: Ipv6Address	Read-create	The source IPv6 address.
fdryIpv6AcSourcePrefixLen brcdIp.1.2.16.1.1.1.1.6 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-create	The source IPv6 address prefix length.
fdryIpv6AcSourceOperator brcdIp.1.2.16.1.1.1.1.7 Syntax: Operator	Read-create	The type of comparison to perform. This applies only to TCP or UDP.
fdryIpv6AcSourceOperand1 brcdIp.1.2.16.1.1.1.1.8 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-create	This object refers to the source transport protocol port number of the operand 1.
fdryIpv6AcSourceOperand2 brcdIp.1.2.16.1.1.1.1.9 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-create	This object refers to the source transport protocol port number of the operand 2.
fdryIpv6AcDestinationIp	Read-create	The destination IPv6 address.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdlp.1.2.16.1.1.1.1.10 Syntax: Ipv6Address		
fdryIpv6AcIDestinationPrefixLen brcdlp.1.2.16.1.1.1.1.11 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-create	The destination IPv6 address prefix length.
fdryIpv6AcIDestinationOperator brcdlp.1.2.16.1.1.1.1.12 Syntax: Operator	Read-create	The type of comparison to perform. This applies only to TCP or UDP.
fdryIpv6AcIDestinationOperand1 brcdlp.1.2.16.1.1.1.1.13 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-create	This object refers to the destination transport protocol port number of the operand 1.
fdryIpv6AcIDestinationOperand2 brcdlp.1.2.16.1.1.1.1.14 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-create	This object refers to the destination transport protocol port number of the operand 2.
fdryIpv6AcIEstablished brcdlp.1.2.16.1.1.1.1.15 Syntax: RtrStatus	Read-create	Enables or disables the filtering of established TCP packets for which the ACK or RESET flag is on. This filter applies only to the TCP transport protocol.
fdryIpv6AcILogOption brcdlp.1.2.16.1.1.1.1.16 Syntax: TruthValue	Read-create	The log flag. This should be set to one, which enables logging.
fdryIpv6AcIComments brcdlp.1.2.16.1.1.1.1.17 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-create	A description of the individual ACL entry.
fdryIpv6AcIRowStatus brcdlp.1.2.16.1.1.1.1.18 Syntax: RowStatus	Read-create	Creates or deletes an ACL entry.
fdryIpv6AcIVlanId brcdlp.1.2.16.1.1.1.1.19 Syntax: FdryVlanIdOrNoneTC	Read-create	An optional VLAN ID to match against the incoming packets. By default, the VLAN ID field is ignored during the match and the value 0 is returned.
fdryIpv6AcIClauseString brcdlp.1.2.16.1.1.1.1.20 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Returns the equivalent filter clause string.

IPv6 access list table

The following table contains the IPv6 access list entries supported on the Extreme NetIron devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdIpv6AccessListTable brcdlp.1.2.16.1.1.2	None	IPv6 Access Control List (ACL) configuration table. The table supports only IPv6 ACLs with names not more than 110 characters. SNMP WALK operation will skip the entries if the IPv6 ACL name is greater than 110 characters.
brcdIpv6AccessListName brcdlp.1.2.16.1.1.2.1.1	None	The name of an IPv6 ACL. The IPv6 ACL name length is restricted to 110 characters from

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: DisplayString		<p>SNMP and it can be 200 characters from CLI. This is due to SNMP restriction on sub-OID length to be 128 for index objects.</p> <p>SNMP GET/GETNEXT operations skip the IPv6 ACLs with more than 110 characters in it.</p> <p>SNMP SET operation is rejected if the IPv6 ACL name length is more than 110 characters.</p>
brcdIpv6AccessListNextIndex brcdIp.1.2.16.1.1.2.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the next index entry. A combination of the IPv6 ACL ID and the next available filter ID is used as an index while creating an access list filter entry in the fdryIpv6AcITable.
brcdIpv6AccessListRowStatus brcdIp.1.2.16.1.1.2.1.3 Syntax: RowStatus	Read-create	The following options are supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • active(1)—To return SNMP GET or GET-NEXT requests. • createAndGo(4)—To add a new row. • destroy(6)—To remove a row.

IP VRRP MIB Definition

- [VRRP and VRRP-Extended MIBs..... 319](#)

VRRP and VRRP-Extended MIBs

The following table contains the global objects that apply to Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol (VRRP), Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol Extended (VRRP-E), and Virtual Switch Redundancy Protocol (VSRP).

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snVrrpGroupOperMode brcdIp.1.2.12.1.1 Syntax: Integer NOTE This object is supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.	Read-write	Indicates if VRRP is enabled for this system: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• disabled(0) - Disable VRRP.• enabled(1) - Activate VRRP. Default: disabled(0)

MCT MIB Definition

- MCT global MIB object..... 321
- MCT cluster table..... 321
- MCT cluster ICL table..... 324
- MCT cluster peer table..... 325
- MCT cluster client table..... 328

MCT global MIB object

The following table lists the global MIB object of the MCT table.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdMctL2Forward brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.1 Syntax: EnabledStatus	Read-write	The global cluster Layer 2 forward state of the system. The STP packets coming from the MCT VLANs is dropped when the object is set to the disabled(2) state.

MCT cluster table

The following table lists the objects that apply globally to the Extreme NetIron devices. Currently, the Extreme NetIron devices support only one cluster.

Use the **deploy** command or SNMP-SET request for brcdMctClusterDeploy with the deploy(2) value to verify whether the user has provided all the configuration information. The notReady(3) value for brcdMctClusterRowStatus indicates the user has not configured all the required cluster objects.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdMctClusterTable brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.2	None	The MCT cluster table.
brcdMctClusterId brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.2.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	The ID of the MCT cluster.
brcdMctClusterName brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.2.1.2 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-create	The name of the MCT cluster. The object cannot be modified after creation. Valid values: 1 - 64
brcdMctClusterRbridgId brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.2.1.3 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-create	The remote bridge ID of the MCT cluster. The remote bridge ID is used by the peer to communicate with the cluster node. Valid values: 1 - 35535
brcdMctClusterSessionVlan brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.2.1.4 Syntax: BrcdVlanIdTC	Read-create	The session VLAN of the MCT cluster. The cluster session VLAN ranges from 1 through 4090, but it cannot be a default VLAN. The brcdMctClusterSessionVlan and brcdMctClusterKeepAliveVlan objects cannot be the same value.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdMctClusterKeepAliveVlan brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.2.1.5 Syntax: BrcdVlanIdOrNoneTC	Read-create	<p>The keepalive VLAN of the MCT cluster. The keepalive VLAN ranges from 0 through 4090, but it cannot be a default VLAN.</p> <p>The brcdMctClusterSessionVlan and brcdMctClusterKeepAliveVlan objects cannot be the same value.</p> <p>The value 0 indicates the keepalive VLAN is not set for the particular cluster.</p> <p>If the brcdMctClusterClientIsolationMode object is set to strict(2), then the brcdMctClusterKeepAliveVlan object cannot be set to any value other than 0.</p> <p>Default: 0</p>
brcdMctClusterClientIsolationMode brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.2.1.6 Syntax: Integer	Read-create	<p>The client isolation mode of the MCT cluster.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • loose(1)—Indicates the Cluster Communication Protocol (CCP) is down and the client performs the master/slave negotiation. After negotiation, the slave shuts down the client ports, whereas the master client ports continue to forward the traffic. • strict(2)—Indicates the CCP goes down and the client interface on both the cluster nodes is administratively shut down. In this mode, the client is isolated from the network if CCP is not operational. <p>If the brcdMctClusterKeepAliveVlan object is set to any value other than 0, then the brcdMctClusterClientIsolationMode object cannot be set to strict(2).</p> <p>Default: loose(1)</p>
brcdMctClusterClientShutdown brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.2.1.7 Syntax: TruthVal	Read-create	<p>The client shutdown state of the MCT cluster.</p> <p>Shuts down the entire local client interface in the cluster when the value is set to true. This results in the failover of the traffic to the cluster peer.</p> <p>Default: false</p>
brcdMctClusterMemberVlans brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.2.1.8 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-create	<p>The list of the member VLAN IDs on which the MCT cluster is operating. This is the range of VLANs that has MAC synchronization.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The VLANs that are not sequential are represented as separated by a space; for example, 2 5 100. • The VLANs that are continuous and sequential are represented as a range; for example, 10 to 40.
brcdMctClusterActiveMemberVlans brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.2.1.9 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	<p>The list of the active member VLANs of the MCT cluster.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The VLANs that are not sequential are represented as separated by a space; for example, 2 5 100.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The VLANs that are continuous and sequential are represented as a range; for example, 10 to 40.
brcdMctClusterDeploy brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.2.1.10 Syntax: BrcdDeployStatus	Read-create	The administrator status of the MCT cluster. The consistency check of the entire cluster configuration is done when the object is set to the deploy(1) value. After the cluster is deployed, the configuration cannot be modified except for the brcdMctClusterMemberVlans, brcdMctClusterClientIsolationMode, and brcdMctClusterDeploy objects. Default: undeploy(2)
brcdMctClusterDeployFailureReason brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.2.1.11 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The last failure reasons for the cluster deploy operation through SNMP. The following failure reason codes are supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> none(1)—Indicates the last deploy is successful. unknown(2)—Indicates the last deploy is failed for an unknown reason. rBridgIdNotConfigured(3)—Indicates the remote bridge ID is not configured. sessionVlanNotConfigured(4)—Indicates the session VLAN is not configured. iclNotConfigured(5)—Indicates the Inter-Chassis Link (ICL) is not configured. peerNotConfigured(6)—Indicates the peer is not configured. iclsMrpSecondaryInterface(7)—The ICL should not be a Metro Ring Protocol (MRP) secondary interface. iclsErpRplInterface(8)—The ICL should not be a Ethernet Ring Protection (ERP) Ring Protection Link (RPL) interface. iclsErpMsInterface(9)—The ICL should not be a ERP MS interface. iclsErpFsInterface(10)—The ICL should not be a ERP FS interface. iclNotInSessionVlan(11)—Indicates the ICL is not in the session VLAN. iclNotInMemberVlans(12)—Indicates the ICL is not in the member VLANs. nonIclInterfacesInSessionVlan(13)—Indicates none of the ICL interfaces are present under the session VLAN. mgmtVeNotConfiguredInSessionVlan(14)—Indicates the management VE is not configured in the session VLAN.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mgmtIpNotConfiguredInSessionVlan(15)—Indicates the management IP is not configured in the session VLAN. • mgmtIpsUsedInPeerOrClientConfig(16)—Indicates the management IP is used in peer or client configurations. • mgmtIpNotInSubnetOfPeerIp(17)—Indicates the management IP is not in the subnet of a peer IP.
brcdMctClusterDeployFailureReason (continued)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rBridgeIdUsedInPeerOrClientConfig(18)—Indicates the remote bridge ID is used in peer or client configurations. • clientInterfacesNotInMemberVlan(19)—Indicates the client interface is not in the member VLAN. • defaultVlanConfigAsSessOrMemberVlan(20)—Indicates the default VLAN is configured as the session or member VLAN.
brcdMctClusterRowStatus brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.2.1.12 Syntax: RowStatus	Read-create	<p>The row status of the MCT clusters. All the row status values are supported. The notInService(2) value indicates the cluster is not yet activated.</p> <p>The following objects must be present in the same SNMP SET request to create a row with the brcdMctClusterRowStatus object set to the createAndGo(4) value:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • brcdMctClusterName • brcdMctClusterRbridgeId • brcdMctClusterSessionVlan • brcdMctClusterMemberVlans <p>The brcdMctClusterName object must be present in the same SNMP SET request to create a row in the brcdMctClusterTable with the brcdMctClusterRowStatus object set to the createAndWait(5) value.</p> <p>If the cluster is deployed, then the brcdMctClusterRowStatus object cannot be set to destroy(6).</p>

MCT cluster ICL table

The following table lists the Inter-Chassis Link (ICL) MCT cluster MIB objects supported on the Extreme NetIron devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdMctClusterIclTable brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.3	None	The MCT cluster ICL table.
brcdMctClusterIclName brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.3.1.1 Syntax: DisplayString	None	<p>The name of the ICL.</p> <p>Valid values: 1 - 64</p>

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdMctClusterIclIndex brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.3.1.2 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	Read-create	The interface index of the ICL. The ICL interface can be a single Ethernet interface or trunk interface index.
brcdMctClusterIclRowStatus brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.3.1.3 Syntax: RowStatus	Read-create	The row status of the MCT cluster ICL entry. It supports only the active(1), createAndGo(4), and destroy (6) values of the row status. If the cluster is deployed, then the brcdMctClusterIclRowStatus object cannot be set to destroy(6). If the brcdMctClusterIclName object is used in the peer configuration for the brcdMctClusterPeerIclName object, then the peer configuration must be removed before setting the brcdMctClusterIclRowStatus object to destroy(6).

MCT cluster peer table

The following table lists the MCT cluster peer table MIB objects supported on the NetTron devices. Currently, the NetTron devices support only one cluster peer. The Layer 2 VPN peer is not supported.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdMctClusterPeerTable brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.4	None	The MCT cluster peer table. NOTE The objects in the table cannot be modified after the cluster is deployed.
brcdMctClusterPeerAddrType brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.4.1.1 Syntax: InetAddressType	None	The address type of the MCT cluster peer. The supported address types are ipv4(1) and ipv6(2).
brcdMctClusterPeerAddr brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.4.1.2 Syntax: InetAddress	None	The IPv4 or IPv6 address of the MCT cluster peer.
brcdMctClusterPeerRbridgeld brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.4.1.3 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-create	The remote bridge ID of the MCT cluster peer. Valid values: 1 - 35535
brcdMctClusterPeerIclName brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.4.1.4 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-create	The ICL name of the MCT cluster peer. The ICL name must be similar to the brcdMctClusterIclName object.
brcdMctClusterPeerFastFailover brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.4.1.5 Syntax: EnabledStatus	Read-create	The fast failover status of the MCT cluster peer. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When the object is set to enable(1), the remote MACs are flushed as soon as the ICL interface and the CCP are down. When the object is set to disable(2), the remote MACs are flushed only when the CCP is down. Even if the ICL interface is down, CCP waits for

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		the hold time before making the CCP down.
brcdMctClusterPeerKeepAliveTime brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.4.1.6 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-create	The keepalive time in seconds of the MCT cluster peer. The keepalive time ranges from 0 through 21845 seconds. Default: 30 seconds
brcdMctClusterPeerHoldTime brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.4.1.7 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-create	The hold time in seconds of the MCT cluster peer. The hold time must be at least three times of the keepalive time. The hold time ranges from 3 through 65535 seconds. Default: 90 seconds
brcdMctClusterPeerActiveVlans brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.4.1.8 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	The list of the active member VLANs of the MCT cluster peer. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The VLANs that are not sequential are represented as separated by a space; for example, 2 5 100. The VLANs that are continuous and sequential are represented as a range; for example, 10 to 40.
brcdMctClusterPeerOperStatus brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.4.1.9 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The operational status of the MCT cluster peer. The following values are supported for the operational status: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> unknown(1)—Unknown state. noState(2)—The peer state machine is not started. init(3)—The peer state machine is initializing. ccpUp(4)—The CCP is up. ccpDown(5)—The CCP is down. reachable(6)—The CCP is down, but the peer is reachable through the keepalive VLAN.
brcdMctClusterPeerDownReason brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.4.1.10 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The reason for the brcdMctClusterPeerOperStatus object to be in the ccpDown(3) state. The following values are supported as the down reason: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> none(1)—Indicates the peer is not in the down state. loopbackInterfaceDown(2)—Indicates the loopback interface is down. iclInterfaceDown(3)—Indicates the ICL interface is down. upgradeInProgress(4)—Indicates all local client interfaces are disabled. routeNotAvailable(5)—Indicates the route to the cluster peer is not available. iclVeDown(6)—Indicates the ICL VE interface is down.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rBridgeIdMismatch(7)—Indicates the remote bridge ID does not match with the peer. • clusterIdMismatch(8)—Indicates the cluster ID does not match with the peer. • keepAliveTimeMismatch(9)—Indicates the keepalive time does not match with the peer. • holdTimeMismatch(10)—Indicates the hold time does not match with the peer. • fastFailoverMismatch(11)—Indicates the fast failover parameter does not match with the peer. • shutdownMesgFromPeer(12)—Indicates a shutdown message is received from the peer. • tcpKeepAliveTimeout(13)—Indicates a TCP keepalive timeout message is received. • tclConnCloseMesg(14)—Indicates a TCP connection close message is received. • holdTimeoutExpired(15)—Indicates the hold timeout is expired. • sendStateTimeoutExpired(16)—Indicates the transmission state timeout is expired. • rcvStateTimeoutExpired(17)—Indicates the received state timeout is expired. • initMesgSendFail(18)—Indicates failure to send the initializing message. • keepAliveMesgSendFail(19)—Indicates failure to send the keepalive message. • invalidAppMesgRcv(20)—Indicates an invalid application packet message is received from the peer. • badProtocolVersionPktRcv(21)—Indicates a bad protocol version packet received message from the peer. • badPduLengthPktRcv(22)—Indicates a bad PDU length packet received message from the peer. • unknownCcpPktRcv(23)—Indicates an unknown CCP message type packet received message from the peer. • invalidCcpPktRcv(24)—Indicates an invalid CCP message length packet received message from the peer.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> internalCcpErrorRecv(25)—Indicates an internal CCP error message from the peer. ccpTcpCommFail(26)—Indicates a cluster CCP TCP communication is failed.
brcdMctClusterPeerUpTime brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.4.1.11 Syntax: TimeInterval	Read-only	The time since the MCT cluster peer is up and running. If the brcdMctClusterPeerOperStatus object is not in the ccpUp(2) state, then the value 0 is returned.
brcdMctClusterPeerRowStatus brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.4.1.12 Syntax: RowStatus	Read-create	<p>The row status of the MCT cluster peer. Only the active(1), notInService(2), createAndGo(4), and destroy(6) values of the RowStatus are supported. The notInService(2) value indicates the cluster is not yet activated.</p> <p>The SNMP SET request to create a row with the brcdMctClusterPeerRowStatus object set to the createAndGo(4) value must contain the brcdMctClusterPeerRbridged and brcdMctClusterPeerIcName objects in the same SNMP SET request.</p> <p>If the cluster is deployed, then the brcdMctClusterPeerRowStatus object cannot be set to destroy(6).</p>

MCT cluster client table

The following table lists the MCT cluster client MIB objects. The **deploy** command or SNMP SET request for the brcdMctClusterClientDeploy object with the deploy(2) value verifies if the configuration is set properly or not. The notReady(3) enum value for the brcdMctClusterClientRowStatus object indicates not all the required cluster client configuration objects are configured.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdMctClusterClientTable brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.5	None	The MCT cluster client table.
brcdMctClusterClientName brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.5.1.1 Syntax: DisplayString	None	The name of the MCT cluster client.
brcdMctClusterClientRbridged brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.5.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-create	<p>The remote bridge ID of the MCT cluster client. The remote bridge ID is used by the client to communicate with the cluster node.</p> <p>Valid values: 1 - 35535</p>
brcdMctClusterClientIfIndex brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.5.1.3 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	Read-create	The interface index that is connected to the MCT cluster client. The interface must be an Ethernet interface or trunk interface.
brcdMctClusterClientOperStatus brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.5.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-create	<p>The operational status of the MCT cluster client. The following values are supported by the operational status:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> unknown(1)—Indicates the unknown state.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • noState(2)—Indicates the peer state machine is not started. • init(3)—Indicates the peer state machine is initializing. • localDeploy(4)—Indicates the client is up, but is not configured at the remote side. • adminUp(5)—Indicates the client is up, but both the client interfaces are operationally down. • remoteUp(6)—Indicates the client is remotely up and locally down. • localUp(7)—Indicates the client is locally up and remotely down. • up(8)—Indicates the client is up both locally and remotely. • slave(9)—Indicates the client is down and it has taken the slave role. • master(10)—Indicates the client is down and it has taken the master role. • masterPeerUp(11)—Indicates the client is down, it has taken the master role, and the master peer is up.
brcdMctClusterClientDeploy brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.5.1.5 Syntax: BrcdDeployStatus	Read-create	The administration status of the MCT cluster client. When the object is set to deploy and the cluster is not deployed, the configuration happens but the client state machine will not get started. NOTE The objects in the table cannot be modified except the brcdMctClusterClientDeploy object, after the client is deployed.
brcdMctClusterClientDeployFailureReason brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.5.1.6 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The failure reasons for the last cluster client deploy operation through SNMP. The following failure reasons are supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • none(1)—Indicates the last deploy is successful. • unknown(2)—Indicates the last deploy is failed for an unknown reason. • rBridgIdNotConfigured(3)—Indicates the remote bridge ID is not configured. • clientInterfaceNotConfigured(4)—Indicates the client interface is not configured. • rBridgIdUsedInClusterOrPeer(5)—Indicates the remote bridge ID is used in cluster or peer configurations. • clientInterfaceNotPresent(6)—Indicates the client interface is physically not present.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • clientInterfacesMrpRingInterface(7)—Indicates the client interface is configured as an MRP ring interface. • clientInterfacesErpInterface(8)—Indicates the client interface is configured as an ERP interface. • iclIsNotInMemberVlan(9)—Indicates the ICL is not in the member VLAN.
brcdMctClusterClientRowStatus brcdIp.1.1.12.1.1.5.1.7 Syntax: RowStatus	Read-create	<p>The row status of the MCT cluster client. All the values of the row status are supported. The notInService(2) value indicates the cluster client is not deployed.</p> <p>The brcdMctClusterClientRbridged and brcdMctClusterClientIfIndex objects must be present in the same SNMP SET request to create a new row with the brcdMctClusterClientRowStatus object set to the createAndGo(4) value.</p>

VSRP MIB Definition

- Global VSRP objects..... 331
- VSRP interface table..... 331
- VSRP virtual router table..... 332

Global VSRP objects

The following table contains the global VSRP objects. Use the **router vsrp** and **snmp-server enable traps vsrp** CLI commands for information on global VSRP objects.

NOTE

Only one of the virtual router protocols can be enabled at any one time.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snVsrpGroupOperModeVsrp brcdlp.1.1.3.21.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if VSRP is enabled or disabled on this system: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disabled(0) • enabled(1) Default: enabled(1)
snVsrpIfStateChangeTrap brcdlp.1.1.3.21.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates whether the SNMP agent process is permitted to generate VSRP interface state change traps: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disabled(0) • enabled(1) Default: enabled(1)
snVsrpIfMaxNumVridPerIntf brcdlp.1.1.3.21.1.3 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Indicates the maximum number of VRIDs that an interface can have.
snVsrpIfMaxNumVridPerSystem brcdlp.1.1.3.21.1.4 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Indicates the maximum number of VRIDs that a system can have.
snVsrpClearVrrpStat brcdlp.1.1.3.21.1.5 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Clears the VSRP statistics: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • normal(0) • clear(1)

VSRP interface table

The following table contains objects used to configure VSRP interfaces. The following objects are equivalent to the **vsrp auth-type** CLI command.

NOTE

Make sure that [Global VSRP objects](#) on page 331 is set to enable(1).

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snVsrplfTable brcdlp.1.1.3.21.2.1	None	The VSRP interface table.
snVsrplfVlanId brcdlp.1.1.3.21.2.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	VLAN ID used to index the entries in this table.
snVsrplfAuthType brcdlp.1.1.3.21.2.1.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates the authorization type used to verify access to the interface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> noAuth(0) simpleTextPasswd(1) ipAuthHeader(2)
snVsrplfAuthPassword brcdlp.1.1.3.21.2.1.1.3 Syntax: Octet String	Read-write	The simple text password is allowed only if the VSRP interface table is simpleTextPasswd(1) and the size should be greater than zero. This object can contain 0 to 8 octets and if the value is noAuth then zero length string is returned.

VSRP virtual router table

The VSRP virtual router table describes the configuration of the VSRP virtual router. The following objects are equivalent to the **vsrp vrid** and **show vsrp** CLI commands.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snVsrpVirRtrTable brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1	None	The VSRP virtual router table.
snVsrpVirRtrVlanId brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	VLAN index of the VSRP router.
snVsrpVirRtrId brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows a virtual router ID for the interface.
snVsrpVirRtrOwnership brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates the owner of the VSRP router interface. The owner or master router owns the IP addresses associated with the VRID: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> incomplete(0) - No IP address has been assigned to this interface. owner(1) - This does not apply to VSRP. backup(2) - The backup router is the owner of the interface. This is the only value that can be assigned to a VSRP router interface.
snVsrpVirRtrCfgPriority brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates the preferability of a router for becoming the active router for the interface. A higher number indicates a higher priority. If two or more devices are tied with the highest priority,

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<p>the backup interface with the highest IP address becomes the active router for the VRID.</p> <p>This object can be set only if VSRP virtual router table is set to backup(2).</p> <p>Valid values: 8 - 255</p> <p>Default: 100</p>
snVsrpVirRtrTrackPriority brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.5 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	<p>Indicates the amount by which the default track priority is reduced when a tracked interface goes down. The higher the number, the higher the priority.</p> <p>After this object is configured, the VSRP virtual router table object of this interface will be adjusted dynamically with this track priority the first time the track port states changes from up to down.</p> <p>Valid values: 1 - 254</p>
snVsrpVirRtrCurrPriority brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.6 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	<p>The current VSRP priority of this Layer 3 Switch for the VRID. The current priority can differ from the configured priority for the following reasons:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The VRID is still in the initialization stage and has not become a master or backup. In this case, the current priority is 0. • The VRID is configured with track ports and the link on a tracked interface has gone down. <p>A higher number indicates a higher priority.</p> <p>This object is adjusted dynamically when the tracked port first changes from up to down.</p> <p>Valid values: 1 - 254</p>
snVsrpVirRtrHelloInt brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.7 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	<p>Shows the number of seconds between hello advertisements sent from the master and the backup.</p> <p>Valid values: 1 - 84</p> <p>Default: 1 second</p> <p>NOTE This object cannot be combined with either the snVsrpVirRtrDeadInt or snVsrpVirRtrHoldDownInt objects in one SNMP set request.</p>
snVsrpVirRtrDeadInt brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.8 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	<p>Shows the number of seconds a Backup waits for a hello message from the master for the VRID before determining that the master is no longer active. If the master does not send a hello messages before the dead interval expires and the backups negotiate (compare priorities) to select a new master .</p> <p>Valid values: 1 - 84</p> <p>Default: 3 seconds</p>

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<p>NOTE</p> <p>This object cannot be combined with the snVsrpVirRtrHelloInt object in one SNMP set request.</p>
snVsrpVirRtrPreemptMode brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.9 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Enables or disables preemption. When preemption is enabled, a higher priority backup router preempts a lower priority master. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) enabled(1) Default: enabled(1)
snVsrpVirRtrState brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.10 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Specifies the virtual router's interface state: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> init(0) - Initialization state master(1) - Master state backup(2) - Backup state
snVsrpVirRtrIpAddrMask brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.11 Syntax: Octet String	Read-write	The numbers of IP addresses for this virtual router of this interface. This object is for Layer 3 VSRP. Valid values: Up to 64 octets
snVsrpVirRtrActivate brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.12 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if a VRRP or VRRP-E router has been activated. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) - The router has not been activated. enabled(1) - The router has been activated.
snVsrpVirRtrTrackPortList brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.13 Syntax: Octet String	Read-write	Specifies the router's physical track port membership. The membership includes physical ports and virtual ports whose state is to be monitored. Each port index is an ifIndex. If there are four or more consecutive ifIndexes, then the encoding and decoding scheme is range-based, as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Each range prefix with 0000 (2 octets) is not a valid ifIndex. The first two octets in a set of four octets indicate the beginning of the range. The next two octets show the end of the range. IfIndexes that are not in a range are displayed as individual indexes. For example, you may see the following lists: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Port list: 0001..0005 0015 0032..0047 0001..0005 and 0032..0047 show ranges of ifIndexes; whereas, 0015 is one ifIndex <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Port list in PDU: 0000 0001 0005 000f 0000 0020 002f The list contains ifIndexes not in a range. If this object is configured, then the preference level of this interface will be adjusted dynamically

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		depending on the state of the track port. The interface's preference level is reduced by the value of preference level parameter when the track port states first changes from up to down. When the track port returns to the up state, the interface's preference level is increased by the amount specified by the preference level.
snVsrpVirRtrAdvertiseBackup brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.14 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if the ability for this backup to advertise itself to the current master is enabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disabled(0) • enabled(1) Default: disabled(0)
snVsrpVirRtrHoldDownInt brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.15 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	The amount of time a bbackup that has sent a hello packet announcing its intent to become master waits before beginning to forward traffic for the VRID. The hold-down interval prevents Layer 2 loops from occurring during rapid failover of VSRP. The interval can be from 1 through 84 seconds. Default: 2 seconds NOTE This object cannot be combined with the snVsrpVirRtrHelloInt object in one SNMP set request.
snVsrpVirRtrInitTtl brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.16 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates the time-to-live (TTL) value in the hello packets. TTL is the maximum number of hops a VSRP hello packet can traverse before being dropped. TTL in a packet helps regulate the distance that a hello packet can travel. It prevents the flooding of VSRP hello packets in the network. Valid values: 1 - 255 seconds Default: 1 second on most devices; 2 seconds in the NetIron devices
snVsrpVirRtrIncPortList brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.17 Syntax: Octet String	Read-write	Groups all free ports of a VLAN into their control ports.
snVsrpVirRtrSave brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.18 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Sets VSRP to save current parameters value: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disabled(0) • enabled(1) Default: disabled(0)
snVrrpVirRtrBackupInt brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.19 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates the time interval when backup routers send hello message advertisements. Valid values: 60 - 3600 seconds Default: 60 seconds
snVsrpVirRtrRowStatus brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.20 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Controls the management of the table rows. The following values can be written: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • delete(3) - Delete the row. • create(4) - Create a new row.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> modify(5) - Modify an existing row. <p>If the row exists, then a SET with a value of create(4) returns a "bad value" error. Deleted rows are removed from the table immediately.</p> <p>The following values can be returned on reads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> noSuch(0) - No such row. invalid(1) - Row is inoperative. valid(2) - Row exists and is valid.
snVsrpVirRtrRxArpPktDropCnts brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.21 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The received VSRP ARP packet drop counts.
snVsrpVirRtrRxIpPktDropCnts brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.22 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The received VSRP IP packet drop counts.
snVsrpVirRtrRxPortMismatchCnts brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.23 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The received VSRP port mismatching counts.
snVsrpVirRtrRxNumOfIpMismatchCnts brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.24 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	Shows the received number of mismatched IP addresses for VSRP.
snVsrpVirRtrRxIpMismatchCnts brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.25 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	Shows the number of received VSRP IP addresses that are mismatched.
snVsrpVirRtrRxHelloIntMismatchCnts brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.26 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	Shows the number of the virtual router interfaces with hello intervals that are mismatched.
snVsrpVirRtrRxPriorityZeroFromMasterCnts brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.27 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	Shows the number of advertisements with priority of zero received from the master.
snVsrpVirRtrRxHigherPriorityCnts brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.28 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The counts of the virtual router interfaces with higher priority.
snVsrpVirRtrTransToMasterStateCnts brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.29 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	Shows the number of times this interface has changed from the master state to the backup state for the VRID.
snVsrpVirRtrTransToBackupStateCnts brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.30 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	Shows the number of times this interface has changed from the master state to the backup state.
snVsrpVirRtrCurrDeadInt brcdlp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.31 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the current dead intervals in increments of 100 milliseconds for the virtual router. This is the time period that a backup waits for a hello message from the master before determining that the master is no longer active. If the master does not send a hello message before the dead interval expires and the backups negotiate (compare priorities) to select a new master.
snVsrpVirRtrCurHelloInt	Read-only	Shows the current backup router hello interval.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdIp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.32 Syntax: Integer		
snVsrpVirRtrCurHoldDownInt brcdIp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.33 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the current value of the hold-down interval. Valid values: 1 - 84
snVsrpVirRtrCurInitTtl brcdIp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.34 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the current TTL value. Valid values: 1 - 255
snVsrpVirRtrHelloMacAddress brcdIp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.35 Syntax: MAC address	Read-only	Shows the hello MAC address.
snVsrpVirRtrMasterIpAddress brcdIp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.36 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-only	Shows the master router's real or virtual (primary) IP address. This is the IP address listed as the source in VSRP advertisement, which is last received by this virtual router.

IP MIB Definition

- Global router MIB..... 339
- IP general group..... 339
- RARP table..... 341
- IP interface counter table..... 342

Global router MIB

The following table contains a global MIB object covering the switching properties of the Layer 3 Switch, regardless of routing protocol.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snGblRtRouteOnly brcdIp.1.2.8.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Determines if the Layer 3 Switch will route or switch packets: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disabled(0) - Router will first route the packets. If it cannot route them, it will switch the packets. • enabled(1) - Router will only route the packets; it will not switch them.

IP general group

The following table contains the general objects for the IP group.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snRtClearArpCache brcdIp.1.2.2.1.1 Syntax: ClearStatus NOTE This object is not supported on the Extreme NetIron series devices.	Read-write	Clears learned Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) entries but does not remove any static ARP entries: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • normal(0) - Do not clear learned entries. • clear(1) - Clear learned entries.
snRtClearIpCache brcdIp.1.2.2.1.2 Syntax: ClearStatus	Read-write	Clears the entries in the IP forwarding cache table: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • normal(0) - Do not clear entries. • clear(1) - Clear entries.
snRtClearIpRoute brcdIp.1.2.2.1.3 Syntax: ClearStatus	Read-write	Clears the IP route tables: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • normal(0) - Do not clear entries. • clear(1) - Clear entries. NOTE Beginning with NetIron 05.9.00 release, the snRtClearIpRoute MIB object has VRF support.
snRtArpAge brcdIp.1.2.2.1.6 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Specifies the number of minutes that an ARP entry can be valid without having it to be relearned.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		Valid values: Up to 240 minutes. A value of zero (0) means that the entry will not age out.
snRtIpIrdpEnable brcdIp.1.2.2.1.7 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if router advertisement is enabled on this device: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) enabled(1)
snRtIpLoadShare brcdIp.1.2.2.1.8 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if more than one route is enabled to share the loads: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) enabled(1)
snRtIpProxyArp brcdIp.1.2.2.1.9 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if the proxy ARP function is enabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) enabled(1)
snRtIpRarp brcdIp.1.2.2.1.10 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if the RARP server is enabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) enabled(1)
snRtIpTtl brcdIp.1.2.2.1.11 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates the time-to-live (TTL) value that will be used in the IP header of an IP packet that was generated by this device. Valid values: 1 - 255
snRtIpFwdCacheMaxEntries brcdIp.1.2.2.1.13 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the maximum number of entries in the IP forwarding cache table.
snRtIpFwdCacheCurEntries brcdIp.1.2.2.1.14 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the current number of entries in the IP forwarding cache table.
snRtIpMaxStaticRouteEntries brcdIp.1.2.2.1.15 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the maximum number of entries in the IP static route table.
snRtIpDirBcastFwd brcdIp.1.2.2.1.16 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if the directed broadcast forwarding feature is enabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) enabled(1)
snRtIpLoadShareNumOfPaths brcdIp.1.2.2.1.17 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	Specifies the number of routes to be used to share the load.
snRtIpLoadShareMaxPaths brcdIp.1.2.2.1.18 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Indicates the maximum number of routes that can be configured to share the load.
snRtIpLoadShareMinPaths brcdIp.1.2.2.1.19 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Indicates the minimum number of routes that can be configured to share the load.
snRtIpProtocolRouterId brcdIp.1.2.2.1.20 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-write	Shows the router ID for all Internet Protocols.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<p>NOTE Beginning with NetIron 05.9.00 release, the snRtlpProtocolRouterId MIB object has VRF support.</p>
snRtlpSourceRoute brcdlp.1.2.2.1.21 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if strict source routing is enabled to drop source routed packets: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> disabled(0) enabled(1)

RARP table

The Reverse Address Resolution Protocol (RARP) provides a simple mechanism for directly-attached IP hosts to boot over the network. RARP allows an IP host that does not have a means of storing its IP address across power cycles or software reloads to query a directly-attached router for an IP address.

RARP is enabled by default. However, there must be a static RARP entry for each host that will use the Layer 3 Switch for booting. The following table contains the objects that define each RARP entry.

NOTE

The following table is not supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, and XMR Series devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snRtlpRarpTable brcdlp.1.2.2.4	None	IP RARP table.
snRtlpRarpIndex brcdlp.1.2.2.4.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	An index for an entry in the RARP table. There can be up to 16 entries.
snRtlpRarpMac brcdlp.1.2.2.4.1.2 Syntax: OCTET STRING	Read-write	Shows the MAC address of the RARP client.
snRtlpRarpIp brcdlp.1.2.2.4.1.3 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-write	Shows the IP address for a RARP client.
snRtlpRarpRowStatus brcdlp.1.2.2.4.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Controls the management of the table rows. The following values can be written: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> delete(3) - Delete the row. create(4) - Create a new row. modify(5) - Modify an existing row. If the row exists, then a SET with a value of create(4) returns a "bad value" error. Deleted rows are removed from the table immediately. The following values can be returned on reads: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> noSuch(0) - No such row. invalid(1) - Row is inoperative. valid(2) - Row exists and is valid.

IP interface counter table

The following MIB objects are supported on the Extreme NetIron devices.

Name, OID, and Syntax	Access	Description
agIpPortCounterTable brcdIp.1.2.2.21	None	IP port counter table to display IP traffic statistics. At present, the system supports only IP statistics for Ethernet ports.
agIpPortCounterIpVersion brcdIp.1.2.2.21.1.1 Syntax: IpAddress	None	The version of IP for which this counter entry is returned. This table supports ipv4(1) and ipv6(2) enumerations.
agIpPortCounterRxPacket brcdIp.1.2.2.21.1.2 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Total IP packets received on a given interface.
agIpPortCounterRxOctet brcdIp.1.2.2.21.1.3 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Total IP octets received on a given interface.
agIpPortCounterTxPacket brcdIp.1.2.2.21.1.4 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Total IP packets transmitted from a given interface.
agIpPortCounterTxOctet brcdIp.1.2.2.21.1.5 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Total IP octets transmitted from a given interface.

BGP4 MIB Definition

- BGP4 general variables..... 343
- BGP4 neighbor distribute group table..... 343
- BGP4 neighbor filter group table..... 344
- BGP4 neighbor route map table..... 346
- BGP4 neighbor summary table..... 346

BGP4 general variables

The BGP4 implementation complies with RFC 4273. The BGP4 implementation also supports the following RFCs:

- RFC 1745 (OSPF Interactions)
- RFC 1965 (BGP4 Confederations)
- RFC 1997 (BGP Communities Attributes)
- RFC 2385 (TCP MD5 Signature Option)
- RFC 2439 (Route Flap Dampening)
- RFC 2796 (Route Reflection)
- RFC 2842 (Capability Advertisement)

The BGP4 objects apply globally to a device's BGP4 process.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snBgp4Gen brcdlp.1.2.11.1	None	Beginning from NetIron 05.9.00 release, this MIB object supports VRF.

BGP4 neighbor distribute group table

The following table lists the BGP4 neighbor distribute group table MIB objects.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snBgp4NeighDistGroupTable brcdlp.1.2.11.7.1	None	The BGP4 neighbor distribute group table.
snBgp4NeighDistGroupNeighIp brcdlp.1.2.11.7.1.1.1 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-only	Shows the IP address for this entry.
snBgp4NeighDistGroupDir brcdlp.1.2.11.7.1.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Indicates if the access list is applied to incoming or outgoing advertisements: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• out(0)• in(1)
snBgp4NeighDistGroupAccessList brcdlp.1.2.11.7.1.1.3 Syntax: OCTET STRING	Read-write	Indicates the access list that will be applied to advertisements. This is a number from 1 through 0xFFFF. Each integer is represented by two octets.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snBgp4NeighDistGroupRowStatus brcdlp.1.2.11.7.1.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Controls the management of the table rows. The following values can be written: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> delete(3) - Deletes the row. create(4) - Creates a new row. modify(5) - Modifies an existing row. <p>If the row exists, then a SET with a value of create(4) returns a "bad value" error. Deleted rows are removed from the table immediately.</p> <p>The following values can be returned on reads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> noSuch(0) - No such row. invalid(1) - Row is inoperative. valid(2) - Row exists and is valid.
snBgp4NeighDistGroupInFilterList brcdlp.1.2.11.7.1.1.5 Syntax: OCTET STRING	Read-write	Indicates the group filter list that will be applied to incoming advertisements. This is number from 1 through 0xFFFF. The incoming and outgoing list can have a maximum of 16 entries each. Each integer is represented by two octets.
snBgp4NeighDistGroupOutFilterList brcdlp.1.2.11.7.1.1.6 Syntax: OCTET STRING	Read-write	Indicates the group filter list that will be applied to outgoing advertisements. This is number from 1 through 0xFFFF. The incoming and outgoing list can have a maximum of 16 entries each. Each integer is represented by two octets.
snBgp4NeighDistGroupInIpAccessList brcdlp.1.2.11.7.1.1.7 Syntax: OCTET STRING	Read-write	Indicates the access list that will be applied to incoming advertisements. This is number from 1 through 0xFFFF. The incoming and outgoing list can have a maximum of 16 entries each. Each integer is represented by two octets.
snBgp4NeighDistGroupOutIpAccessList brcdlp.1.2.11.7.1.1.8 Syntax: OCTET STRING	Read-write	Indicates the access list that will be applied to outgoing advertisements. This is number from 1 through 0xFFFF. The incoming and outgoing list can have a maximum of 16 entries each. Each integer is represented by two octets.
snBgp4NeighDistGroupInPrefixList brcdlp.1.2.11.7.1.1.9 Syntax: OCTET STRING	Read-write	Specifies the prefix name list of incoming advertisements. Valid values: Up to 32 octets
snBgp4NeighDistGroupOutPrefixList brcdlp.1.2.11.7.1.1.10 Syntax: OCTET STRING	Read-write	Specifies the prefix name list of outgoing advertisements. Valid values: Up to 32 octets

BGP4 neighbor filter group table

The BGP4 neighbor filter group table controls the routes that the device learns or advertises.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snBgp4NeighFilterGroupTable	None	The BGP4 neighbor filter group table.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdIp.1.2.11.8.1		
snBgp4NeighFilterGroupNeighIp brcdIp.1.2.11.8.1.1.1 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-only	Shows the IP address for a neighbor entry.
snBgp4NeighFilterGroupDir brcdIp.1.2.11.8.1.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the direction of advertisements to which the access list is applied: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • out(0) - Outgoing • in(1) - Incoming
snBgp4NeighFilterGroupAccessList brcdIp.1.2.11.8.1.1.3 Syntax: OCTET STRING	Read-write	Identifies the access list that is being used to filter a neighbor group. This is a number from 1 through 0xFFFF. The incoming and outgoing list can have a maximum of 16 entries each. This integer is represented by two octets.
snBgp4NeighFilterGroupRowStatus brcdIp.1.2.11.8.1.1.4 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-write	Controls the management of the table rows. The following values can be written: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • delete(3) - Deletes the row. • create(4) - Creates a new row. • modify(5) - Modifies an existing row. If the row exists, then a SET with a value of create(4) returns a "bad value" error. Deleted rows are removed from the table immediately. The following values can be returned on reads: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • noSuch(0) - No such row. • invalid(1) - Row is inoperative. • valid(2) - Row exists and is valid.
snBgp4NeighFilterGroupInFilterList brcdIp.1.2.11.8.1.1.5 Syntax: OCTET STRING	Read-write	Identifies the filter list that is being used to filter incoming routes from a neighbor group. This is a number from 1 through 0xFFFF. The incoming and outgoing list can have a maximum of 16 entries each. This integer is represented by two octets.
snBgp4NeighFilterGroupOutFilterList brcdIp.1.2.11.8.1.1.6 Syntax: OCTET STRING	Read-write	Identifies the filter list that is being used to filter outgoing routes from a neighbor group. This is a number from 1 through 0xFFFF. The incoming and outgoing list can have a maximum of 16 entries each. This integer is represented by two octets.
snBgp4NeighFilterGroupInAsPathAccessList brcdIp.1.2.11.8.1.1.7 Syntax: OCTET STRING	Read-write	Identifies the AS-Path list that is being used to filter incoming routes from a neighbor group. This is a number from 1 through 0xFFFF. The incoming and outgoing list can have a maximum of 16 entries each. This integer is represented by two octets.
snBgp4NeighFilterGroupOutAsPathAccessList brcdIp.1.2.11.8.1.1.8 Syntax: OCTET STRING	Read-write	Identifies the AS-Path list that is being used to filter outgoing routes from a neighbor group. This is a number from 1 through 0xFFFF. The incoming and outgoing list can have a maximum of 16 entries each. This integer is represented by two octets.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snBgp4NeighFilterGroupWeight brcdlp.1.2.11.8.1.1.9 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Assigns a weight to a neighbor filter. Valid values: 0 - 65535
snBgp4NeighFilterGroupWeightAccessList brcdlp.1.2.11.8.1.1.10 Syntax: OCTET STRING	Read-write	This is a number from 1 through 0xFFFF. The incoming and outgoing list can have a maximum of 16 entries each. This integer is represented by two octets.

BGP4 neighbor route map table

A route map can be one of the parameters to be advertised by the BGP4 network. The Layer 3 Switch can use the route map to set or change BGP4 attributes when creating a local BGP4 route.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snBgp4NeighRouteMapTable brcdlp.1.2.11.9.1	None	The BGP4 neighbor route map table.
snBgp4NeighRouteMapNeighIp brcdlp.1.2.11.9.1.1.1 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-only	Shows the IP address for a neighbor entry.
snBgp4NeighRouteMapDir brcdlp.1.2.11.9.1.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Indicates the direction of the advertisement to which the access list is applied: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • out(0) • in(1)
snBgp4NeighRouteMapMapName brcdlp.1.2.11.9.1.1.3 Syntax: OCTET STRING	Read-write	Specifies the name of the route map you want to use. The value of this object is an octet string. Each character of the name is represented by one octet. There can be up to 32 octets in this object.
snBgp4NeighRouteMapRowStatus brcdlp.1.2.11.9.1.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Controls the management of the table rows. The following values can be written: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • delete(3) - Deletes the row. • create(4) - Creates a new row. • modify(5) - Modifies an existing row. <p>If the row exists, then a SET with a value of create(4) returns a "bad value" error. Deleted rows are removed from the table immediately.</p> <p>The following values can be returned on reads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • noSuch(0) - No such row. • invalid(1) - Row is inoperative. • valid(2) - Row exists and is valid.

BGP4 neighbor summary table

The BGP4 neighbor summary table shows statistics for the router's BGP4 neighbors.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snBgp4NeighborSummaryTable brcdlp.1.2.11.17.1	None	The BGP4 neighbor summary table.
snBgp4NeighborSummaryIndex brcdlp.1.2.11.17.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The index for a route entry.
snBgp4NeighborSummaryIp brcdlp.1.2.11.17.1.1.2 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-only	Shows the IP address of the neighbor.
snBgp4NeighborSummaryState brcdlp.1.2.11.17.1.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the state of the BGP4 process during the current session with the neighbor: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> noState(0) idle(1) - The BGP4 process is waiting to be started. Usually, enabling BGP4 or establishing a neighbor session starts the BGP4 process. A minus sign (-) indicates that the session has gone down and the software is clearing or removing routes. connect(2) - Waiting for the connection process for the TCP neighbor session to be completed. active(3) - BGP4 is waiting for a TCP connection from the neighbor. openSent(4) - BGP4 is waiting for an OPEN message from the neighbor. openConfirm(5) - BGP4 has received an OPEN message from the neighbor and is now waiting for either a KEEPALIVE or NOTIFICATION message. If the router receives a KEEPALIVE message from the neighbor, the state changes to established(6). If the message is a NOTIFICATION, the state changes to idle(1). established(6) - BGP4 is ready to exchange UPDATE messages with the neighbor. <p>NOTE If there is more BGP data in the TCP receiver queue, a plus sign (+) is also displayed.</p>
snBgp4NeighborSummaryStateChgTime brcdlp.1.2.11.17.1.1.4 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the number of times the state of this neighbor has changed. If the state frequently changes between CONNECT and ACTIVE, there may be a problem with the TCP connection.
snBgp4NeighborSummaryRouteReceived brcdlp.1.2.11.17.1.1.5 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the number of routes received from the neighbor during the current BGP4 session.
snBgp4NeighborSummaryRouteInstalled brcdlp.1.2.11.17.1.1.6	Read-only	Indicates how many of the received routes were accepted and installed in the BGP4 route table.

BGP4 neighbor summary table

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: Integer32		

OSPF MIB Definition

- OSPF general objects..... 349
- Area range table..... 349
- Trap support objects.....350

OSPF general objects

The Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) general objects provide information about the OSPF process, and they apply globally to the routers.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snOspfGen brcdIp.1.2.4.1	None	Beginning from NetIron 05.9.00 release, this MIB object supports VRF.
snOspfAdminStat brcdIp.1.2.4.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Specifies the state of the OSPF in the router: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• disabled(0) - OSPF is disabled on all interfaces.• enabled(1) - OSPF is active on at least one interface.

Area range table

The area range allows you to assign an aggregate value to a range of IP addresses. This aggregate value becomes the address that is advertised instead of all the individual addresses it represents being advertised. The area range table contains the aggregate value of the ranges of IP addresses that are configured to be propagated from an OSPF area.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snOspfAreaRangeTable brcdIp.1.2.4.3.1	None	The area range table.
snOspfAreaRangeAreaID brcdIp.1.2.4.3.1.1.1 Syntax: AreaID	Read-only	Specifies the ID of the area where the address range can be found. The Area range table object determines the format of this object.
snOspfAreaRangeNet brcdIp.1.2.4.3.1.1.2 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-only	Specifies the IP address of the net or subnet indicated by the range.
snOspfAreaRangeMask brcdIp.1.2.4.3.1.1.3 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-write	Specifies the subnet mask that pertains to the net or subnet.
snOspfAreaRangeRowStatus brcdIp.1.2.4.3.1.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Controls the management of the table rows. The following values can be written: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• delete(3) - Deletes the row.• create(4) - Creates a new row.• modify(5) - Modifies an existing row.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<p>If the row exists, then a SET with a value of create(4) returns a "bad value" error. Deleted rows are removed from the table immediately.</p> <p>The following values can be returned on reads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> noSuch(0) - No such row. invalid(1) - Row is inoperative. valid(2) - Row exists and is valid.
snOspfAreaRangeAreaIdFormat brcdIp.1.2.4.3.1.1.5 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	<p>Specifies the format of how area ID will be entered in the Area range table object:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> integer(0) - Integer ipAddress(1) - IP Address

Trap support objects

The following table contains the support objects for the OSPF traps.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snOspfSetTrap brcdIp.1.2.4.15.1 Syntax: Octet String	Read-write	<p>Indicates if specific OSPF traps are enabled.</p> <p>The four octets serves as a bit map for the trap events defined by the OSPF traps. A value of 1 in the bit field indicates that the trap is enabled. The right-most bit (least significant) represents Trap 0.</p>
snOspfConfigErrorType brcdIp.1.2.4.15.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	<p>Indicates the potential types of configuration conflicts used by the ospfConfigError and ospfConfigVirtError traps:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> badVersion(1) areaMismatch(2) unknownNbmaNbr(3) - Router is eligible. unknownVirtualNbr(4) authTypeMismatch(5) authFailure(6) netMaskMismatch(7) helloIntervalMismatch(8) deadIntervalMismatch(9) optionMismatch(10)}
snOspfPacketType brcdIp.1.2.4.15.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	<p>Indicates the OSPF packet type in the trap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> hello(1) dbDescript(2) lsReq(3) lsUpdate(4) lsAck(5)}
snOspfPacketSrc brcdIp.1.2.4.15.4 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-only	Shows the IP address of an inbound packet that cannot be identified by a neighbor instance.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snOspfTrapsGenerationMode brcdlp.1.2.4.15.5 Syntax: RtrStatus	Read-write	Indicates if this router has been enabled to generate OSPF traps: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disabled(0) - OSPF traps cannot be generated by this router, even if the Trap support objects object is set to generate traps. • enabled(1) - OSPF traps can be generated by the router. This object provides global control on the generation of traps.

Broadcast Forwarding Group

- [General UDP broadcast forwarding group.....353](#)

General UDP broadcast forwarding group

NOTE

The following table is not supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, and XMR Series devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snRtUdpBcastFwdEnable brcdlp.1.2.2.9 Syntax: RtrStatus	Read-write	Indicates if the UDP broadcast forwarding feature is enabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• disabled(0) - When this object is set to disabled, entries in the UDP broadcast forwarding port table are deleted.• enabled(1) - When UDP broadcast forwarding is enabled, default entries are added to the UDP broadcast forwarding port table. Default: enabled(1)

Router IP MIB Definition

- IP RIP general group..... 355
- IP RIP redistribution table..... 355
- IP RIP neighbor filter table..... 356

IP RIP general group

The Routing Information Protocol (RIP) is an IP route exchange protocol that uses a distance vector (a number representing distance) to measure the cost of a given route. The cost is a distance vector because the cost often is equivalent to the number of hops between the Layer 3 Switch and the destination network.

A Layer 3 Switch can receive multiple paths to a destination. A RIP route can have a maximum cost of 15.

The following objects are general objects for RIP. Beginning with NetIron 05.9.00 release, the following MIB objects have VRF support.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snRtIpRipEnable brcdIp.1.2.3.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates if IP RIP routing is enabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• disabled(0)• enabled(1) Default: disabled(0)
snRtIpRipUpdateTime brcdIp.1.2.3.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Specifies the RIP update interval in seconds. Valid values: 1 - 21845 seconds
snRtIpRipRedisDefMetric brcdIp.1.2.3.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Shows the default metric to be used when static routes are redistributed to RIP. Valid values: 1 - 15
snRtIpRipDistance brcdIp.1.2.3.1.8 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Shows the administrative distance of this filter. Valid values: 1 - 255

IP RIP redistribution table

The IP RIP redistribution table contains routes where RIP routes are redistributed. RIP can redistribute routes from other routing protocols such as OSPF and BGP4 into RIP. A redistributed route means that a Layer 3 Switch learns through another protocol, and then distributes into RIP.

NOTE

Beginning with NetIron 05.9.00 release, the following MIB objects have VRF support.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snRtIpRipRedisTable brcdIp.1.2.3.3 Syntax: Integer	None	The IP RIP redistribution table.
snRtIpRipRedisIndex brcdIp.1.2.3.3.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The table index for a IP RIP redistribution entry. There can be up to 64 entries in this table.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snRtlpRipRedisProtocol brcdIp.1.2.3.3.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates which protocol is to be distributed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • other(1) - Cannot be used for SNMP-SET. • all(2) • static(3) • ospf(4) • bgp(5) • isis(6)
snRtlpRipRedisSetMetric brcdIp.1.2.3.3.1.7 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Specifies the new metric of the route to be advertised. Valid values: 0 - 15. A value of 0 indicates that the default metric will be used.
snRtlpRipRedisRowStatus brcdIp.1.2.3.3.1.8 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Controls the management of the table rows. The following values can be written: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • delete(3) - Deletes the row. • create(4) - Creates a new row. • modify(5) - Modifies an existing row. <p>If the row exists, then a SET with a value of create(4) returns a "bad value" error. Deleted rows are removed from the table immediately.</p> <p>The following values can be returned on reads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • noSuch(0) - No such row. • invalid(1) - Row is inoperative. • valid(2) - Row exists and is valid.
snRtlpRipRedisRouteMapName brcdIp.1.2.3.3.1.9 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	Indicates the name of the route map used for this redistribution entry.

IP RIP neighbor filter table

The IP RIP neighbor filter table specifies the routers from which a router will receive RIP routes. By default, RIP routes will be learned from all neighbors.

NOTE

Beginning with NetIron 05.9.00 release, the following MIB objects have VRF support.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snRtlpRipNbrFilterTable brcdIp.1.2.3.5	None	The IP RIP neighbor filter table.
snRtlpRipNbrFilterId brcdIp.1.2.3.5.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Indicates the ID of this entry in the table. There can be up to 64 entries in this table.
snRtlpRipNbrFilterAction brcdIp.1.2.3.5.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates what action to take if the source IP address in a packet matches the source IP address in this filter. The IP address to be matched is defined by the IP RIP neighbor filter table object: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • deny(0)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • permit(1)
snRtlpRipNbrFilterSourceIp brcdIp.1.2.3.5.1.3 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-write	Shows the source IP address that needs to be matched by the RIP packet. An IP address of 0.0.0.0 always matches any source IP addresses in any IP RIP packets.
snRtlpRipNbrFilterRowStatus brcdIp.1.2.3.5.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	<p>Controls the management of the table rows. The following values can be written:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • delete(3) - Deletes the row. • create(4) - Creates a new row. • modify(5) - Modifies an existing row. <p>If the row exists, then a SET with a value of create(4) returns a "bad value" error. Deleted rows are removed from the table immediately.</p> <p>The following values can be returned on reads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • noSuch(0) - No such row. • invalid(1) - Row is inoperative. • valid(2) - Row exists and is valid.

PIM MIB Definition

- Common PIM objects..... 359
- PIM-SM360

Common PIM objects

NOTE

The following section describes the Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) MIB objects that are supported on the NetTron IP MIB. The following objects are not supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and Extreme NetTron CER Series devices.

The following table presents objects that are common to all PIM interfaces.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snPimMIBObjects brcdlp.1.2.9.1	None	Beginning from NetTron 05.9.00 release, this MIB object supports VRF.
snPimEnable brcdlp.1.2.9.1.1 Syntax: RtrStatus	Read-write	Determines if PIM is enabled on this Layer 3 Switch: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • disabled(0) • enabled(1) Default: disabled(0) The remaining objects apply only if this object is set to enabled(1).
snPimNeighborRouterTimeout brcdlp.1.2.9.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Specifies the number of seconds the PIM Layer 3 Switch waits before it considers a neighbor to be absent. Absence of PIM hello messages from a neighboring Layer 3 Switch indicates that a neighbor is not present. Valid values: 3 - 65535 seconds Default: 180 seconds
snPimPruneTime brcdlp.1.2.9.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Specifies the number of seconds that a PIM Layer 3 Switch will maintain a prune state for a forwarding entry. The first multicast that the Layer 3 Switch receives from an interface is forwarded to all other PIM interfaces on the Layer 3 Switch. If there is no presence of groups on that interface, the leaf node sends a prune message upstream and stores a prune state. This prune state travels up the tree and installs a prune state. A prune state is maintained until the prune timer expires or a graft message is received for the forwarding entry. Valid values: 60 - 3600 seconds Default: 60 seconds
snPimGraftRetransmitTime brcdlp.1.2.9.1.5	Read-write	Specifies the number of seconds between the transmission of graft messages.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: Integer		A graft message is sent by a Layer 3 Switch to cancel a prune state. When a Layer 3 Switch receives a graft message, the Layer 3 Switch responds with a Graft ACK (acknowledge) message. If this Graft ACK message is lost, the Layer 3 Switch that sent the graft message will resend it. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Valid values: 2 - 3600 seconds Default: 180 seconds
snPimInactivityTime brcdlp.1.2.9.1.6 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Defines how long a forwarding entry can remain unused before the Layer 3 Switch deletes it. The Layer 3 Switch deletes a forwarding entry if the entry is not used to send multicast packets. This object is used only to keep the forwarding entries for the active sessions. Valid values: 10 - 3600 seconds Default: 180 seconds

PIM-SM

The following tables are available for the PIM Sparse feature.

NOTE

The following tables in this section are not supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snPimJoinPruneInterval brcdlp.1.2.9.2.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	The default interval in seconds at which periodic PIM Sparse join and prune messages are to be sent. These messages inform other PIM Sparse Layer 3 Switches about clients who want to become receivers (join) or stop being receivers (prune) for PIM Sparse groups. Valid values: 10 - 3600 seconds Default: 60 seconds

PIM Sparse: candidate BSR table

The candidate Bootstrap Router (BSR) table contains information about BSRs that are candidates to become the active BSR for the domain. The BSR distributes Rendezvous Point (RP) information to the other PIM Sparse routers within the domain. Each PIM Sparse domain has one active BSR. For redundancy, you can configure ports on multiple routers as candidate BSRs. The PIM Sparse protocol uses an election process to select one of the candidate BSRs as the active BSR for the domain. The BSR with the highest BSR priority is elected. If the priorities result in a tie, the candidate BSR interface with the highest IP address is elected.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snPimCandidateBSRTable brcdlp.1.2.9.2.2	None	The candidate bootstrap router (BSR) table.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snPimCandidateBSRPortID brcdIp.1.2.9.2.2.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	Read-write	Identifies the IP address of the PIM interface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit 0 to bit 7 - Port number • Bit 8 to bit 11 - Slot number
snPimCandidateBSRIPAddress brcdIp.1.2.9.2.2.1.2 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-only	Shows the unicast IP address of the candidate BSR.
snPimCandidateBSRHashMaskLen brcdIp.1.2.9.2.2.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates the hash mask value for this Layer 3 Switch as a candidate bootstrap router. Valid values: 1 - 32
snPimCandidateBSRPreference brcdIp.1.2.9.2.2.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Indicates the preference value for this Layer 3 Switch as a candidate bootstrap router. Valid values: 0 - 255 Default: 100

PIM RP set table

The PIM RP set table contains information about candidate Rendezvous Points (RPs) for IP multicast groups. When the local Layer 3 Switch is the BSR, this information is obtained from the advertisements received from the candidate-RP. When the local Layer 3 Switch is not the BSR, this information is obtained from the received RP-Set messages.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snPimRPSetTable brcdIp.1.2.9.2.3	None	The PIM RP set table.
snPimRPSetGroupAddress brcdIp.1.2.9.2.3.1.1 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-only	Shows the IP multicast group address. This object plus snPimRPSetMask forms the group prefix for the Ccandidate-RP.
snPimRPSetMask brcdIp.1.2.9.2.3.1.2 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-only	Shows the IP multicast group address mask. This object plus snPimRPSetGroupAddress forms the group prefix for the candidate-RP.
snPimRPSetIPAddress brcdIp.1.2.9.2.3.1.3 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-only	Shows the IP address of the candidate-RP.
snPimRPSetHoldTime brcdIp.1.2.9.2.3.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the holdtime, in seconds, of a candidate-RP. If the local router is not the BSR, this value is 0. Valid values: 0 - 255

PIM RP candidate table

The PIM RP candidate table lists the IP multicast groups for which the local router is to advertise itself as a candidate-RP. If this table is empty, the local router will advertise itself as a candidate-RP for all groups. The snPimEnable object must be "enabled" before this table is read or written.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snPimCandidateRPTable brcdIp.1.2.9.2.4	None	The PIM RP candidate table.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snPimCandidateRPGroupAddress brcdIp.1.2.9.2.4.1.1 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-only	Shows the IP multicast group address mask. This object combined with snPimCandidateRPMask forms the group prefix for which the local router will advertise itself as a candidate-RP.
snPimCandidateRPMask brcdIp.1.2.9.2.4.1.2 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-only	Shows the multicast group address mask. This object combined with snPimCandidateRPGroupAddress forms the group prefix for which the local router will advertise itself as a candidate-RP.
snPimCandidateRPIPAddress brcdIp.1.2.9.2.4.1.3 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-write	Indicates the unicast IP address of the interface that will be advertised as a candidate-RP.
snPimCandidateRPRowStatus brcdIp.1.2.9.2.4.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	Controls the management of the table rows. The following values can be written: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • delete(3) - Deletes the row. • create(4) - Creates a new row. • modify(5) - Modifies an existing row. <p>If the row exists, then a SET with a value of create(4) returns a "bad value" error. Deleted rows are removed from the table immediately.</p> <p>The following values can be returned on reads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • noSuch(0) - No such row. • invalid(1) - Row is inoperative. • valid(2) - Row exists and is valid.

IPSec MIB Definition

- Global IPSec MIB objects..... 363

Global IPSec MIB objects

The following MIB objects display the objects supported for IPSec tunnels.

NOTE

The objects in the following table are supported only on the MLX Series devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdIPSecSPIValue brcdIp.1.1.15.1.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	accessible-for-notify	Specifies a 4-byte field at the beginning of Encapsulating Security Payload Packet.
brcdIPSecSequenceNumber brcdIp.1.1.15.1.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	accessible-for-notify	Denotes the ESP sequence number used for anti-replay check for the IPSec packets.
brcdIKEMessageType brcdIp.1.1.15.1.1.3 Syntax: Unsigned32	accessible-for-notify	Specifies the type of notification message. Only IKE_SA_INIT(34), IKE_AUTH(35), CREATE_CHILD_SA(36) and INFORMATIONAL(37) are currently supported as per RFC5996.
brcdIKEPayloadType brcdIp.1.1.15.1.1.4 Syntax: Unsigned32	accessible-for-notify	Specifies the type of IKE payload. As per RFC5996 current valid values are {0, 32 to 48}.
brcdIPSecSlotNumber brcdIp.1.1.15.1.1.5 Syntax: Unsigned32	accessible-for-notify	Indicates the Slot ID of the LP.
brcdIPSecUnitNumber brcdIp.1.1.15.1.1.6 Syntax: Unsigned32	accessible-for-notify	Indicates the unit number.
brcdIPSecVRFValue brcdIp.1.1.15.1.1.7 Syntax: Unsigned32	accessible-for-notify	Indicates the VRF value.
brcdIPSecSessionState brcdIp.1.1.15.1.1.8 Syntax: DisplayString	accessible-for-notify	Indicates the state of IPSec/IKE session.
brcdIPSecModuleState brcdIp.1.1.15.1.1.9 Syntax: DisplayString	accessible-for-notify	Indicates the state of IPSec module.

IPsec notifications

By default, IPsec (ESP) and IKEv2 notifications are enabled. To disable notification, issue the **no snmp-server enable traps ipsec** and **no snmp-server enable traps ikev2** commands at the device CLI.

The following traps are generated for the IPsec objects supported only on the MLX Series devices.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
brcdIPsecInvalidSASNotification brcdIp.1.1.15.1.0.1	spdIPSourceType, spdIPSourceAddress, spdIPDestinationType, spdIPDestinationAddress, brcdIPsecSPIValue	Informational	The SNMP trap that is generated when no valid security association exists for a session. Sample format: Extreme trap: No IPsec SA Found for Received Packet with Source <source-address> Destination <destination-address> SPI <SPI-ID>
brcdIPsecFragmentedPacketNotification brcdIp.1.1.15.1.0.2	spdIPSourceType, spdIPSourceAddress, spdIPDestinationType, spdIPDestinationAddress, brcdIPsecSPIValue	Informational	The SNMP trap that is generated when a packet offered to ESP for processing appears to be an IP fragment, the OFFSET field is non-zero or the MORE FRAGMENTS flag is set. Sample format: Extreme trap: Received Fragmented Packet with Source <source address> Destination <destination address> SPI <SPI-ID>
brcdIPsecSequenceOverflowNotification brcdIp.1.1.15.1.0.3	spdIPSourceType, spdIPSourceAddress, spdIPDestinationType, spdIPDestinationAddress, brcdIPsecSPIValue	Informational	The SNMP trap that is generated when there is an attempt to transmit a packet that result in sequence number overflow. Sample format: Extreme trap: Sequence Number Overflow When Trying to Send Packet with SPI <SPI-ID> Source <source-address> Destination <destination address> .
brcdIPsecFailedAntiReplayCheckNotification brcdIp.1.1.15.1.0.4	spdIPSourceType, spdIPSourceAddress, spdIPDestinationType, spdIPDestinationAddress, brcdIPsecSPIValue,brcdIPsecSequenceNumber	Informational	The SNMP trap that is generated when the received packet fails the anti-replay checks. Sample format: Extreme trap: Anti-Replay Check Failed for Received Packet with Source <source-address> Destination <destination-address> SPI <SPI-ID> Sequence Number <sequence-number>
brcdIPsecFailedIntegrityCheckNotification brcdIp.1.1.15.1.0.5	spdIPSourceType, spdIPSourceAddress, spdIPDestinationType, spdIPDestinationAddress, brcdIPsecSPIValue,brcdIPsecSequenceNumber	Informational	The SNMP trap that is generated when the received packet fails the integrity check. Sample format: Extreme trap: Integrity Check Failed for Received Packet with Source

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
			<source-address> Destination <destination-address> SPI <SPI-ID> Sequence Number <sequence-number>.
brcdIPSecDeencapsulationFailedNotification brcdIp.1.1.15.1.0.6	spdIPSourceType, spdIPSourceAddress, spdIPDestinationType, spdIPDestinationAddress, brcdIPSecSPIValue, brcdIPSecSequenceNumber	Informational	The SNMP trap that is generated when the deencapsulation of received packet failed. Sample format: Extreme trap: Deencapsulation Failed for Received Packet with Source <source-address> Destination <destination-address> SPI <SPI-ID> Sequence Number <sequence-number>.
brcdIPSecLengthErrorNotification brcdIp.1.1.15.1.0.7	spdIPSourceType, spdIPSourceAddress, spdIPDestinationType, spdIPDestinationAddress, brcdIPSecSPIValue	Informational	The SNMP trap that is generated when the check on IP packet length fails for the received packet. The SPI value is always zero for this trap. Sample format: Extreme trap: Length Error Detected for Received Packet with SPI <SPI-ID> Source <source-address> Destination <destination-address>.
brcdIKEInvalidMsgTypeNotification brcdIp.1.1.15.1.0.8	spdIPSourceType, spdIPSourceAddress, spdIPDestinationType, spdIPDestinationAddress, brcdIPSecSPIValue, brcdIKEMessageType	Informational	The SNMP trap that is generated when an invalid IKE message Type is received. Sample format: Extreme trap: IKEv2: Invalid Message Type Received with Source <source-address> Destination <destination-address> SPI <SPI-ID> MessageType <x>. Where <x> is the value of unsupported message type in IKEv2 packet. It is UINT8 value. The value will not be one of the following (from RFC 5996): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IKE_SA_INIT - 34 • IKE_AUTH - 35 • CREATE_CHILD_SA - 36 • INFORMATIONAL - 37
brcdIKEInvalidPayloadNotification brcdIp.1.1.15.1.0.9	spdIPSourceType, spdIPSourceAddress, spdIPDestinationType, spdIPDestinationAddress, brcdIPSecSPIValue,brcdIKEPayloadType	Informational	The SNMP trap that is generated when an invalid IKE payload is received. Sample format: Extreme trap: IKEv2: Invalid Payload Type Received with Source

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
			<p><source-address> Destination address type <type> Destination <destination-address> SPI <SPI-ID> PayloadType <x>.</p> <p>Where <x> is the value of unsupported payload type in IKEv2 packet. It is UINT8 value.</p> <p>The value will not be 0, and 32 - 42 that are current valid payload type.</p>
brcdIKEMaxPeerReachedNotification brcdIp.1.1.15.1.0.10	brcdIPSecSlotNumber	Warning	<p>The SNMP trap that is generated when maximum IKE peer limit is reached a LP.</p> <p>Sample format:</p> <p>Extreme trap: IKEv2: Maximum IKE Peers Limit Reached on LP <n>.</p>
brcdIKERecoveredMaxPeerLimitNotification brcdIp.1.1.15.1.0.11	brcdIPSecSlotNumber	Warning	<p>The SNMP trap that is generated when the system recovers from the maximum IKE peer limit condition on a LP.</p> <p>Sample format:</p> <p>Extreme trap: IKEv2: Recovered from Maximum IKE Peers Limit Condition on LP <n>.</p>

Counters support for IPSec

The following table lists the MIB counters supported for IPSec.

Object name	Object identifier	Access/Description
ifInOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.10	Read-only
ifInUcastPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.11	Read-only
ifOutOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.16	Read-only
ifOutUcastPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.17	Read-only
ifHCInOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.6	Read-only
ifHCInUcastPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.7	Read-only
ifHCOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.10	Read-only
ifHCOUcastPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.11	Read-only

The following MIB objects or tables are updated to extend support for IPSec.

Object name	Object Identifier	Description
tunnelfSecurity	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.131.1.1.1.1.5	Read-only. Returns ipsec(2) value for IPSec tunnels.
Counters support for IPSec	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.2	This table maps policies (groupings) onto an endpoint (interface). A new row is added for ipsec tunnel policy to an endpoint mapping. The

Object name	Object Identifier	Description
		"spdEndGroupName" is formed by vrf_id, tunnel_id, dir, ip protocol name, spi value, authentication algorithm, and encryption algorithm. show ipsec sa and show ipsec policy commands can be used to see the corresponding entries from CLI.
Counters support for IPSec	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.3	This table contains a list of rules and/or subgroups contained within a given policy group. A new row is added to this table for each rule (or subgroup or a subgroup of rules) within a policy group for ipsec tunnel. The "spdGroupContComponentName" is formed by vrf_id, tunnel_id, dir, and priority. show ipsec sa and show ipsec policy commands can be used to see the corresponding entries from CLI.
Counters support for IPSec	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.4	This table defines a rule by associating a filter or a set of filters to an action to be executed. A new row is added to this table for each spdRuleDefName that is the administrative assigned name of the rule referred to by the spdGroupContComponentName. The "spdRuleDefDescription" is formed by vrf_id, tunnel_id, dir, and priority. show ipsec sa and show ipsec policy commands can be used to see the corresponding entries from CLI.

Extreme Entity OID MIB Definition

- brcd-entity-oid MIB objects.....370

brcd-entity-oid MIB objects

Defined these MIB objects for assigning vendor type OIDs to various physical entities (Chassis, Power supply, Fan, sensor, various types of modules, port etc.).

Object groups	Object Identifier
brcdEntityOIDMIB	brcdIp.1.17
brcdEntityOIDMIBObjects	brcdIp.1.17.1
brcdEntityOIDOther	brcdIp.1.17.1.1
brcdEntityOIDUnknown	brcdIp.1.17.1.2

Chassis OID assignments

Object group	Object Identifier
brcdEntityOIDChassis	brcdIp.1.17.1.3
brcdEntityOIDChassisUnknown	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.1
brcdEntityOIDChassisNetIronCes2000Family	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.2
brcdEntityOIDChassisNetIronCes2024F	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.2.1
brcdEntityOIDChassisNetIronCes2024C	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.2.2
brcdEntityOIDChassisNetIronCes2048F	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.2.3
brcdEntityOIDChassisNetIronCes2048C	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.2.4
brcdEntityOIDChassisNetIronCes2048FX	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.2.5
brcdEntityOIDChassisNetIronCes2048CX	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.2.6
brcdEntityOIDChassisNetIronCes2024F4X	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.2.7
brcdEntityOIDChassisNetIronCes2024C4X	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.2.8
brcdEntityOIDChassisNetIronCer2000Family	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.3
brcdEntityOIDChassisNetIronCer2024F	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.3.1
brcdEntityOIDChassisNetIronCer2024C	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.3.2
brcdEntityOIDChassisNetIronCer2048F	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.3.3
brcdEntityOIDChassisNetIronCer2048C	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.3.4
brcdEntityOIDChassisNetIronCer2048FX	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.3.5
brcdEntityOIDChassisNetIronCer2048CX	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.3.6
brcdEntityOIDChassisNetIronCer2024F4X	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.3.7
brcdEntityOIDChassisNetIronCer2024C4X	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.3.8
brcdEntityOIDChassisNetIronXMRFamily	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.4
brcdEntityOIDChassisNetIronXMR4000	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.4.1
brcdEntityOIDChassisNetIronXMR8000	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.4.2
brcdEntityOIDChassisNetIronXMR16000	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.4.3
brcdEntityOIDChassisNetIronXMR32000	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.4.4
brcdEntityOIDChassisMLXFamily	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.5
brcdEntityOIDChassisMLX4	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.5.1
brcdEntityOIDChassisMLX8	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.5.2

Object group	Object Identifier
brcdEntityOIDChassisMLX16	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.5.3
brcdEntityOIDChassisMLX32	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.5.4
brcdEntityOIDChassisMLXeFamily	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.6
brcdEntityOIDChassisMLXe4	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.6.1
brcdEntityOIDChassisMLXe8	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.6.2
brcdEntityOIDChassisMLXe16	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.6.3
brcdEntityOIDChassisMLXe32	brcdIp.1.17.1.3.6.4
brcdEntityOIDBackplane	brcdIp.1.17.1.4
brcdEntityOIDBackplaneUnknown	brcdIp.1.17.1.4.1
brcdEntityOIDBackplaneNetIronFamily	brcdIp.1.17.1.4.2
brcdEntityOIDBackplaneNetIronCes2000	brcdIp.1.17.1.4.2.1
brcdEntityOIDBackplaneNetIronCer2000	brcdIp.1.17.1.4.2.2
brcdEntityOIDBackplaneNetIronXMR	brcdIp.1.17.1.4.2.3
brcdEntityOIDBackplaneMlxFamily	brcdIp.1.17.1.4.3
brcdEntityOIDBackplaneMLX	brcdIp.1.17.1.4.3.1
brcdEntityOIDBackplaneMLXe	brcdIp.1.17.1.4.3.2
brcdEntityOIDContainer	brcdIp.1.17.1.5
brcdEntityOIDContainerUnknown	brcdIp.1.17.1.5.1
brcdEntityOIDContainerPowerSupply	brcdIp.1.17.1.5.2
brcdEntityOIDContainerFanTray	brcdIp.1.17.1.5.3
brcdEntityOIDContainerMgmtModuleSlot	brcdIp.1.17.1.5.4
brcdEntityOIDContainerSwitchFabricModuleSlot	brcdIp.1.17.1.5.5
brcdEntityOIDContainerIntfModuleSlot	brcdIp.1.17.1.5.6
brcdEntityOIDPowerSupply	brcdIp.1.17.1.6
brcdEntityOIDPowerSupplyUnknown	brcdIp.1.17.1.6.1
brcdEntityOIDPowerSupplyAC500W	brcdIp.1.17.1.6.2
brcdEntityOIDPowerSupplyDC500W	brcdIp.1.17.1.6.3
brcdEntityOIDPowerSupplyAC1200W	brcdIp.1.17.1.6.4
brcdEntityOIDPowerSupplyDC1200W	brcdIp.1.17.1.6.5
brcdEntityOIDPowerSupplyAC1200WA	brcdIp.1.17.1.6.6
brcdEntityOIDPowerSupplyDC1200WA	brcdIp.1.17.1.6.7
brcdEntityOIDPowerSupplyAC1800W	brcdIp.1.17.1.6.8
brcdEntityOIDPowerSupplyDC1800W	brcdIp.1.17.1.6.9
brcdEntityOIDPowerSupplyAC2100W	brcdIp.1.17.1.6.10
brcdEntityOIDPowerSupplyDC2100W	brcdIp.1.17.1.6.11
brcdEntityOIDPowerSupplyAC2400W	brcdIp.1.17.1.6.12
brcdEntityOIDPowerSupplyDC2400W	brcdIp.1.17.1.6.13
brcdEntityOIDPowerSupplyAC3000W	brcdIp.1.17.1.6.14
brcdEntityOIDPowerSupplyDC3000W	brcdIp.1.17.1.6.15
brcdEntityOIDPowerSupplyACPOE	brcdIp.1.17.1.6.16
brcdEntityOIDPowerSupplyACRegular	brcdIp.1.17.1.6.17

Object group	Object Identifier
brcdEntityOIDPowerSupplyDCPOE	brcdIp.1.17.1.6.18
brcdEntityOIDPowerSupplyDCRegular	brcdIp.1.17.1.6.19
brcdEntityOIDFan	brcdIp.1.17.1.7
brcdEntityOIDFanUnknown	brcdIp.1.17.1.7.1
brcdEntityOIDChassisFanTray	brcdIp.1.17.1.7.2
brcdEntityOIDChassisFan	brcdIp.1.17.1.7.3
brcdEntityOIDSensor	brcdIp.1.17.1.8
brcdEntityOIDSensorUnknown	brcdIp.1.17.1.8.1
brcdEntityOIDSensorChipTemp	brcdIp.1.17.1.8.2
brcdEntityOIDSensorModuleTemp	brcdIp.1.17.1.8.3
brcdEntityOIDModule	brcdIp.1.17.1.9
brcdEntityOIDModuleUnknown	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.1
brcdEntityOIDModuleMgmt	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.2
brcdEntityOIDModuleMgmtUnknown	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.2.1
brcdEntityOIDModuleMgmtNetIronFamily	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.2.2
brcdEntityOIDModuleMgmtNiMlxMr	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.2.2.1
brcdEntityOIDModuleMgmtNiMlx32Mr	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.2.2.2
brcdEntityOIDModuleMgmtNiXmrMr	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.2.2.3
brcdEntityOIDModuleMgmtNiXmr32Mr	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.2.2.4
brcdEntityOIDModuleMgmtMlxFamily	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.2.3
brcdEntityOIDModuleMgmtBrMlxMr2M	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.2.3.1
brcdEntityOIDModuleMgmtBrMlxMr2X	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.2.3.2
brcdEntityOIDModuleMgmtBrMlx32Mr2M	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.2.3.3
brcdEntityOIDModuleMgmtBrMlx32Mr2X	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.2.3.4
brcdEntityOIDModuleSfm	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.3
brcdEntityOIDModuleSfmUnknown	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.3.1
brcdEntityOIDModuleSfmNetIronFamily	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.3.2
brcdEntityOIDModuleSfmNiXSf1	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.3.2.1
brcdEntityOIDModuleSfmNiXSf3	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.3.2.2
brcdEntityOIDModuleSfmNiX32Sf	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.3.2.3
brcdEntityOIDModuleSfmNiX4Hsf	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.3.2.4
brcdEntityOIDModuleSfmNiX16n8Hsf	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.3.2.5
brcdEntityOIDModuleSfmNiX32Hsf	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.3.2.6
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntf	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfUnknown	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.1
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfNetIronFamily	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.2
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfNiMlx1Gx20Gc	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.2.1
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfNiXmr1Gx20Gc	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.2.2
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfNiMlx1Gx48Ta	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.2.3
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfNiMlx1Gx20Sfp	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.2.4
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfNiXmr1Gx20Sfp	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.2.5

Object group	Object Identifier
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfNiMlx10Gx2	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.2.6
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfNiXmr10Gx2	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.2.7
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfNiMlx10Gx4	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.2.8
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfNiXmr10Gx4	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.2.9
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfNiMlx10Gx8D	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.2.10
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfNiMlx10Gx8M	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.2.11
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfMlxFamily	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.3
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfBrMlx1Gcx24X	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.3.1
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfBrMlx1Gcx24xMI	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.3.2
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfBrMlx1Gfx24X	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.3.3
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfBrMlx1Gfx24xMI	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.3.4
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfBrMlx10Gx4X	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.3.5
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfBrMlx10Gx4xMI	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.3.6
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfBrMlx10Gx8X	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.3.7
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfBrMlx10Gx24Dm	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.3.8
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfBrMlx40Gx2	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.3.9
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfBrMlx40Gx4	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.3.10
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfBrMlx100Gx1	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.3.11
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfBrMlx100Gx2	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.3.12
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfBrMlx100Gx2CFP2	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.3.13
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfBrMlx10Gx20	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.3.14
brcdEntityOIDModuleIntfBrMlx10Gx4IPSecModule	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.4.3.15
brcdEntityOIDModuleOptics	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.5
brcdEntityOIDModuleOpticsUnknown	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.5.1
brcdEntityOIDModuleOpticsSFP	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.5.2
brcdEntityOIDModuleOpticsSFPP	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.5.3
brcdEntityOIDModuleOpticsXFP	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.5.4
brcdEntityOIDModuleOpticsCFP	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.5.5
brcdEntityOIDModuleOpticsQSFP	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.5.6
brcdEntityOIDModuleOpticsCFP2	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.5.7
brcdEntityOIDModuleOpticsGBIC	brcdIp.1.17.1.9.5.8
brcdEntityOIDPort	brcdIp.1.17.1.10
brcdEntityOIDPortUnknown	brcdIp.1.17.1.10.1
brcdEntityOIDPortMgmtSerial	brcdIp.1.17.1.10.2
brcdEntityOIDPortMgmtEth	brcdIp.1.17.1.10.3
brcdEntityOIDPort100BaseTx	brcdIp.1.17.1.10.4
brcdEntityOIDPort100BaseFx	brcdIp.1.17.1.10.5
brcdEntityOIDPortGigBaseTx	brcdIp.1.17.1.10.6
brcdEntityOIDPortGigBaseFx	brcdIp.1.17.1.10.7
brcdEntityOIDPort10GigBaseFx	brcdIp.1.17.1.10.8
brcdEntityOIDPort40GigBaseFx	brcdIp.1.17.1.10.9
brcdEntityOIDPort100GigBaseFx	brcdIp.1.17.1.10.10

Object group	Object Identifier
brcdEntityOIDPort10GigBaseTx	brcdIp.1.17.1.10.11
brcdEntityOIDPort2.5GigBaseTx	brcdIp.1.17.1.10.12
brcdEntityOIDPort40GigBaseTx	brcdIp.1.17.1.10.13
brcdEntityOIDStack	brcdIp.1.17.1.11
brcdEntityOIDCpu	brcdIp.1.17.1.12
brcdEntityOIDCpuUnknown	brcdIp.1.17.1.12.1
brcdEntityOIDCpuPPC7447A	brcdIp.1.17.1.12.2
brcdEntityOIDCpuPPC7448	brcdIp.1.17.1.12.3
brcdEntityOIDCpuPPC7451	brcdIp.1.17.1.12.4
brcdEntityOIDCpuPPC7455	brcdIp.1.17.1.12.5
brcdEntityOIDCpuPPC7457	brcdIp.1.17.1.12.6
brcdEntityOIDCpuPPC8541	brcdIp.1.17.1.12.7
brcdEntityOIDCpuPPC8541E	brcdIp.1.17.1.12.8
brcdEntityOIDCpuPPC8544	brcdIp.1.17.1.12.9
brcdEntityOIDCpuPPC8544E	brcdIp.1.17.1.12.10
brcdEntityOIDCpuPPC8572	brcdIp.1.17.1.12.11
brcdEntityOIDCpuPPC8572E	brcdIp.1.17.1.12.12

QoS Profile Group

- [DOS attack statistics.....](#) 375
- [DOS attack port table.....](#) 375
- [Authorization and accounting.....](#) 376
- [HQoS statistics table.....](#) 377

DOS attack statistics

The following objects provide denial of service (DOS) attack statistics through SNMP.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snDosAttackICMPDropCount brcdlp.1.1.3.14.3.1.1 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	Provides the contents of the ICMP drop counter.
snDosAttackICMPBlockCount brcdlp.1.1.3.14.3.1.2 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	Provides the contents of the ICMP block counter.
snDosAttackSYNDropCount brcdlp.1.1.3.14.3.1.3 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	Provides the contents of the SYN drop counter.
snDosAttackSYNBlockCount brcdlp.1.1.3.14.3.1.4 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	Provides the contents of the SYN block counter.

DOS attack port table

The following objects have been created to filter traffic for DOS-attacks through SNMP.

NOTE

The DOS attack port MIBs are supported only on the MLX Series, MLX Series, and XMR Series devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snDosAttackPortTable brcdlp.1.1.3.14.3.2 Syntax: Sequence of snDosAttackPortEntry	None	The denial of service attack port table.
snDosAttackPort brcdlp.1.1.3.14.3.2.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The index value of a port.
snDosAttackPortICMPDropCount brcdlp.1.1.3.14.3.2.1.2 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The value of the ICMP drop counter.
snDosAttackPortICMPBlockCount brcdlp.1.1.3.14.3.2.1.3	Read-only	The value of the ICMP block counter.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: Counter32		
snDosAttackPortSYNDropCount brcdlp.1.1.3.14.3.2.1.4 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The value of the SYN drop counter.
snDosAttackPortSYNBlockCount brcdlp.1.1.3.14.3.2.1.5 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The value of the SYN block counter.

Authorization and accounting

The following objects are for authorization and accounting functions.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snAuthorizationCommand Methods brcdlp.1.1.3.15.2.1 Syntax: Octet String	Read-write	<p>Specifies the sequence of authorization methods.</p> <p>This object can have zero to three octets. Each octet represents a method to authorize the user command. Each octet has the following value:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> radius(2) - Authorize by the requesting RADIUS server tacplus(5) - Authorize by the requesting TACACS+ server none(6) - Skip authorization <p>Setting a zero length octet string invalidates all previous authorization methods.</p>
snAuthorizationCommandLevel brcdlp.1.1.3.15.2.2 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-write	<p>Specifies the commands that must be authorized. Any command that is equal to or less than the selected level will be authorized:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> level(0) - Privilege level 0 level(4) - Privilege level 4 level(5) - Privilege level 5
snAuthorizationExec brcdlp.1.1.3.15.2.3 Syntax: Octet String	Read-write	<p>Shows the sequence of authorization methods for EXEC programs.</p> <p>This object can have zero to three octets. Each octet represents a method for Telnet or SSH login authorization. Each octet can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> radius(2) - Send EXEC authorization request to the RADIUS server . tacplus(5) - Send EXEC authorization request to the TACACS+ server . none(6) - No EXEC authorization method. <p>Setting a zero length octet string invalidates all authorization methods.</p>
snAccountingCommandMethods brcdlp.1.1.3.15.3.1 Syntax: Octet String	Read-write	Shows a sequence of accounting methods.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<p>This object can have zero to three octets. Each octet represents an accounting method. Each octet can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> radius(2) - Send accounting information to the RADIUS server. tacplus(5) - Send accounting information to the TACACS+ server. none(6) - No accounting method. <p>Setting a zero length octet string invalidates all authorization methods.</p>
snAccountingCommandLevel brcdIp.1.1.3.15.3.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	<p>Specifies the commands that need to be accounted for. Any command that is equal to or less than the selected level will be accounted for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> level(0) - Privilege level 0 level(4) - Privilege level 4 level(5) - Privilege level 5
snAccountingExec brcdIp.1.1.3.15.3.3 Syntax: Octet String	Read-write	<p>Shows the sequence of accounting methods for EXEC programs.</p> <p>This object can have zero to three octets. Each octet represents a method for Telnet or SSH login accounting. Each octet can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> radius(2) - Send accounting information to the RADIUS server. tacplus(5) - Send accounting information to the TACACS+ server. none(6) - No accounting method. <p>Setting a zero length octet string invalidates all authorization methods.</p>
snAccountingSystem brcdIp.1.1.3.15.3.4 Syntax: Octet String	Read-write	<p>A sequence of accounting methods.</p> <p>This object can have zero to three octets. Each octet represents a method to account for the system-related events. Each octet has the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> radius(2) - Send accounting information to the RADIUS server. tacplus(5) - Send accounting information to the TACACS+ server. none(6) - No accounting method. <p>Setting a zero length octet string invalidates all previous accounting methods.</p>

HQoS statistics table

The MLX Series, XMR Series, and MLX Series devices are provided with Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) support for the Hierarchical Quality of Service (HQoS) Statistics Management Information Base (MIB).

The **clear hqos statistics** command clears the HQoS statistics for CLI and SNMP. The HQoS statistics is supported for all the HQoS features except the HQoS support for VPLS. The cumulative HQoS statistics for LAG is not supported but the HQoS statistics for member ports of a LAG can be collected.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdHqosStatsTable brcdIp.1.1.14.1.1.1	None	A list of brcdHqosPStats entries. The table contains information of various HQoS counters. The HQoS is supported on NI-MLX-10Gx8-M/D Line Processor (LP) modules.
brcdHqosIfIndex brcdIp.1.1.14.1.1.1.1 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	None	The interface index where the HQoS is configured. The LP module must be physically present and operationally up.
brcdHqosEndpointType brcdIp.1.1.14.1.1.1.1.2 Syntax: Integer	None	The object specifies the endpoint type for HQoS scheduler. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • other(1) • singleTaggedVlan(2) • dougTaggedVlan(3) • bVlanId(4)
brcdHqosEndpointTag brcdIp.1.1.14.1.1.1.1.3 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	The object specifies the HQoS endpoint tag. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the index brcdHqosEndpointType is other(1), then the object has zero value. • If the index brcdHqosEndpointType is singleTaggedVlan(2), dougTaggedVlan(3) or bVlanId(4), then the object has VLAN ID as value. The valid VLAN ID values ranges from 1 through 4094.
brcdHqosEndpointInnerTag brcdIp.1.1.14.1.1.1.1.4 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	The object specifies the HQoS endpoint inner tag. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the index brcdHqosEndpointType is other(1) or singleTaggedVlan(2), then the object has zero value. • If the index brcdHqosEndpointType is dougTaggedVlan(3), then the object has VLAN ID as value. The valid VLAN ID values ranges from 1 through 4094. • If the index brcdHqosEndpointType is bVlanId(4), then the object has ISID as value. The valid ISID values ranges from 256 through 16777214.
brcdHqosStatsPriority brcdIp.1.1.14.1.1.1.1.5 Syntax: PortPriorityTC	Read-only	The priority of the packets that is stored in the queue. This is an 1-based index. The HQoS queue with brcdHqosEndpointType value as other(1) has eight priorities. All the other HQoS queues has four priorities, two consecutive priorities are stored in one queue. In this case, the valid values for the object are 1, 3, 5, and 7. The queue with priority 1 has the packets with priority 1 and 2 and the same applies for priorities 3, 5, and 7 as well.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdHqosStatsDescription brcdIp.1.1.14.1.1.1.1.6 Syntax: DisplayString	None	The object gives the HCoS scheduler node in full-path format with each node separated by dot(.).
brcdHqosStatsEnquePkts brcdIp.1.1.14.1.1.1.1.7 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	A count of all packets entering ingress queues on this queue.
brcdHqosStatsEnqueBytes brcdIp.1.1.14.1.1.1.1.8 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	A count of all bytes entering ingress queues on this queue.
brcdHqosStatsDequePkts brcdIp.1.1.14.1.1.1.1.9 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	A count of all packets dequeued from ingress queues and forwarded on this queue.
brcdHqosStatsDequeBytes brcdIp.1.1.14.1.1.1.1.10 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	A count of all bytes dequeued from ingress queues and forwarded on this queue.
brcdHqosStatsTotalDiscardPkts brcdIp.1.1.14.1.1.1.1.11 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	A count of all packets failing to enter ingress queues on this queue.
brcdHqosStatsTotalDiscardBytes brcdIp.1.1.14.1.1.1.1.12 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	A count of all bytes failing to enter ingress queues on this queue.
brcdHqosStatsOldestDiscardPkts brcdIp.1.1.14.1.1.1.1.13 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	A count of all packets entering ingress queues, but deleted due to buffer full.
brcdHqosStatsOldestDiscardBytes brcdIp.1.1.14.1.1.1.1.14 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	A count of all bytes entering ingress queues, but deleted due to buffer full.
brcdHqosStats WREDDroppedPkts brcdIp. 1.1.14.1.1.1.1.15 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	A count of all packets entering ingress queue, but dropped due to Weighted random early detection (WRED).
brcdHqosStats WREDDroppedBytes brcdIp. 1.1.14.1.1.1.1.16 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	A count of all bytes entering ingress queue, but dropped due to WRED.
brcdHqosStatsCurrentQDepth brcdIp.1.1.14.1.1.1.1.17 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	The current queue depth.
brcdHqosStatsMaxQDepthSinceLastRead brcdIp.1.1.14.1.1.1.1.18 Syntax: Counter 64	Read-only	The maximum queue depth since last access to read.

CAR MIB Definition

- Rate limit counter table..... 381
- Rate limit counter index table..... 381
- BUM rate limit counter table..... 382
- VLAN CAR objects..... 383

Rate limit counter table

The following table shows rate limit counter entries.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
agRateLimitCounterTable brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.2	None	The rate limit counter table.
agRateLimitCounterFwdedOctets brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.2.1.1 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The forwarded octet count for this rate limit entry.
agRateLimitCounterDroppedOctets brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.2.1.2 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The dropped octet count for this rate limit entry.
agRateLimitCounterReMarkedOctets brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.2.1.3 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The remarked octet count for this rate limit entry.
agRateLimitCounterTotalOctets brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.2.1.4 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The total octet count for this rate limit entry.

Rate limit counter index table

The following table objects map each row indexes of rate limit counter table entries to their corresponding ACL or VLAN or VLAN Group ID.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
agRateLimitCounterIndexTable brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.3	None	The rate limit counter index table.
agRateLimitCounterIndexRowIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.3.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The table index for rate limit objects. It increases as the rate limit entries are added and skips the number when a row is deleted. Valid values: 1– 2147483647
agRateLimitCounterIndexDirection brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.3.1.2 Syntax: PacketSource	Read-only	The input or output transmission direction for the rate limit object. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • input(0) – For inbound traffic • output(1) – For outbound traffic
agRateLimitCounterIndexACLID brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.3.1.3	Read-only	The corresponding ACL ID to match the row index of the rate limit counter table.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: Integer32		
agRateLimitCounterIndexVLANID brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.3.1.4 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The corresponding VLAN ID to match the row index of the rate limit counter table.
agRateLimitCounterIndexVLANGroupID brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.3.1.5 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The corresponding VLAN Group ID to match the row index of the rate limit counter table.
agRateLimitCounterIndexMACAddress brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.3.1.6 Syntax: MAC address	Read-only	The corresponding MAC Address for Source MAC-based rate limit to match the row index of the rate limit counter table.

BUM rate limit counter table

The following table displays the objects supported for BUM rate limit counters.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
agRateLimitBUMCounterTable brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.4	None	The table displays: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - The number of bytes dropped due to BUM rate-limit on the port, based on configured packet type and VLANID. 2 - Committed Burst Size(CBS) in bits. 3 - Committed Information Rate(CIR) in bits. 4 - Alert low level threshold in bits. 5 - Alert high level threshold in bits. 6 - Shutdown timeout in minutes. <p>The following three parameters are used as the index:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ifindex • VLANID • Packet-Type
agRateLimitBUMCounterIfindex brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.4.1.1 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	None	Ifindex, a count that uniquely identifies the ports in the chassis. Valid values ranges from 1 through 2048.
agRateLimitBUMCounterVLANID brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.4.1.2 Syntax: Integer32	None	An ID that is used to represent the corresponding VLAN in the chassis. Valid values ranges from 1 through 4096. NOTE Port-based BUM rate limit uses 4096.
agRateLimitBUMCounterPacketType brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.4.1.3 Syntax: BUMPacketType	None	Used to represent the type of the packet. For example: U(1), M(2), UM(3), B(4), BU(5), BM(6), BUM(7), U?Unknown-Unicast, B? Broadcast-Broadcast, or M?Multicast-Multicast.
agRateLimitBUMCounterDroppedOctets brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.4.1.4	Read-only	A count used to represent the number of bytes dropped due to BUM rate-limit in bytes.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: Counter64		
agRateLimitBUMCounterCBS brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.4.1.5 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count used to represent the Committed Burst Size in bits.
agRateLimitBUMCounterCIR brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.4.1.6 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count used to represent the Committed Information Rate in bits.
agRateLimitBUMCounterAlertLowLevelThreshold brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.4.1.7 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count used to represent the configured lower threshold level in bits, to generate the Alert.
agRateLimitBUMCounterAlertHighLevelThreshold brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.4.1.8 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count used to represent the configured Higher threshold level in bits, to generate the Alert.
agRateLimitBUMCounterShutdownTimeout brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.4.1.9 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	A count used to represent the Timeout value in terms of minutes that is the time interval after which the shutdown port is enabled.
agRateLimitBUMcounterIncludeControl brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.4.1.10 Syntax: Enumeration	Read-only	TRUE(1) and FALSE(2) to represent if the option is enabled or disabled.

VLAN CAR objects

The objects in the following table contain the rate limit configuration for VLANs. This table is indexed by the [VLAN CAR objects](#), [VLAN CAR objects](#), and [VLAN CAR objects](#) objects.

NOTE

The following table objects are not supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snVlanCARTable brcdlp.1.1.3.17.1.1	None	The VLAN rate limit table.
snVlanCARVlanId brcdlp.1.1.3.17.1.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the VLAN ID. VLAN ID is one of the indices of this table. Each VLAN ID can have a membership of multiple ports. Valid values: 1 - 4095
snVlanCARDirection brcdlp.1.1.3.17.1.1.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Specifies the transmission direction of the rate-limit object: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> input(0) - For inbound traffic. output(1) - For outbound traffic.
snVlanCARRowIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.17.1.1.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the table index for rate limit objects for the VLAN. Rows are numbered in sequential order. When a row is added, it is assigned the next sequential number. When a row is deleted, the row is skipped.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snVlanCARType brcdlp.1.1.3.17.1.1.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Shows the type of traffic to which the rate limit is applied: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> standardAcc(1) - Traffic matches standard access list. quickAcc(2) - Traffic matches the rate limit access list. all(3) - All traffic.
snVlanCARAcIdx brcdlp.1.1.3.17.1.1.1.5 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Indicates the index to the access list if the rate limit type is one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> standardAcc(1) - Traffic matches standard access list. quickAcc(2) - Traffic matches the rate limit access list.
snVlanCARRate brcdlp.1.1.3.17.1.1.1.6 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the committed access rate for long-term average transmission for this VLAN in bits per second. Traffic that falls under this rate always conforms to this rate.
snVlanCARLimit brcdlp.1.1.3.17.1.1.1.7 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the normal burst size in bytes. Normal burst size is the number of bytes that are guaranteed to be transported by the network at the average rate under normal conditions during the committed time interval.
snVlanCARExtLimit brcdlp.1.1.3.17.1.1.1.8 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Shows the extended burst limit in bytes. The extended burst limit determines how large traffic bursts can be before all the traffic exceeds the rate limit.
snVlanCARConformAction brcdlp.1.1.3.17.1.1.1.9 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Indicates what happens to packets when the traffic is within the rate limit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> continue(1) - Continue to evaluate the subsequent rate limits. drop(2) - Drop the packet. precedCont(3) - Rewrite the IP precedence and allow it after evaluated by subsequent rate limits. precedXmit(4) - Rewrite the IP precedence and transmit the packet. xmit(5) - Transmit the packet.
snVlanCARExceedAction brcdlp.1.1.3.17.1.1.1.10 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Indicates what happens to packets when the traffic exceeds the rate limit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> continue(1) - Continue to evaluate the subsequent rate limits. drop(2) - Drop the packet. precedCont(3) - Rewrite the IP precedence and allow it after evaluated by subsequent rate limits. precedXmit(4) - Rewrite the IP precedence and transmit the packet. xmit(5) - Transmit the packet.
snVlanCARStatSwitchedPkts brcdlp.1.1.3.17.1.1.1.11 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Indicates the number of packets permitted by this rate limit.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snVlanCARStatSwitchedBytes brcdlp.1.1.3.17.1.1.1.12 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Indicates the number of bytes permitted by this interface.
snVlanCARStatFilteredPkts brcdlp.1.1.3.17.1.1.1.13 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Indicates the number of packets that exceeded this rate limit.
snVlanCARStatFilteredBytes brcdlp.1.1.3.17.1.1.1.14 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	Indicates the number of bytes that exceeded this rate limit.
snVlanCARStatCurBurst brcdlp.1.1.3.17.1.1.1.15 Syntax: Gauge32	Read-only	Shows the current burst size of received packets.

LAG MIB Definition

- LAG group table..... 387
- LAG group port table..... 388

LAG group table

The fdryLinkAggregationGroupTable object replaces the snLinkAggregationGroupTable objects .

NOTE

SNMP SET request for the table always return hash based and ignores the trunk type parameter.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
fdryLinkAggregationGroupTable brcdlp.1.1.3.33.1.1	None	The Link Aggregation Group (LAG) table.
fdryLinkAggregationGroupName brcdlp.1.1.3.33.1.1.1.1 Syntax: DisplayString	None	Displays the name of a LAG.
fdryLinkAggregationGroupType brcdlp.1.1.3.33.1.1.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-create	Displays the LAG type.
fdryLinkAggregationGroupAdminStatus brcdlp.1.1.3.33.1.1.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-create	Displays the desired deployed state of this LAG entry. NOTE This is not the operational status. Refer to ifTable for the operational status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • deploy(1)—Deploy the LAG and set to LACP active if a dynamic LAG. • deployPassive(2)—Deploy the LAG and set to LACP passive if a dynamic LAG. • undeploy(3)—Undeploy the LAG if no more than two ports are enabled. • undeployForced(4)—Undeploy the LAG regardless of the number of ports enabled. NOTE undeployForced(4) status is a write-only value. In particular, a row cannot be deployed until the corresponding instances of fdryLinkAggregationGroupIfList have been set.
fdryLinkAggregationGroupIfList brcdlp.1.1.3.33.1.1.1.4 Syntax: Octet String	Read-create	Displays a list of interface indices which are the port memberships of a trunk group. Each interface index is a 32-bit integer in big-endian order.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<p>NOTE This object accepts a 32-bit integer only.</p>
fdryLinkAggregationGroupPrimaryPort brcdlp.1.1.3.33.1.1.1.5 Syntax: InterfaceIndexOrZero	Read-create	Displays the primary port for the Link Aggregation Group. This must be set before deploying the Link Aggregation Group unless this is a keepalive Link Aggregation Group. Zero is returned for primary ports that are not set.
fdryLinkAggregationGroupTrunkType brcdlp.1.1.3.33.1.1.1.6 Syntax: Integer	Read-create	Displays the trunk connection type, which specifies the scheme of load-sharing among the trunk ports.
fdryLinkAggregationGroupTrunkThreshold brcdlp.1.1.3.33.1.1.1.7 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-create	Displays the number of up ports needed to keep the trunk up. <p>NOTE This object is not applicable to keepalive LAGs.</p>
fdryLinkAggregationGroupLacpTimeout brcdlp.1.1.3.33.1.1.1.8 Syntax: Integer	Read-create	Displays the LACP timeout value this LACP LAG will use. Applicable for dynamic and keepalive LAGs only.
fdryLinkAggregationGroupIfIndex brcdlp.1.1.3.29.2.1.1.9 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	Read-only	After a LAG is deployed, this object displays information for the LAG entry in the ifTable. Use the variable to access the entry in the ifTable and ifXTable. Zero(0) is returned for LAGs that have not been deployed.
fdryLinkAggregationGroupPortCount brcdlp.1.1.3.33.1.1.1.10 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Displays the number of member ports that belong to this LAG.
fdryLinkAggregationGroupRowStatus brcdlp.1.1.3.33.1.1.1.11 Syntax: RowStatus	Read-create	Displays the status of this conceptual row. createAndWait(5) is not supported. To create a row in this table, a manager must set this object to createAndGo(4) together with the setting of fdryLinkAggregationGroupType. After that, the row status becomes active(1) regardless of whether or not the LAG entry is deployed. To deploy the LAG entry, set the corresponding instance of fdryLinkAggregationGroupAdminStatus to deployActive or deployPassive.
fdryLinkAggregationGroupIid brcdlp.1.1.3.33.1.1.1.12 Syntax: Unsigned 32	Read-only	The numeric identifier assigned to this LAG.

LAG group port table

The following table list the MIB objects of LAG group port table.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
fdryLinkAggregationGroupPortTable brcdIp.1.1.3.33.2.1	None	This table contains the Link Aggregation Control Configuration information about every aggregation port associated with this device. A row is listed in this table for each physical port.
fdryLinkAggregationGroupPortLacpPriority brcdIp.1.1.3.33.2.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-write	The LACP priority value assigned to this link aggregation port. valid values: 0 - 65535 Default: 1.

MPLS MIB Definition

- Pseudo wire MIB..... 391
- MPLS or BGP Layer 3 VPN MIB..... 396
- General MPLS objects..... 401
- MPLS LSP table..... 402
- MPLS LSP Auto-Bandwidth MIB table..... 406
- MPLS administrative group table..... 408
- MPLS interface table..... 408

Pseudo wire MIB

Pseudo wire describe the SNMP MIB objects for the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) feature that is supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices. .

pwTable

The following table contains the pseudo wire MIB objects for configuring and monitoring VLL, VLL-local, and VPLS services.

NOTE

Use the **snmp-server disable mibmib-table-keyword** command to disable the SNMP support for the table and use the **no** form of the command to re-enable the support. The overall SNMP-WALK performance is increased when the SNMP support is disabled for the table.

TABLE 7 Support for the pwTable

Object	Object identifier	Support for VLL	Support for VLL-local	Support for VPLS
pwIndex	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.1	VPLS-specific coding	VPLS-specific coding	VPLS-specific coding
pwType	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.2	Tagged: ethernetTagged(4) Untagged: ethernet(5)	ethernet(5) for raw transport as PW acts as a switch	System supports raw mode only, no VLAN tagging. Returns ipLayer2Transport(11) if global command vpls-vc-type-ethernet-vpls is configured, otherwise Ethernet(5) [BID 84147] ethernetTagged(4) for tagged VPLS
pwOwner	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.3	pwldFecSignaling(2)	other(5)	Always pwldFecSignaling(2)
pwPsnType	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.4	mpls(1)	other(6)	Always mpls(1)
pwSetUpPriority	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.5	Always 0	Always 0	Always 0
pwHoldingPriority	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.6	Always 0	Always 0	Always 0
pwPeerAddrType	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.8	ipv4(1) only	unknown(0)	Always ipv4(1)
pwPeerAddr	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.9	Supported	Always 0	Supported For example, Peer IP 3.3.3.3 translates to string 0x03x03x03x03 (without commas)

TABLE 7 Support for the pwTable (continued)

Object	Object identifier	Support for VLL	Support for VLL-local	Support for VPLS
pwAttachedPwIndex	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.10	Always 0	Always 0	Always 0
pwIfIndex	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.11	Always 0	Always 0	Always 0
pwID	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.12	VC ID	VC ID (internal)	VC ID
pwLocalGroupID	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.13	Always 0	Always 0	Always 0
pwGroupAttachmentID	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.14	Always null	Always null	Always null
pwLocalAttachmentID	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.15	Always null	Always null	Always null
pwPeerAttachmentID	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.16	Always null	Always null	Always null
pwCwPreference	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.17	false(2)	false(2)	false(2)
pwLocalIfMtu	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.18	Supported	Not supported	Supported
pwLocalIfString	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.19	false(2)	false(2)	false(2)
pwLocalCapabAdvert	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.20	Always null	Always null	Always null
pwRemoteGroupID	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.21	Always 0	Always 0	Always 0
pwCwStatus	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.22	cwNotPresent(6)	cwNotPresent(6)	cwNotPresent(6)
pwRemotelfMtu	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.23	Supported	Always 0	Supported
pwRemotelfString	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.24	Always null	Always null	Always null
pwRemoteCapabilities	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.25	Always null	Always null	Always null
pwFragmentCfgSize	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.26	Always 0	Always 0	Always 0
pwRmtFragCapability	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.27	Always null	Always null	Always null
pwFcsRetentionCfg	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.28	fcsRetentionDisable(1)	fcsRetentionDisable(1)	fcsRetentionDisable(1)
pwFcsRetentionStatus	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.29	return 0x10 (to set bit fcsRetentionDisabled(3))	return 0x10 (to set bit fcsRetentionDisabled(3))	return 0x10 (to set bit fcsRetentionDisabled(3))
pwOutboundLabel	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.30	Supported	Always 0	Supported
pwInboundLabel	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.31	Supported	Always 0	Supported
pwName	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.32	Supported (VLL name)	Supported (VLL-local name)	Supported (VPLS name)
		NOTE The object is an extension added by the device and it is not part of the draft MIB.		
pwDescr	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.33	Always null	Always null	Always null
pwCreateTime	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.34	Always 0	Always 0	Always 0
pwUpTime	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.35	Always 0	Always 0	Always 0
pwLastChange	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.36	Always 0	Always 0	Always 0
pwAdminStatus	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.37	Supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • up(1) • down(2) 	Supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • up(1) • down(2) 	Supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • up(1) • down(2)
pwOperStatus	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.38	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • up(1) - Running • down(2) - Tunnel down • dormant(4) - Waiting For LDP to establish 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • up(1) • notPrsent(5) - Incomplete configuration 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • up(1) -Running • down(2) - Tunnel down • dormant(4) - Waiting for LDP to establish

TABLE 7 Support for the pwTable (continued)

Object	Object identifier	Support for VLL	Support for VLL-local	Support for VPLS
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> notPrsent(5) - Incomplete configuration lowerLayerDown(6) - Tunnel Down 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> notPrsent(5) - Incomplete Configuration lowerLayerDown(6) - Tunnel down
pwLocalStatus	brcdlp.3.1.2.1.2.1.39	If tunnel is down, returns 0x80, otherwise returns 0x00	Supported	If tunnel is down, returns 0x80, otherwise returns 0x00
pwRemoteStatusCapable	brcdlp.3.1.2.1.2.1.40	notApplicable(1)	notApplicable(1)	notApplicable(1)
pwRemoteStatus	brcdlp.3.1.2.1.2.1.41	Always null	Always null	Always null
pwTimeElapsed	brcdlp.3.1.2.1.2.1.42	Always 0	Always 0	Always 0
pwValidIntervals	brcdlp.3.1.2.1.2.1.43	Always 0	Always 0	Always 0
pwRowStatus	brcdlp.3.1.2.1.2.1.44	active(1)	active(1)	active(1)
pwStorageType	brcdlp.3.1.2.1.2.1.45	permanent(4)	permanent(4)	permanent(4)
pwOamEnable	brcdlp.3.1.2.1.2.1.46	false(2)	false(2)	false(2)

Draft-ietf-pwe3-pw-mib-11.txt

The following pseudo Wire (PW) MIB objects, as defined in draft-ietf-pwe3-pw-mib-11.txt, are supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

Draft-ietf-pwe3-pw-mib-11.txt obsoletes draft-ietf-pwe3-pw-mib-06.txt; however, some objects in draft-ietf-pwe3-pw-mib-06.txt are still supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices. (Refer to [Supported objects in draft-ietf-pwe3-pw-mib-06.txt](#) on page 395

Support for draft-ietf-pwe3-pw-mib-11.txt has been extended to VLL, VLL-local, and VPLS on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices. For additional objects, refer to [MPLS administrative group table](#) on page 408, and [Draft-ietf-pwe3-pw-mib-11.txt](#).

NOTE

Support for the following objects in draft-ietf-pwe3-pw-mib-11.txt provides read-only access.

Object	Object identifier	Support for VLL	Support for VLL-local	Support for VPLS
pwindex	brcdlp.3.1.2.1.2.1.1	VLL-specific encoding. One row per VLL instance.	VLL-local-specific encoding. Two rows per VLL-local instance, one for each E. Ethernet endpoint for each instance.	VPLS-specific encoding. One row per VPLS instance and peer combination.
pwEnetPwInstance	brcdlp.3.1.4.1.1.1.1	Always 1	1 for first endpoint, 2 for second	Always 1
pwEnetPwVlan	brcdlp.3.1.4.1.1.1.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> VLAN ID 4097 for pseudo wire in raw mode Default VLAN ID for PW untagged frames 	Always 4096 for raw mode	VPLS works in raw mode. Always 4096 in raw mode. There is no VLAN tagging in outgoing packets.
pwEnetVlanMode	brcdlp.3.1.4.1.1.1.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> portBased(1) - No VLAN tag 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> portBased(1) - no VLAN tag; 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> portBased(1) - no vlan tag

Object	Object identifier	Support for VLL	Support for VLL-local	Support for VPLS
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> noChange(2) - Retain same VLAN ID changeVlan(3)- Change id addVlan(4) removeVlan(5) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> both instances use default VLAN ID noChange(2) - retain same VLAN ID changeVlan(3) - change non-default VLAN IDs between two instances addVlan(4) - instance ID 1 has default VLAN, Instance ID 2 has non-default VLAN removeVlan(5) - instance ID 1 has default VLAN, Instance ID 2 has non-default VLAN 	
pwEnetPortVlan	brcdlp.3.1.4.1.1.1.4	Endpoint VLAN ID, which can be 4096 or an actual VLAN ID.	Endpoint VLAN ID	Always 0. For end-point, use fdryVplsEndPointTable.
pwEnetPortIfIndex	brcdlp.3.1.4.1.1.1.5	Endpoint ifIndex	Endpoint ifIndex	Always 0. For endpoint, use fdryVplsEndPointTable.
pwEnetPwIfIndex	brcdlp.3.1.4.1.1.1.6	Tunnel ifIndex	Because no tunnel, value 0	Tunnel ifIndex
pwEnetRowStatus	brcdlp.3.1.4.1.1.1.7	Always active(1)	Always active(1)	Always active(1)
pwEnetStorageType	brcdlp.3.1.4.1.1.1.8	Always permanent(4)	Always permanent(4)	Always permanent(4)

Values that affect some VLL services

The following table shows how the value of pwType for VLL services is determined.

Pseudo Wire tag mode is	End Point tag mode is	Value of pwType is
raw (untagged)	untagged	ethernet(5)
raw (untagged)	tagged	ethernet(5)
tagged	untagged	ethernetTagged(4)
tagged	tagged	ethernetTagged(4)

The following table shows how the value of pwEnetPwVlan for VLL services is determined.

Pseudo Wire tag mode is	End Point tag mode is	Value of pwEnetPwVlan is
raw (untagged)	untagged	4097
raw (untagged)	tagged	4097
tagged	untagged	Default VLAN ID
tagged	tagged	VLAN ID of endpoint

The following table shows how the value of pwEnetVlanMode for VLL services is determined.

Pseudo Wire tag mode is	End Point tag mode is	Value of pwEnetVlanMode is
raw (untagged)	untagged	portBased(1) - No VLAN tag
raw (untagged)	tagged	removeVlan(5)
tagged	untagged	addVlan(4)
tagged	tagged	noChange(2)

The following table shows how the value of pwEnetPortVlan for VLL services is determined.

Pseudo Wire tag mode is	End Point tag mode is	Value of pwEnetPortVlan is
raw (untagged)	untagged	4096
raw (untagged)	tagged	VLAN ID of endpoint VLAN
tagged	untagged	4096
tagged	tagged	VLAN ID of endpoint VLAN

Supported objects in draft-ietf-pwe3-pw-mib-06.txt

The following pseudo Wire (PW) MIB objects are the only objects in draft-ietf-pwe3-pw-mib-06.txt that are supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, and XMR Series devices. They are used to support draft-ietf-pwe3-pw-mib-11.txt. Read-only access is available for draft-ietf-pwe3-pw-mib-06.txt.

TABLE 8 Comparison of objects within drafts v.6 and v.11

Object	Object identifier	Differences
pwPsnType	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.4	The pwPsnType object is now of IANAPwPsnTypeTC type. The changes are highlighted below. pwPsnType: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mpls(1) • l2tp(2) • ip(3) • mplsOverlp(4) • gre(5) • other(6) IANAPwPsnTypeTC: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mpls(1) • l2tp(2) • udpOverlp(3) • mplsOverlp(4) • mplsOverGre(5) • other(6)
pwAttachedPwIndex	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.10	Type changed from PwIndexType to PwIndexOrZeroType.
pwFragmentCfgSize	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.26	Added UNIT "bytes".
pwFcsRetentionCfg	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.28	Name changed to pwFcsRetentionCfg.
pwOutboundVcLabel	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.2.1.30	Renamed to pwOutboundLabel.

TABLE 8 Comparison of objects within drafts v.6 and v.11 (continued)

Object	Object identifier	Differences
pwInboundVclLabel	brcdlp.3.1.2.1.2.1.31	Renamed to pwInboundLabel.
pwStorageType	brcdlp.3.1.2.1.2.1.45	Added DEFVAL nonvolatile
pwOamEnable	brcdlp.3.1.2.1.2.1.46	Supported
pwIndexMappingVcType	brcdlp.3.1.2.1.7.1.1	Replaced by pwIndexMappingEntry/ pwIndexMappingPwType Type has changed from PwTypeTC to IANAPwTypeTC.
pwIndexMappingVcID	brcdlp.3.1.2.1.7.1.2	Replaced by pwIndexMappingEntry/ pwIndexMappingPwID.
pwIndexMappingVcIndex	brcdlp.3.1.2.1.7.1.5	Replaced by pwIndexMappingEntry/ pwIndexMappingPwIndex.
pwPeerMappingVcType	brcdlp.3.1.2.1.8.1.3	Replaced by pwPeerMappingEntry/ pwPeerMappingPwType Type changed from PwTypeTC to IANAPwTypeTC.
pwPeerMappingVcID	brcdlp.3.1.2.1.8.1.4	Replaced by pwPeerMappingEntry/ pwPeerMappingPwID.
pwPeerMappingVcIndex	brcdlp.3.1.2.1.8.1.5	Replaced by pwPeerMappingEntry/ pwPeerMappingPwIndex.

Proprietary extension

The following table lists the proprietary extension MIB objects.

Name	Access	Supported?
fdryPwServiceType brcdlp.3.1.2.1.20 Syntax: Integer	None	A L2VPN service type, used only for notification: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> vll(1) vlllocal(2) vpls(3)

MPLS or BGP Layer 3 VPN MIB

The MPLS or BGP Layer 3 VPN MIB (draft-ietf-lwvpn-mpls-vpn-mib-07.txt) is supported on the XMR Series and the MLX Series devices.

NOTE

The following objects are implemented as read-only:

- mplsL3VpnIfConfTable
- mplsL3VpnVrfTable
- mplsL3VpnVrfRTTable
- mplsL3VpnVrfRteTable

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
mplsL3VpnConfiguredVrfs	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.1.1	Yes, but read-only.

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
mplsL3VpnActiveVrfs	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.1.2	Yes, but read-only.
mplsL3VpnConnectedInterfaces	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.1.3	Yes, but read-only.
mplsL3VpnNotificationEnable	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.1.4	Yes, Read-write.
mplsL3VpnVrfConfMaxPossRts	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.1.5	Yes, but read-only.
mplsL3VpnVrfConfRteMxThrshTime	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.1.6	No
mplsL3VpnIlliBlRcvThrsh	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.1.7	No

VPN interface configuration table

Object	Object Identifier	Supported?
mplsL3VpnConf	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2	Yes
mplsL3VpnIfConfTable	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2.1	Yes, but read-only.
mplsL3VpnIfConfEntry	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2.1.1	Yes
mplsL3VpnIfConfIndex	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2.1.1.1	Yes
mplsL3VpnIfVpnClassification	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2.1.1.2	YesOnly enterprise(2) is supported.
mplsL3VpnIfVpnRouteDistProtocol	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2.1.1.3	Yes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • isis(4) - Not supported • static(5) - Always true
mplsL3VpnIfConfStorageType	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2.1.1.4	Yes
mplsL3VpnIfConfRowStatus	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2.1.1.5	Yes

VRF configuration table

Object	Object Identifier	Supported?
mplsL3VpnVrfTable	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2.2	Yes, but read-only.
mplsL3VpnVrfEntry	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2.2.1	Yes
mplsL3VpnVrfName	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2.2.1.1	YesSupported in simple VRF textual name format. Not supported in format specified in RFC 2685.
mplsL3VpnVrfVpnId	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2.2.1.2	NoReturns null string
mplsL3VpnVrfDescription	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2.2.1.3	No Returns null string
mplsL3VpnVrfRD	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2.2.1.4	Read-only
mplsL3VpnVrfCreationTime	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2.2.1.5	NoReturns 0
mplsL3VpnVrfOperStatus	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2.2.1.6	NoAlways returns up(1)
mplsL3VpnVrfActiveInterfaces	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2.2.1.7	Yes, but read-only.
mplsL3VpnVrfAssociatedInterfaces	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2.2.1.8	Yes, but read-only.
mplsL3VpnVrfConfMidRteThresh	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2.2.1.9	NoReturns 0
mplsL3VpnVrfConfHighRteThresh	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2.2.1.10	NoReturns 0
mplsL3VpnVrfConfMaxRoutes	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2.2.1.11	Read-only
mplsL3VpnVrfConfLastChanged	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2.2.1.12	NoReturns 0
mplsL3VpnVrfConfRowStatus	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2.2.1.13	Yes, but read-only.
mplsL3VpnVrfConfAdminStatus	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.2.2.1.14	Only Up(1) is supported.

Object	Object Identifier	Supported?
mplsL3VpnVrfConfStorageType	brcdIp.3.2.1.1.2.2.1.15	Yes, but read-only. This object always returns permanent(4).

VRF route target table

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
mplsL3VpnVrfRTTable	brcdIp.3.2.1.1.2.3	Yes, but read-only.
mplsL3VpnVrfRTEntry	brcdIp.3.2.1.1.2.3.1	Yes
mplsL3VpnVrfRTIndex	brcdIp.3.2.1.1.2.3.1.2	Yes
mplsL3VpnVrfRTType	brcdIp.3.2.1.1.2.3.1.3	Yes, but read-only.
mplsL3VpnVrfRT	brcdIp.3.2.1.1.2.3.1.4	Yes, but read-only.
mplsL3VpnVrfRTDescr	brcdIp.3.2.1.1.2.3.1.5	No Returns null string
mplsL3VpnVrfRTRowStatus	brcdIp.3.2.1.1.2.3.1.6	Yes, but read-only.
mplsL3VpnVrfRTStorageType	brcdIp.3.2.1.1.2.3.1.7	Yes, but read-only. This object always returns permanent(4).

VRF security table

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
mplsL3VpnVrfSecTable	brcdIp.3.2.1.1.2.6	Yes
mplsL3VpnVrfSecEntry	brcdIp.3.2.1.1.2.6.1	Yes
mplsL3VpnVrfSecIllegalLbVltns	brcdIp.3.2.1.1.2.6.1.1	NoReturns 0
mplsL3VpnVrfSecDiscontinuityTime	brcdIp.3.2.1.1.2.6.1.2	NoReturns 0

VRF performance table

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
mplsL3VpnPerf	brcdIp.3.2.1.1.3	Yes
mplsL3VpnVrfPerfTable	brcdIp.3.2.1.1.3.1	Yes
mplsL3VpnVrfPerfEntry	brcdIp.3.2.1.1.3.1.1	Yes
mplsL3VpnVrfPerfRoutesAdded	brcdIp.3.2.1.1.3.1.1.1	Yes, but read-only.
mplsL3VpnVrfPerfRoutesDeleted	brcdIp.3.2.1.1.3.1.1.2	Yes, but read-only.
mplsL3VpnVrfPerfCurrNumRoutes	brcdIp.3.2.1.1.3.1.1.3	Yes, but read-only.
mplsL3VpnVrfPerfRoutesDropped	brcdIp.3.2.1.1.3.1.1.4	No
mplsL3VpnVrfPerfDiscTime	brcdIp.3.2.1.1.3.1.1.5	No

VRF routing table

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
mplsL3VpnRoute	brcdIp.3.2.1.1.4	Yes

Object	Object identifier	Supported?
mplsL3VpnVrfRteTable	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.4.1	Yes, but read-only.
mplsL3VpnVrfRteEntry	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.4.1.1	Yes
mplsL3VpnVrfRtelnetCidrDestType	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.4.1.1.1	IPv4 value
mplsL3VpnVrfRtelnetCidrDest	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.4.1.1.2	Yes
mplsL3VpnVrfRtelnetCidrPfxLen	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.4.1.1.3	Yes
mplsL3VpnVrfRtelnetCidrPolicy	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.4.1.1.4	DefaultThe value {0 0} is returned.
mplsL3VpnVrfRtelnetCidrNHopType	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.4.1.1.5	IPv4 value
mplsL3VpnVrfRtelnetCidrNextHop	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.4.1.1.6	Yes
mplsL3VpnVrfRtelnetCidrIfIndex	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.4.1.1.7	Yes, but read-only.
mplsL3VpnVrfRtelnetCidrType	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.4.1.1.8	Yes, but read-only.
mplsL3VpnVrfRtelnetCidrProto	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.4.1.1.9	Yes, but read-only.
mplsL3VpnVrfRtelnetCidrAge	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.4.1.1.10	Yes, but read-only.
mplsL3VpnVrfRtelnetCidrNextHopAS	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.4.1.1.11	NoReturns 0
mplsL3VpnVrfRtelnetCidrMetric1	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.4.1.1.12	Yes, but read-only.
mplsL3VpnVrfRtelnetCidrMetric2	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.4.1.1.13	NoReturns 0
mplsL3VpnVrfRtelnetCidrMetric3	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.4.1.1.14	NoReturns 0
mplsL3VpnVrfRtelnetCidrMetric4	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.4.1.1.15	NoReturns 0
mplsL3VpnVrfRtelnetCidrMetric5	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.4.1.1.16	NoReturns 0
mplsL3VpnVrfRteXCPointer	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.4.1.1.17	NoReturns null string
mplsL3VpnVrfRtelnetCidrStatus	brcdlp.3.2.1.1.4.1.1.18	Yes, but read-only.

Supported objects in VPLS-generic-draft-01-mib

The following tables present the objects supported in the VPLS-generic-draft-01-mib module of draft-ietf-l2vpn-vpls-mib-01.

Tables and scalars in the draft that are not listed in the following tables are not supported.

Scalars

The following scalars are supported.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
vplsConfigIndexNext brcdlp.3.4.1.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned 32	Read-only	Unique index for the conceptual row identifying a VPLS service. However, in the current implementation, this index is always 0.
vplsStatusNotifEnable brcdlp.3.4.1.1.5 Syntax: TruthValue	Read-write	If this object is set to true(1), then it enables vplsStatusChanged notification to be generated. Change notification is determined by the use of the snmp-server enable trap mpls vpls and no snmp-server enable trap mpls vpls commands.
vplsNotificationMaxRate brcdlp.3.4.1.1.6 Syntax: SnmpAdminString	Read-write	Always 0.

vplsConfigTable

The following table below presents the objects supported in the vplsConfigTable. Refer to [vplsConfigTable](#) for objects that are not supported in this table.

NOTE

The following table is supported on MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Supported?
vplsConfigIndex brcdlp.3.4.1.1.2.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned 32	Read-only	Yes
vplsConfigName brcdlp.3.4.1.1.2.1.2 Syntax: SnmpAdminString	Read-only	Yes
vplsConfigDescr brcdlp.3.4.1.1.2.1.3 Syntax: SnmpAdminString	Read-only	Always null string
vplsConfigAdminStatus brcdlp.3.4.1.1.2.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Yes Always up(1)
vplsConfigMacLearning brcdlp.3.4.1.1.2.1.6 Syntax: TruthValue	Read-only	Yes Always true(1)
vplsConfigDiscardUnknownDest brcdlp.3.4.1.1.2.1.7 Syntax: TruthValue	Read-only	No Always false(2)
vplsConfigMacAging brcdlp.3.4.1.1.2.1.8 Syntax: TruthValue	Read-only	Ye Always true(1)
vplsConfigFwdFullHighWatermark brcdlp.3.4.1.1.2.1.10 Syntax: Unsigned 32	Read-only	Always 0
vplsConfigFwdFullLowWatermark brcdlp.3.4.1.1.2.1.11 Syntax: Unsigned 32	Read-only	Always 0
vplsConfigRowStatus brcdlp.3.4.1.1.2.1.12 Syntax: RowStatus	Read-only	Yes Always active (1)
vplsConfigMtu brcdlp.3.4.1.1.2.1.13 Syntax: Unsigned 32	Read-only	Yes
vplsConfigVpnId brcdlp.3.4.1.1.2.1.14 Syntax: Octet string	Read-only	Always null
vplsConfigServiceType brcdlp.3.4.1.1.2.1.15 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Yes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vlan(1) • ethernet(2)

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Supported?
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ethernetTagged(4) <p>NOTE vlan(1) if part of VLAN, otherwise ethernet(2) for tagged VPLS</p>
vplsConfigStorageType brcdlp.3.4.1.1.2.1.16 Syntax: StorageType	Read-only	Yes Always permanent(4)

vplsStatusTable

The following table lists the objects that are supported for the vplsStatusTable.

Name	Access	Supported?
vplsStatusOperStatus brcdlp.3.4.1.1.3.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Yes
vplsStatusPeerCount brcdlp.3.4.1.1.3.1.2 Syntax: Counter 32	Read-only	Yes

vplsPwBindTable

This vplsPwBindTable binds a given VPLS instance to various pseudo wires. It provides transport service for a VPLS.

Name	Access	Supported?
vplsPwBindIndex brcdlp.3.4.1.1.4.1.1 Syntax: PWIndexType	Read-only	Yes PwIndex of corresponding PWTable. One VPLS may have multiple PWTable entries.
vplsPwBindConfigType brcdlp.3.4.1.1.4.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Yes Always manual(1)
vplsPwBindType brcdlp.3.4.1.1.4.1.3 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Yes Always mesh(1)
vplsPwBindRowStatus brcdlp.3.4.1.1.4.1.4 Syntax: RowStatus	Read-only	Yes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> active(1) - If PW state is operational not-in-service(2) - If PW is not operational
vplsPwBindStorageType brcdlp.3.4.1.1.4.1.5 Syntax: StorageType	Read-only	Yes Only permanent(4) is supported

General MPLS objects

The following table contains the general MPLS MIB objects.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
mplsVersion brcdlp.1.2.15.1.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The MPLS version number.
mplsConfiguredLsps brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The number of configured LSPs. This is calculated by adding the number of RSVPs and statically configured label switched paths (LSPs).
mplsActiveLsps brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The number of active LSPs. This is calculated by adding the number of RSVPs, LDPs, and statically configured LSPs.

MPLS LSP table

The following table contains objects for the MPLS LSPs table.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
mplsLspTable brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3	None	The MPLS LSP table.
mplsLspSignalingProto brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.1 Syntax: Integer	None	MPLS signaling protocol used by this LSP: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ldp(1) rsvp(2)
mplsLspIndex brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	The unique index of the LSP in the system for a given signaling protocol. The ifIndex value of the LSP's tunnel interface index holds true.
mplsLspName brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.3 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	The name of the label switched path (LSP).
mplsLspState brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.4 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The operational state of the LSP: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> unknown(1) up(2) down(3)
mplsLspPackets brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.5 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	The number of egress Layer 3 VPN and IP MPLS packets that has been sent to outbound, meeting the in-label and tunnel criteria. This object is equivalent to show mpls statistics tunnel or show mpls ldp traffic command.
mplsLspAge brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.6 Syntax: TimeStamp	Read-only	The age in 10-millisecond periods since the creation of the LSP.
mplsLspTimeUp brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.7 Syntax: TimeStamp	Read-only	The total time in 10-millisecond units that this LSP has been operational. Calculate the percentage up-time using the following equation: mplsLspTimeUp or mplsLspAge x 100%

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
mplsLspPrimaryTimeUp brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.8 Syntax: TimeStamp	Read-only	The total time in 10-millisecond units that the primary path of the LSP has been operational. The percentage contribution of the primary path to the operational time is calculated using the following equation: mplsLspPrimaryTimeUp or mplsLspTimeUp x 100%
mplsLspTransitions brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.9 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The number of times the state of the LSP transitioned from up to down and down to up.
mplsLspLastTransition brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.10 Syntax: TimeStamp	Read-only	The time in 10-millisecond units since the last transition occurred on this LSP.
mplsLspFrom brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.11 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-only	Source IP address of this LSP.
mplsLspTo brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.12 Syntax: IpAddress	Read-only	Destination IP address of this LSP.
mplsPathName brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.13 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	The name of the active path for this LSP. If there is no name, this field should be empty and all the fields in this table do not apply.
mplsPathType brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.14 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The type of path that is active. This field is meaningless unless mplsPathName contains no value. Paths can be the following types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • other(1) • primary(2) • standby(3) • secondary(4)
mplsLspAdaptive brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.15 Syntax: TruthVal	Read-only	Indicates if this LSP supports the Adaptive mechanism.
mplsLspBfdSessionId brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.16 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The BFD session associated to this LSP: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Zero indicates that no BFD session exists for this LSP. • Non-zero is an index to an entry in bfdSessTable.
mplsLspReoptimizeTimer brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.17 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The number of seconds from the beginning of one reoptimization attempt to the beginning of the next attempt.
mplsLspCoS brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.18 Syntax: ClassOfService	Read-only	The Class of Service.
mplsLspHopLimit brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.19 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The number of hops this LSP can traverse.
mplsLspCspf brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.20	Read-only	Indicates if the CSPF path calculation is enabled on this LSP.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
Syntax: Integer		
mplsLspCspfTieBreaker brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.21 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The tie-breaker to use for selecting the CSPF equal-cost paths. This field is not applicable if mplsLspCspf is disabled.
mplsLspFrrMode brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.22 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Indicates which protection method is to be used for MPLS Fast Reroute: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "detour" for one-to-one backup • "facility" for facility backup
mplsLspFrrSetupPriority brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.23 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The setup priority for the MPLS Fast Reroute. The value of this variable is not applicable if mplsLspFrrMode is "none".
mplsLspFrrHoldingPriority brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.24 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The hold priority for the MPLS Fast Reroute. The value of this variable is not applicable if mplsLspFrrMode is "none".
mplsLspFrrHopLimit brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.25 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The hop limit for the MPLS Fast Reroute. The value of this variable is not applicable if mplsLspFrrMode is "none".
mplsLspFrrBandwidth brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.26 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The bandwidth constraint for the MPLS Fast Reroute. The value zero indicates that the detour route uses a best-effort value for bandwidth. The value of this variable is not applicable if mplsLspFrrMode is "none".
mplsLspFrrAdmGrpIncludeAny brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.27 Syntax: MplsTunnelAffinity	Read-only	The administrative group setting that the device includes any of the interfaces that are members of the group when calculating detour routes for this LSP. The value of this variable is not applicable if mplsLspFrrMode is "none".
mplsLspFrrAdmGrpIncludeAll brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.28 Syntax: MplsTunnelAffinity	Read-only	The administrative group setting that an interface must be a member of all of the groups to be considered in a detour route for the LSP. Any interface that is not a member of all the groups is eliminated from consideration. The value of this variable is not applicable if mplsLspFrrMode is "none".
mplsLspFrrAdmGrpExcludeAny brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.29 Syntax: MplsTunnelAffinity	Read-only	The administrative group setting that the device excludes any of the interfaces that are members of the group when calculating detour routes for this LSP. The value of this variable is not applicable if mplsLspFrrMode is "none".
mplsLspPathSelectMode brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.30 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Indicates the path selection mode to use: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Auto-select is the default mode. In this mode, the primary path is always selected to carry traffic when the primary path has stayed operating in the working state for at least the amount of time specified in mplsLspPathSelectRevertTimer.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For manual-select, the traffic is switched to a user-selected path specified in <code>mplsLspPathSelectPathname</code> after the selected path has stayed operating in the working state for at least the amount of time specified in <code>mplsLspPathSelectRevertTimer</code>. For unconditional-select, the traffic is switched to and stays on the selected path regardless of the path's condition, even if it is in a failure state.
<code>mplsLspPathSelectPathname</code> <code>brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.31</code> Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	The user-selected secondary path for path-select mode "manual" and "unconditional".
<code>mplsLspPathSelectRevertTimer</code> <code>brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.32</code> Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	The number of seconds to wait after the primary or selected path comes up before traffic reverts to that path. A value of zero indicates that it will switch immediately after the current working path goes down.
<code>mplsLspShortcutOspfAllowed</code> <code>brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.33</code> Syntax: TruthVal	Read-only	Indicates that this LSP allows a shortcut between nodes in an autonomous system (AS). The OSPF route includes the LSP in its SPF calculation.
<code>mplsLspShortcutIspisAllowed</code> <code>brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.34</code> Syntax: TruthVal	Read-only	<p>Indicates that this LSP allows a shortcut through the network to a destination based on the path's cost (metric).</p> <p>The traffic is forwarded through this LSP to destinations within the IS-IS routing domain. The IS-IS route includes the LSP in its SPF calculation.</p>
<code>mplsLspShortcutIspisLevel</code> <code>brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.35</code> Syntax: Integer	Read-only	<p>Indicates the level of the IS-IS routing enabled on the device.</p> <p>The value of this variable is not applicable if <code>mplsLspShortcutIspisAllowed</code> is "False".</p>
<code>mplsLspShortcutIspisAnnounce</code> <code>brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.36</code> Syntax: TruthVal	Read-only	<p>Indicates that this IS-IS shortcut will be announced or advertised. The metric to announce is specified by <code>mplsLspShortcutIspisAnnounceMetric</code>.</p> <p>The value of this variable is not applicable if <code>mplsLspShortcutIspisAllowed</code> is "False".</p>
<code>mplsLspShortcutIspisAnnounceMetric</code> <code>brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.37</code> Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	<p>Indicates the metric value to announce for this shortcut.</p> <p>The value of this variable is not applicable if <code>mplsLspShortcutIspisAnnounce</code> is "False".</p>
<code>mplsLspShortcutIspisRelativeMetric</code> <code>brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.3.1.38</code> Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	<p>Indicates the relative metric used to compute the LSP cost when announce is not enabled.</p> <p>The value of this variable is not applicable if <code>mplsLspShortcutIspisAllowed</code> is "False".</p>

MPLS LSP Auto-Bandwidth MIB table

Monitors current auto-bandwidth parameters applied on the current active path of the tunnel.

Usage Guidelines

The following MIB objects are supported on the MLX Series and XMR Series devices.

mplsLspAutoBWTable

Objects and OID	Access	Description
mplsLspAutoBWTable brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.4	None	The table lists the auto-bandwidth configuration details.
mplsLspAutoBWStatus brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.4.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Indicates the operational status of the MPLS auto-bandwidth. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • autoBWEnabled(1) • autoBWDisabledAndNotConfigured(2) • autoBWDisabledGlobally(3) • autoBWDisabledAndRateCountersNotAllocated(4) <p>NOTE If the auto-bandwidth is disabled, the SNMP polling will not provide output for the mplsLspAutoBWTable.</p>
mplsLspAutoBWMode brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.4.1.2 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Indicates the mode of the MPLS auto-bandwidth. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • monitorOnly (1) • monitorAndSignalMode (2)
mplsLspAutoBWAdjustmentThreshold brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.4.1.3 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the configured adjustment threshold value.
mplsLspAutoBWMin brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.4.1.4 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the minimum bandwidth that the auto-bandwidth algorithm can apply to a tunnel when the adjustment threshold has overcome.
mplsLspAutoBWMax brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.4.1.5 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the maximum bandwidth that the auto-bandwidth algorithm can apply to a tunnel when the adjustment threshold has overcome.
mplsLspAutoBWAdjustmentInterval brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.4.1.6 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the adjustment period for data rates.
mplsLspAutoBWOverflowLimit brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.4.1.7 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the number of consecutive collections exceeding overflow threshold.

Objects and OID	Access	Description
mplsLspAutoBWUnderflowLimit brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.4.1.8 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the number of consecutive collections under the underflow threshold.
mplsLspAutoBWCurrentSignaledRate brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.4.1.9 Syntax: Gauge32	Read-only	Specifies the current signaled rate in kbps.
mplsLspAutoBWSampleCollected brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.4.1.10 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the number of samples collected.
mplsLspAutoBWMaxSampleBW brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.4.1.11 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the maximum sample bandwidth in kbps.
mplsLspAutoBWLastSample brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.4.1.12 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the last sample rate in kbps.
mplsLspAutoBWOverflowCount brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.4.1.13 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the overflow count.
mplsLspAutoBWUnderFlowCount brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.4.1.14 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the underflow count.
mplsLspAutoBWMaxUnderFlowSample brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.4.1.15 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the maximum underflow sample rate in kbps.
mplsLspAutoBWSampleRecordingEnable brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.4.1.16 Syntax: TruthValue	Read-only	Specifies the auto-bandwidth sample recording status. Auto-bandwidth sample recording is enabled, if the object value is set to "true". Auto-bandwidth sample recording is disabled, if the object value is set to "false".
mplsLspAutoBWAdjustmentDue brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.4.1.17 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the adjustment due in seconds.
mplsLspAutoBWLastAdjustmentDateAndTime brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.4.1.18 Syntax: DateAndTime	Read-only	Specifies date and time in which the sample entry is logged.
mplsLspAutoBWLastAdjustmentOldBW brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.4.1.19 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies previous logged bandwidth.
mplsLspAutoBWLastAdjustmentNewBW brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.4.1.20 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies current effective bandwidth.

Objects and OID	Access	Description
mplsLspAutoBWLastAdjustmentStatus brcdlp.1.2.15.1.2.4.1.21 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Specifies auto-bandwidth adjustment status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> unknown(1) enqueued (2) suspended (3) trying (4) complete(5)

History

Release version	History
6.0.00a	This MIB was introduced.

MPLS administrative group table

The administrative groups, also known as resource classes or link colors, allow MPLS-enabled interfaces to be assigned to various classes. A group name can be associated to up to 32 administrative groups on the device.

The following table contains the MPLS AdminGroup MIB objects that lists the Administrative Group ID that has a configured group name. This is indexed by the Group ID, and with only one columnar object, which is the group name in the DisplayString type. Use the **show mpls policy** command to display the configured information of the Admin Group name to IPD mapping.

NOTE

This MPLS administrative group table is a read-only table and supports the GET, GETBULK, and GETNEXT operations.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdMplsAdminGroupTable brcdlp.1.2.15.1.1.2	None	The list of administrative groups (by ID) that have a configured group name.
brcdMplsAdminGroupId brcdlp.1.2.15.1.1.2.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	Identifies the administrative group ID in a 1-based index. The end user of this object must convert this to a 0-based because the index maps to the bit position in the constraint-based link selection.
brcdMplsAdminGroupName brcdlp.1.2.15.1.1.2.1.2 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-write	The group name with which this administrative group is associated.
brcdMplsAdminGroupRowStatus brcdlp.1.2.15.1.1.2.1.3 Syntax: RowStatus	Read-only	The row status of an entry. <p>NOTE A set request to this table is not supported. Always returns "active" for the existing entries.</p>

MPLS interface table

The MPLS interface table contains all configured MPLS interfaces. It will be indexed by the ifIndex of the MPLS-enabled port or the VE interface. Use the **show mpls interface** command to display the configured information of interfaces and Admin Group settings.

NOTE

The MPLS interface table is a read-only table and supports the GET, GETBULK, and GETNEXT operations.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdMplsInterfaceTable brcdIp.1.2.15.1.1.3	None	The list of MPLS-enabled interfaces.
brcdMplsInterfaceIndex brcdIp.1.2.15.1.1.3.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	The ifIndex of the MPLS-enabled port or VE interface.
brcdMplsInterfaceAdminGroup brcdIp.1.2.15.1.1.3.1.2 Syntax: MplsTunnelAffinity	Read-write	Specifies to which administrative groups this MPLS-enabled interface belongs to. It is represented in bitmapped format where each bit from 0 through 31 maps to the (internal) group ID. If a bit is set, it indicates that the corresponding group ID is configured for a particular MPLS interface.
brcdMplsInterfaceRowStatus brcdIp.1.2.15.1.1.3.1.3 Syntax: RowStatus	Read-only	The row status of an entry. NOTE A set request to this table is not supported. Always returns "active" for the existing entries.

MPLS Layer2 VPN MIB Definition

- VLL endpoint table..... 411
- VPLS endpoint2 table..... 412
- VPLS instance table..... 413
- VPLS MAC age timer configuration scalar objects..... 414

VLL endpoint table

The following table (fdryVIIEndPointTable) contains objects for VLL and VLL-local endpoints that are not available in the pseudo Wire MIB.

NOTE

Use the **snmp-server disable mibmib-table-keyword** command to disable the SNMP support for the table and use the **no** form of the command to re-enable the support. The overall SNMP-WALK performance is increased when the SNMP support is disabled for the table.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
pwIndex brcdIp.3.1.2.1.1 Syntax: pwIndexType	None	pwIndex of pwTable and pwEnetTable (foreign index)
pwEnetPwInstance brcdIp.3.1.4.1.1.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	The second index of pwEnetTable (foreign index) to support VLL-local: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VLL - 1 • vlllocal - 1 and 2
fdryVIIEndPointServiceType brcdIp.1.2.15.2.1.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer	None	Indicates the service type for the endpoint: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vll(1) • vlllocal(2)
fdryVIIEndPointVlanTagMode brcdIp.1.2.15.2.1.1.1.2 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	Indicates the VLAN mode of this endpoint. Ports can have only the following modes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tagged(1) • untagged(2)
fdryVIIEndPointClassOfService brcdIp.1.2.15.2.1.1.1.3 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	For VLL, this value is used to select the appropriate tunnel whose CoS value is the same as, or almost approaching this value. For VLL-local, this value is applied to the inbound traffic of an endpoint. Valid values: 0 - 7
fdryVIIEndPointInHCPkts brcdIp.1.2.15.2.1.1.1.4 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	This object indicates the number of packets ingressing into this endpoint. This is available in the output for show mpls statistics vll .
fdryVIIEndPointOutHCPkts brcdIp.1.2.15.2.1.1.1.5 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	This object indicates the number of ingress packets from this endpoint as shown in the show mpls statistics vll-local output. For VLL-local, this value is the fdryVIIEndPointInHCPkts of the other endpoint.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
fdryVIIEndPointAdminStatus brcdlp.1.2.15.2.1.1.1.6 Syntax: Integer32	Read-only	The desired administrative status of the endpoint. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> up(1) down(2)
fdryVIIEndPointOperStatus brcdlp.1.2.15.2.1.1.1.7 Syntax: PwOperStatusTC	Read-only	Indicates the operational status of the endpoint: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> up(1) down(2)
fdryVIIEndPointRowStatus brcdlp.1.2.15.2.1.1.1.8 Syntax: RowStatus	Read-only	Status will be active(1) if the endpoint is up; otherwise it will be not in service.
fdryVIIEndPointInnerVlanId brcdlp.1.2.15.2.1.1.1.9 Syntax: PwVlanCfg	Read-only	This value indicates the inner VLAN ID for this endpoint. Default: 0 (not configured or not supported.)
fdryVIIEndPointInHCOctets brcdlp.1.2.15.2.1.1.1.10 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	This value indicates the number of octets into the endpoint from a Customer Edge device. This object is supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series devices.
fdryVIIEndPointOutHCOctets brcdlp.1.2.15.2.1.1.1.11 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	This value indicates the number of octets egressing out from the endpoint towards the Customer Edge device.

VPLS endpoint2 table

The following table supports VPLS ISID mapping that is configured in the inner VLAN at the endpoint level. It contains objects for the VPLS endpoints that are not available in the pseudo Wire or draft-ietf-pwe3-pw-mib-11.txt MIB. The VPLS endpoint table replaces **fdryVplsEndPointTable**.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
fdryVplsEndPoint2Table brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.3	None	This table specifies information about the VPLS endpoints that are not available in the PW MIB or the VPLS draft MIB. This table replaces fdryVplsEndPointTable , as inner VLAN or ISID has been added as an index of this table.
fdryVplsEndPoint2VlanId brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.3.1.1 Syntax: PwVlanCfg	None	This value specifies the VLAN ID value of this endpoint.
fdryVplsEndPoint2InnerTagType brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.3.1.2 Syntax: Integer	None	This value indicates the inner ID for the endpoint: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> invalid(1) innerVlan(2) isid(3) If no inner tag is specified, the value invalid(1) is returned.
fdryVplsEndPoint2InnerTag brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.3.1.3 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	This value indicates the inner ID for this endpoint. If the index fdryVplsEndPoint2InnerTagType has the value isid(3), then this object will have the ISID value for that endpoint. The valid ISID value is between

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		256 (0x100) and 16777214 (0xFFFFFE). If no inner tag is specified, the value 0 is returned.
fdryVplsEndPoint2IfIndex brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.3.1.4 Syntax: InterfaceIndex	None	This value specifies the ifIndex value of this endpoint.
fdryVplsEndPoint2VlanTagMode brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.3.1.5 Syntax: VlanTagMode	Read-create	This value indicates the VLAN mode for this endpoint. The values dual(3) and other(4) are not used in this table.
fdryVplsEndPoint2InHCOctets brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.3.1.6 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	This counter indicates the number of octets ingressing into this endpoint from the Customer Edge device. This object is supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series devices.
fdryVplsEndPoint2Layer2State brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.3.1.7 Syntax: Layer2StateTC	Read-only	The Layer 2 state of this VPLS endpoint.
fdryVplsEndPoint2OperStatus brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.3.1.8 Syntax: PwOperStatusTC	Read-only	This object indicates the operational status of this endpoint: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • up(1) • down(2) No other values are used in this table.
fdryVplsEndPoint2RowStatus brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.3.1.9 Syntax: RowStatus	Read-create	This variable is used to create, modify, and delete a row in this table. When a row in this table is in active(1) state, no objects in that row can be modified except this object and the fdryVplsEndPointAdminStatus object.

VPLS instance table

The following table can be used to configure additional virtual circuit properties that are not supported in vplsConfigTable.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
vplsConfigIndex brcdlp.3.4.1.1.2.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	This object is the index for this table.
fdryVplsClassOfService brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.2.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned 32	Read-write	Indicates the Class of Service for this VPLS instance. This value is used to select the appropriate tunnel that has a CoS value is less than or equal to this value.
fdryVplsMaxMacLearned brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.2.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned 32	Read-only	This value indicates the maximum number of MAC addresses that can be learned by this VPLS instance. No default value is specified as the system default can change.
fdryVplsClearMac brcdlp.1.2.15.2.2.2.1.3 Syntax: TruthValue	Read-only	The Set value of TRUE tells the system to clear all the MAC addresses learned by this VPLS instance. Setting a value of FALSE(2) returns an error. During read operations, FALSE(2) is returned at all times.
fdryVplsVclid	Read-only	The VPLS Instance ID of a given VPLS session.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdIp.1.2.15.2.2.2.1.4 Syntax: Unsigned 32		

VPLS MAC age timer configuration scalar objects

The scalar objects in the following table help to configure a global timer that controls MAC aging in the system for local/remote entries. A new branch (brcdVplsScalarObjects) is created that contains these scalar objects.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdVplsMacAgeTimeLocal brcdIp.1.2.15.2.2.5.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-write	The age timer for local entries of VPLS MAC addresses in the system. Default value: 300 Configurable range: From 60 through 65535
brcdVplsMacAgeTimeRemote brcdIp.1.2.15.2.2.5.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-write	The age timer for remote entries of VPLS MAC addresses in the system. Default value: 600 Configurable range: From 60 through 65535

SNMP Telemetry MIB Definition

- [Route map configuration table.....](#) 415
- [Route map match configuration table.....](#) 415
- [Route map set configuration table.....](#) 418
- [Route map bind table.....](#) 422
- [Route map rule display table.....](#) 423

Route map configuration table

The following table contains MIB objects of the route map entries.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdRouteMapTable brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.1.1	None	The route map entries configuration table.
brcdRouteMapName brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.1.1.1.1 Syntax: DisplayString	None	Identifies the route map on the Extreme NetIron devices. A maximum of 80 characters is allowed.
brcdRouteMapSequence brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.1.1.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	Identifies the sequence to insert or delete from the existing route map entry.
brcdRouteMapAction brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.1.1.1.3 Syntax: Action	Read-create	Identifies the action to be taken for the route map entry: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • deny(0) • permit(1)
brcdRouteMapRuleName brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.1.1.1.4 Syntax: DisplayString NOTE This object is not supported on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series devices.	Read-create	Identifies the path name for the route map. A maximum of 127 characters is allowed.
brcdRouteMapRowStatus brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.1.1.1.5 Syntax: RowStatus	Read-create	The following options are supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • active(1)—To return GET and GET-NEXT requests. • createAndGo(4)—To add a new row. • destroy(6)—To remove a row. The other values in the enumeration are not supported.

Route map match configuration table

The following table contains MIB objects of the route map match configuration table.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdRouteMapMatchTable brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.1.2	None	The route map match clause configuration table.
brcdRouteMapMatchSequence brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.1.2.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	None	Identifies the position in the table where the match rule is added. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the brcdRouteMapMatchRowStatus is set to createAndGo(4), then a row is inserted if there is no match rule present at the brcdRouteMapMatchIndex position. If any rule is present, then it must be of same kind. If not, then the SET request fails. The application obtains the value for the object in the last row and uses the next value to insert a new row in the table.
brcdRouteMapMatchType brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.1.2.1.2 Syntax: Integer	None	A pair of brcdRouteMapMatchType and brcdRouteMapMatchValue objects specifies a particular match clause.
brcdRouteMapMatchValue brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.1.2.1.3 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-create	Specifies the value corresponding to the brcdRouteMapMatchType object. A maximum of 255 characters is allowed. The following values are supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> matchAsPath(1)—Identifies one or more BGP AS-Paths to be matched. The list of AS-Path names is separated by one or more spaces. matchBgpCommunityName(2)—Identifies one or more BGP community ACL names to be matched. The list of BGP community ACL names is separated by one or more spaces. matchBgpCommunityNameExact(3)—Identifies one or more BGP community ACL names to be matched (exact matches only). The list of BGP community ACL names are separated by one or more spaces. matchBgpExtCommunityNumber(4)—Identifies one or more BGP community list numbers to be matched. The list of BGP community list numbers is separated by one or more spaces. matchInterfaces(5)—Identifies the list of IfIndices to be matched in the route map. The value 0 matches to the null0 interface. The interfaces Ethernet, POS, VE, loopback, and tunnel are supported on the Extreme NetIron devices. Each IfIndex is a 32-bit integer in big-endian order. One or more interface IfIndices are specified by separating each IfIndex with one or more spaces. matchIpv4AddressAclNames(6)—Matches the IPv4 address of the route. Identifies the list of IPv4 standard or extended ACL names to be matched. The value is the list of ACL names separated by one or more spaces. matchIpv4AddressAclNumbers(7)—Matches the IPv4 address of the route. Identifies the list of IPv4 ACL numbers to be matched. The value is the list of ACL numbers separated by one or more spaces.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>matchIpv4AddressPrefixList(8)</code>—Matches the IPv4 address of the route. Identifies the list of IPv4 prefix-lists to be matched. The value is the list of IPv4 prefix-list names separated by one or more spaces. • <code>matchIpv4NextHopAclNames(9)</code>—Matches the next hop IPv4 address of the route. Identifies the list of IPv4 standard or extended ACL names to be matched. The value is the list of ACL names separated by one or more spaces. • <code>matchIpv4NextHopAclNumbers(10)</code>—Matches the next hop IPv4 address of the route. Identifies the list of IPv4 ACL numbers to be matched. The value is the list of ACL numbers separated by one or more spaces. • <code>matchIpv4NextHopPrefixList(11)</code>—Matches the next hop IPv4 address of the route. Identifies the list of IPv4 prefix-lists to be matched. The value is the list of IPv4 prefix-list names separated by one or more spaces. • <code>matchIpv4RouteSourceAclNames(12)</code>—Matches the advertising source IPv4 address of the route. Identifies the list of IPv4 standard or extended ACL names to be matched. The value is the list of ACL names separated by one or more spaces. • <code>matchIpv4RouteSourceAclNumbers(13)</code>—Matches the advertising source IPv4 address of the route. Identifies the list of IPv4 ACL numbers to be matched. The value is the list of ACL numbers separated by one or more spaces. • <code>matchIpv4RouteSourcePrefixList(14)</code>—Matches the advertising source IPv4 address of the route. Identifies the list of IPv4 prefix-lists to be matched. The value is the list of IPv4 prefix-list names separated by one or more spaces. • <code>matchIpv6AddressAclNames(15)</code>—Matches the IPv6 address of the route. Identifies the list of IPv6 ACL names to be matched. The value is the list of ACL names separated by one or more spaces. • <code>matchIpv6AddressPrefixList(16)</code>—Matches the IPv6 address of the route. Identifies the list of IPv6 prefix-lists to be matched. The value is the list of IPv6 prefix-list names separated by one or more spaces. • <code>matchIpv6NextHopPrefixList(17)</code>—Matches the next hop IPv6 address of the route. Identifies the list of IPv6 prefix-lists to be matched. The value is the list of IPv6 prefix-list names separated by one or more spaces. • <code>matchIpv6RouteSourcePrefixList(18)</code>—Matches the advertising source IPv6 address of the route. Identifies the list of IPv6 prefix-lists to be matched. The value is the list of IPv6 prefix-list names separated by one or more spaces.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> matchMetric(19)—Specifies the route metric used to match. The value is a string representation of the decimal metric. The SNMP agent does ASCII to integer conversion before using the value. matchRoutingProtocol(20)—Specifies the routing protocol used to match. The value is a string representation of one of the following decimal values: static-BGP(1), iBGP(2), eBGP(3), non-staticBGP(4), isisLevel1(5), isisLevel2(6), isis(7), rip(8), and static(9). The other values are not supported. The SNMP agent does ASCII to integer conversion before using the value. matchRouteType(21)—Specifies the route type used to match. The value is a string representation of one of the following decimal values: ospfExternalType1(2), ospfExternalType2(3), ospfInternal(4), isisLevel1(5), or isisLevel2(6). The other values are not supported. The SNMP agent does ASCII to integer conversion before using the value. matchTags(22)—Specifies a list of tag values matched (string representation of decimal values). Each tag value is separated by one or more spaces. There cannot be more than 16 values.
brcdRouteMapMatchCliString brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.1.2.1.4 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Represents an equivalent CLI route map match command for a pair of brcdRouteMapMatchType and brcdRouteMapMatchValue objects.
brcdRouteMapMatchRowStatus Syntax: RowStatus brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.1.2.1.5	Read-create	<p>The following options are supported:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> active(1)—To return GET and GET-NEXT requests. createAndGo(4)—To add a new row. destroy(6)—To remove a row. <p>The other values in the enumeration are not supported.</p>

Route map set configuration table

The following table contains MIB objects of the route map set configuration table.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdRouteMapSetTable brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.1.3	None	The route map set clause configuration table for a given route map.
brcdRouteMapSetSequence brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.1.3.1.1 Syntax: Integer32	None	<p>Identifies the position in the table where the match rule is added.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the brcdRouteMapSetRowStatus object is set to the createAndGo(4) value, and if there is no match rule present at the brcdRouteMapSetIndex position, then a row is inserted.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If a match rule is present, it must be of same kind. If not, then the SET request fails. The application obtains the value for the object in the last row and uses the next value to insert a new row in the table.
brcdRouteMapSetType brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.1.3.1.2 Syntax: Integer	None	A pair of brcdRouteMapSetType and brcdRouteMapSetValue objects specify a particular set clause.
brcdRouteMapSetValue brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.1.3.1.3 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-create	Specifies the value corresponding to the brcdRouteMapSetType object. The following values are supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> setAsPath(1)—Identifies the prefix string for the BGP AS-Path attribute. The value is a string representation of the BGP Autonomous System (AS) number to be appended with the AS-Path. If the value specified is a string instead of the AS-Path number, then the value is set as an AS-Path attribute. setAutomaticTag(2)—Specifies that the route map tag is computed automatically. The value is a string representation of a truth value 0 or 1. The value 0 is used to mark its deletion. setDeleteCommunityList(3)—Specifies the name of the BGP community list set for deletion. setCommunityNumber(4)—Specifies the BGP community number that is added. The format is either "AA:NN" or <i>community number</i>. setCommunityFlag(5)—Specifies that the BGP community number in the setCommunityNumber value has behaviors similar to noExport(1), noAdvertise(2), localAs(3), and additive(4). For additive(4), the number is followed by the community number in either "AA:NN" or <i>community number</i> format. The value is a string representation of one of the decimal values. setDampening(6)—Consists of 4 values separated by a space. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The first value specifies the string representation of the decimal value for the BGP route flap dampening. It must be enabled with half-time in minutes for the penalty. Valid values range from 1 through 45 minutes. Default value is 15 minutes. The second value relates to the first value and specifies the string

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<p>representation of the decimal value to start reusing a BGP route. Valid values range from 1 through 20000. Default value is 750, with each flap penalty at 1000.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The third value relates to the first value and specifies the string representation of the decimal value to start suppressing a BGP route. Valid values range from 1 through 20000. Default value is 2000, with each flap penalty at 1000. - The fourth value relates to the first value and specifies the string representation of maximum duration in minutes to suppress a stable route. Valid values range from 1 through 255. The default value is 40 minutes. The default value is used if a value is not provided. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • setDistance(7)—Specifies the string representation of admin distance set for matching OSPF routes. • setExtCommunityRT(8)—Specifies one or moreVPN extended community attributes (separated by a space). Each VPN community is formatted as "ASN:nn". • setExtCommunityRTAdditive(9)—This value relates to the setExtCommunityRT value and specifies that the VPN communities earlier must be added to the existing extended community. • setExtCommunitySOO(10)—Specifies the site-of-origin VPN extended community attributes. The VPN community is formatted as "ASN:nn". • setOutputInterfaces(11)—Identifies the list of output IfIndices. The value 0 matches to the null0 interface. Each IfIndex is a 32-bit integer in big-endian order. One or more interface IfIndices can be specified by separating each IfIndex by one or more spaces. If the ifIndex is not null0, then the preserve VLAN flag is mandatory and that is always implicitly set. • setNextHopIpv4Addr(12)—Identifies the string representation of the next hop IPv4 address without the preserve VLAN flag. • setNextHopIpv4AddrWithPreserveVlan(13)—Identifies the string

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<p>representation of the next hop IPv4 address with the preserve VLAN flag.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • setNextHopIpv6Addr(14)—Identifies the string representation of the next hop IPv6 address without the preserve VLAN flag. • setNextHopIpv6AddrWithPreserveVlan(15)—Identifies the string representation of the next hop IPv6 address with the preserve VLAN flag. • setNextHopIpPeerAddr(16)—Specifies the string representation of a truth value. The object gets deleted when the value is set to 0 (zero). Identifies the next hop of a BGP IPv4 peer address. • setIstisLevel(17)—Identifies the level to which to import the IS-IS route. The value is a string representation of one of the following decimal values: level1(1), level2(2), or level1or2(3). • setLocalPreference(18)—Identifies the BGP local preference path attribute value to be set. The value is a string representation of the decimal preference value. • setMetricType(19)—Specifies the route metric type for the destination routing protocol. The value is a string representation of one of the following values: internal(1), external(2), type1(3), or type2(4). • setMetric(20)—Specifies the metric value set for the destination routing protocol. The value is a string representation of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - <i>n</i> : Metric value - <i>+n</i> : Add <i>n</i> to metric - <i>-n</i> : Subtract <i>n</i> to metric - None : remove metric value • setNextHopFloodVlan(21)—Specifies the next hop VLAN without the preserve VLAN to be set. The value is a string representation of the VLAN ID (1 through 4090). • setNextHopFloodVlanPreserveVlan(22)—Specifies the next hop VLAN with the preserve VLAN to be set. The value is a string representation of the VLAN ID (1 through 4090). • setNextHopFloodVlanOutgoingDa(23)—Specifies the next hop VLAN with the outgoing destination address flag set. The value is a string representation of the VLAN ID (1 through 4090) followed with a MAC address.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>setNextHopIpTunnel(24)</code>—Specifies the next hop IP tunnel that is configured for configured GRE tunnels. The value is a string representation of the decimal tunnel ID. • <code>setNextHopLsp(25)</code>—Specifies the next hop LSP name. • <code>setBgpOrigin(26)</code>—Specifies the BGP origin code. The value is a string representation of the <code>igp(1)</code> and <code>incomplete(2)</code> decimal values. • <code>setTag(27)</code>—Specifies the string representation of the decimal tag value for the destination routing protocol. • <code>setWeight(28)</code>—Specifies the string representation of the decimal value for BGP weight for the routing table.
<code>brcdRouteMapSetCliString</code> <code>brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.1.3.1.4</code> Syntax: <code>DisplayString</code>	Read-only	Represents an equivalent CLI route map set command for a pair of <code>brcdRouteMapSetType</code> and <code>brcdRouteMapSetValue</code> objects.
<code>brcdRouteMapSetRowStatus</code> <code>brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.1.3.1.5</code> Syntax: <code>RowStatus</code>	Read-create	The following options are supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>active(1)</code>—To return GET and GET-NEXT requests. • <code>createAndGo(4)</code>—To add a new row. • <code>destroy(6)</code>—To remove a row. The other values in the enumeration are not supported.

Route map bind table

The following table contains MIB objects of the route map bind entries.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
<code>brcdRouteMapBindTable</code> <code>brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.1.4</code>	None	The table contains the bindings for the route map entries to the interfaces. Only one route map can be bound to a given interface. Attempting to bind a second route map to the same interface returns an error.
<code>brcdRouteMapBindIfIndex</code> <code>brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.1.4.1.1</code> Syntax: <code>InterfaceIndex</code>	None	Identifies an interface to bind a route map. The interface can only be a physical or virtual type.
<code>brcdRouteMapBindIpType</code> <code>brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.1.4.1.2</code> Syntax: <code>InetAddressType</code>	None	Identifies an IP type for the bind. The route map can be bound only to an IPv4 or IPv6 policy.
<code>brcdRouteMapBindMapName</code> <code>brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.1.4.1.3</code> Syntax: <code>DisplayString</code>	Read-create	Identifies the route map name. A maximum of 80 characters is allowed on the Extreme Netron devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdRouteMapBindRowStatus brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.1.4.1.4 Syntax: RowStatus	Read-create	The following options are supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • active(1)—To return GET and GET-NEXT requests. • createAndGo(4)—To add a new row. • destroy(6)—To remove a row. The other values in the enumeration are not supported.

Route map rule display table

The following table contains MIB objects of the route map rule display entries. Use the **show telemetry rule-name** command to display entries.

NOTE

This is a read-only table. The route map rule display table is not supported on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series devices.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdRMapRuleDisplayTable brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.2.1 Syntax: DisplayString	None	The table contains various route map rule entries. A route map rule instance (map and sequence number) contains only one rule name and the same rule name is applied to multiple route maps.
brcdRMapRuleDisplayRuleName brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.2.1.1.1 Syntax: DisplayString	None	Identifies the rule name.
brcdRMapRuleDisplayRouteMapName brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.2.1.1.2 Syntax: DisplayString	None	Identifies the route map containing the rule.
brcdRMapRuleDisplaySequence brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.2.1.1.3 Syntax: Unsigned32	None	Identifies the instance sequence number.
brcdRMapRuleDisplayIpType brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.2.1.1.4 Syntax: InetAddressType	None	Identifies the IP type for the rule display: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 - IPv4, or • 2 - IPv6 A row is present if the corresponding IPv4 or IPv6 match ACL filter is present.
brcdRMapRuleDisplayInputInterfaceList brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.2.1.1.5 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	A list of space-separated interface indices is the port membership of the rule. An asterisk (*) indicates that the path is configured but disabled.
brcdRMapRuleDisplayAclMatchFilter brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.2.1.1.6 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	A list of space-separated ACL match filter names or numbers used in the rule.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<p>NOTE Any instances of route maps that are not bound, and have no IPv4 or IPv6 match ACL filter (brcdRMapRuleDisplayAclMatchFilter), are not displayed in the brcdRMapRuleDisplay table.</p>
brcdRMapRuleDisplayOutputVlan brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.2.1.1.7 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Identifies the next hop flood VLAN selected by the interface card. Returns an empty string if there is no value.
brcdRMapRuleDisplayOutputPort brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.2.1.1.8 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Identifies the selected (by the interface card) egress interface. Returns an empty value if there is no value.
brcdRMapRuleDisplayOutputIPAddress brcdIp.1.1.3.39.1.2.1.1.9 Syntax: DisplayString	Read-only	Identifies the selected IPv4 or IPv6 next hop address. Returns an empty value if there is no value.

BFD MIB Definition

- BFD session table..... 425
- BFD session performance table..... 427
- BFD session mapping table..... 428
- BFD scalar objects..... 429

BFD session table

The following table specifies information about the Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) session.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
bfdSessTable brcdIp.3.3.1.1.2	None	Describes the BFD sessions.
bfdSessIndex brcdIp.3.3.1.1.2.1.1 Syntax: BfdSessIndexTC	None	Contains an index used to represent a unique BFD session on this device.
bfdSessApplicationId brcdIp.3.3.1.1.2.1.2 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Contains an index used to indicate a local application which owns or maintains this BFD session. For instance, the MPLS VPN process may maintain a subset of the total number of BFD sessions. This application ID provides a convenient way to segregate sessions by the applications which maintain them.
bfdSessDiscriminator brcdIp.3.3.1.1.2.1.3 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the local discriminator for this BFD session, used to uniquely identify it.
bfdSessRemoteDiscr brcdIp.3.3.1.1.2.1.4 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the session discriminator chosen by the remote system for this BFD session.
bfdSessUdpPort brcdIp.3.3.1.1.2.1.5 Syntax: InetPortNumber	Read-only	The UDP port for BFD. Default: The well-known value for this port.
bfdSessState brcdIp.3.3.1.1.2.1.6 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The perceived state of the BFD session: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • adminDown(1) • down(2) - BFD session is down. • init(3) - BFD session is initializing. • up(4) - BFD session is up.
bfdSessRemoteHeardFlag brcdIp.3.3.1.1.2.1.7 Syntax: TruthValue	Read-only	Status of BFD packet reception from the remote system: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • true(1) - The local device is actively receiving BFD packets from the remote device. • false(0) - Either the local device has not received BFD packets recently (within the detection time) or the local device is attempting to tear down the BFD session.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
bfdSessDiag brcdlp.3.3.1.1.2.1.8 Syntax: Unsigned32	Accessible-for-notify	A diagnostic code specifying the local system's reason for the last transition of the session from up(1) to some other state. The following values are applicable in the implementation of this MIB object: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No Diagnostic(1) Control Detection Time Expired(2) Echo Failed(3) Neighbor Signaled Session Down(4) Forwarding Plan Reset(5) Path Down(6) Concatenated Path Down(7) Admin Down(8) Reverse Concatenated Path Down(9) Each notification uses one of the following varbinds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> bfdSessUp - High range value bfdSessDown - Low range value
bfdSessOperMode brcdlp.3.3.1.1.2.1.9 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	Specifies the current operating mode of the BFD session: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> asyncModeWEchoFun(1) asynchModeWOEchoFun(2) demandModeWEchoFunction(3) demandModeWOEchoFunction(4)
bfdSessDemandModeDesiredFlag brcdlp.3.3.1.1.2.1.10 Syntax: TruthValue	Read-only	Indicates if the device uses the demand mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> true(1) - The device will use demand mode. false(0) - The device will use demand mode.
bfdSessEchoFuncModeDesiredFlag brcdlp.3.3.1.1.2.1.11 Syntax: TruthValue	Read-only	Indicates if the device uses Echo mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> true(1) - The device will use Echo mode. false(0) - The device will use Echo mode.
bfdSessControPlanIndepFlag brcdlp.3.3.1.1.2.1.12 Syntax: TruthValue	Read-only	Indicates if the device can continue to function when there is a disruption of the control plane: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> true(1) - The local system BFD implementation is independent of the control plane. false(0) - The local system BFD implementation is dependent on the control plane.
bfdSessAddrType brcdlp.3.3.1.1.2.1.13 Syntax: InetAddressType	Read-only	The IP address type of the interface associated with this BFD session: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> unknown(0) - Allowed only when the outgoing interface is of the type point-to-point, or when the BFD session is not associated with a specific interface. ipv4(1) - IP address is IPv4.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ipv6(2) - IP address is IPv6.
bfdSessAddr brcdlp.3.3.1.1.2.1.14 Syntax: InetAddress	Read-only	<p>The IP address of the interface associated with this BFD session.</p> <p>Also used to enable BFD on a specific interface.</p> <p>The value is set to zero when the BFD session is not associated with a specific interface.</p>
bfdSessDesiredMinTxInterval brcdlp.3.3.1.1.2.1.15 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the minimum interval, in microseconds, that the local system would like to use when transmitting BFD Control packets.
bfdSessReqMinRxInterval brcdlp.3.3.1.1.2.1.16 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the minimum interval, in microseconds, between received BFD Control packets the local system is capable of supporting.
bfdSessReqMinEchoRxInterval brcdlp.3.3.1.1.2.1.17 Syntax: BfdInterval	Read-only	Specifies the minimum interval, in microseconds, between received BFD Echo packets that this system is capable of supporting.
bfdSessDetectMult brcdlp.3.3.1.1.2.1.18 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the Detect time multiplier.
bfdSessStorType brcdlp.3.3.1.1.2.1.19 Syntax: StorageType	Read-only	Indicates the storage type for this object. Conceptual rows having the value "permanent" need not allow write-access to any columnar objects in the row.
bfdSessRowStatus brcdlp.3.3.1.1.2.1.20 Syntax: RowStatus	Read-only	Creates, modifies, or deletes a row in this table. When a row in this table has a row in the active(1) state, no objects in this row can be modified except bfdSessRowStatus and bfdSessStorageType.
bfdSessAuthPressFlag brcdlp.3.3.1.1.2.1.21 Syntax: TruthValue	Read-only	<p>Indicates if the device wants the BFD sessions to be authenticated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> true(1) - BFD sessions will be authenticated. false(0) - BFD sessions will not be authenticated.
bfdSessAuthenticationType brcdlp.3.3.1.1.2.1.22 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	<p>Indicates the authentication type used for this BFD session, if BFD sessions are authenticated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> simplePassword(1) keyedMD5(2) meticulousKeyedMD5(3) keyedSHA1(4) meticulousKeyedSHA1(5)

BFD session performance table

This table specifies the performance counters for BFD sessions.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
bfdSessPerfTable	None	The BFD session performance table.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdlp.3.3.1.1.3		
bfdSessPerfPktIn brcdlp.3.3.1.1.3.1.1 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The total number of BFD messages received for this BFD session.
bfdSessPerfPktOut brcdlp.3.3.1.1.3.1.2 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The total number of BFD messages sent for this BFD session.
bfdSessPerfUpTime brcdlp.3.3.1.1.3.1.3 Syntax: TimeStamp	Read-only	The value of sysUpTime on the most recent occasion at which the session came up. If no such up event exists, this object contains a zero value.
bfdSessPerfLastSessDownTime brcdlp.3.3.1.1.3.1.4 Syntax: TimeStamp	Read-only	The value of sysUpTime on the most recent occasion at which the last time communication was lost with the neighbor. If no such down event exists, this object contains a zero value.
bfdSessPerfLastCommLostDiag brcdlp.3.3.1.1.3.1.5 Syntax: BfdDiag	Read-only	The BFD diag code for the last time communication was lost with the neighbor. If no such down event exists, this object contains a zero value.
bfdSessPerfSessUpCount brcdlp.3.3.1.1.3.1.6 Syntax: Counter32	Read-only	The number of times this session has gone into the up state since the router last rebooted.
bfdSessPerfDiscTime brcdlp.3.3.1.1.3.1.7 Syntax: TimeStamp	Read-only	The value of sysUpTime on the most recent occasion at which any one or more of the session counters suffered a discontinuity. The relevant counters are the specific instances associated with this BFD session of any Counter32 object contained in BfdSessPerfTable. If no such discontinuities have occurred since the last re-initialization of the local management subsystem, then this object contains a zero value.
bfdSessPerfPktInHC brcdlp.3.3.1.1.3.1.8 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	This value represents the total number of BFD messages received for this BFD session. It must be equal to the least significant 32 bits of bfdSessPerfPktIn if bfdSessPerfPktInHC is supported according to the rules spelled out in RFC 2863.
bfdSessPerfPktOutHC brcdlp.3.3.1.1.3.1.9 Syntax: Counter64	Read-only	This value represents the total number of BFD messages transmitted for this BFD session. It must be equal to the least significant 32 bits of bfdSessPerfPktIn if bfdSessPerfPktOutHC is supported according to the rules spelled out in RFC 2863.

BFD session mapping table

The BFD session mapping table maps the complex indexing of the BFD sessions to the flat BFDIndex used in the BfdSessionTable.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
BfdSessMapTable	None	The BFD session mapping table.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
brcdlp.3.3.1.1.4		<p>NOTE</p> <p>If the value of the bfdSessAddr (an OID) has more than 111 sub-identifiers, then OIDs of column instances in this table will have more than 128 sub-identifiers and cannot be accessed using SNMPv1, SNMPv2c, or SNMPv3.</p>
bfdSessMapBfdIndex brcdlp.3.3.1.1.4.1.1 Syntax: Unsigned32	Read-only	Specifies the BFD index referred to by the indexes of this row. In essence, a mapping is provided between these indexes and the BFD session table.

BFD scalar objects

The following table presents the BFD scalar objects that are supported.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
bfdAdminStatus brcdlp.3.3.1.1.1.1 Syntax: Integer	Read-only	The global administrative status of BFD in this router: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • enabled(1) - BFD process is active on at least one interface. • disabled(2) - BFD is disabled on all interfaces. Default: enabled(1)
bfdSessNotificationsEnable brcdlp.3.3.1.1.1.4 Syntax: TruthValue	Read-write	Indicates if notification messages are sent when BFD sessions are up and when they are down: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • true(1) - Notification messages are sent. • false(2) - Notifications messages are not sent. Default: false(2)

Trap MIB Definition

- Objects to enable or disable standard traps..... 431
- Standard traps..... 432
- Proprietary traps..... 436
- General traps for the Extreme Netlon devices..... 458

Objects to enable or disable standard traps

NOTE

By default, all the traps are enabled.

The following objects from RFC 1213 are the standard objects that are supported in the Netlon IP MIB. They are used to set SNMP traps.

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
snmpInTraps 1.3.6.1.2.1.11.19	Read-only	Shows the total number of SNMP trap PDUs that have been accepted and processed by SNMP.
snmpOutTraps 1.3.6.1.2.1.11.29	Read-only	Shows the total number of SNMP trap PDUs that have been generated by SNMP.
snmpEnableAuthenTraps 1.3.6.1.2.1.11.30	Read-write	Indicates if the SNMP agent process is permitted to generate authentication failure traps. The value of this object overrides any configuration information. This objects provides a way to disable all authentication failure traps. NOTE It is strongly recommended that this object to be stored in the nonvolatile memory so that it remains constant between re-initializations of the network management system.
lldpRemTablesChange 1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.1	None	An lldpRemTablesChange notification is sent when the value of lldpStatsRemTableLastChangeTime changes. It can be used by an NMS to trigger LLDP remote systems table maintenance polls. NOTE Transmission of lldpRemTablesChange notifications is throttled by the agent, as specified by the lldpNotificationInterval object.
lldpXMedTopologyChangeDetected 1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.5.4795.0.1	None	Allows a device to transfer information related to topology changes to management applications in an asynchronous manner. Specifically, this enables notification of the fact that a new remote device was connected to the local port of an LLDP-MED network connectivity device, or that a remote device was removed from the local port. The purpose of this notification is efficient,

Name, OID, and syntax	Access	Description
		near-real-time transmission of information regarding moves and changes to the management applications. Information carried by the list of objects (varbind) contained in the notification allows the receiving management application to uniquely identify the local port where the topology change occurred, as well as the device capability of the remote endpoint device that was attached to or removed from the port.

Standard traps

This section describes the supported standard traps.

System status traps

Extreme supports the following traps from RFC 1215 and RFC 2863.

Trap name and number	Varbind	Description
coldStart 1.3.6.1.6.3.1.1.5.1	None	Indicates that the sending protocol entity is reinitializing itself; the agent's configuration or the protocol entity implementation may be altered.
warmStart 1.3.6.1.6.3.1.1.5.2	None	Indicates that the sending protocol entity is reinitializing itself; however, the agent configuration or the protocol entity implementation is not altered.
linkDown 1.3.6.1.6.3.1.1.5.3	ifEntry.ifIndex, ifEntry.ifDescr, ifEntry.ifAdminStatus, ifEntry.ifOperStatus, ifXEntry.ifAlias	A linkDown trap signifies that the SNMP entity acting in an agent role, has detected that the ifOperStatus object for one of its communication links is about to enter the down state from some other state (but not from the notPresent state). This other state is indicated by the included value of ifOperStatus.
linkUp 1.3.6.1.6.3.1.1.5.4	ifEntry.ifIndex, ifEntry.ifDescr, ifEntry.ifAdminStatus, ifEntry.ifOperStatus, ifXEntry.ifAlias	A linkUp trap signifies that the SNMP entity acting in an agent role, has detected that the ifOperStatus object for one of its communication links left the down state and transitioned into some other state (but not into the notPresent state). This other state is indicated by the included value of ifOperStatus.
authenticationFailure 1.3.6.1.6.3.1.1.5.5	None	Indicates that the sending protocol entity is the addressee of a protocol message that is not properly authenticated. While implementations of SNMP must be capable of generating this trap, they must also be capable of suppressing the emission of such traps through an implementation-specific mechanism.

Traps for STP

Extreme supports the following traps for Spanning Tree Protocol (STP) from RFC 1493.

Trap name and number	Description
newRoot 1.3.6.1.2.1.17.0.1	Indicates that the sending agent has become the new root of the Spanning Tree. The trap is sent by a bridge soon after its election as the new root, for example, upon expiration of the Topology Change Timer immediately subsequent to its election.
topologyChange 1.3.6.1.2.1.17.0.2	Sent by a bridge when any of its configured ports transitions from the Learning state to the Forwarding state, or from the Forwarding state to the Blocking state. The trap is not sent if a newRoot trap is sent for the same transition.

Traps for alarms

Extreme supports the following traps for alarms from RFC 1757.

NOTE

On XMR Series and MLX Series devices, the RFC 1757 has been obsoleted by RFC 2819. The following traps are not supported on the MLX Series devices.

Trap name and number	Description
alarmRisingThreshold 1.3.6.1.2.1.16.3.1.1.7	<p>A threshold for the sampled statistic. This object generates an event when the current sampled value is greater than or equal to this threshold, and the value at the last sampling interval was less than this threshold. This object also generates an event if the first sample after this entry becomes valid is greater than or equal to this threshold and the associated alarmStartupAlarm is equal to risingAlarm(1) or risingOrFallingAlarm(3).</p> <p>After a rising event is generated, another such event will not be generated until the sampled value falls below this threshold and reaches the alarmFallingThreshold.</p>
alarmFallingThreshold 1.3.6.1.2.1.16.3.1.1.8	<p>A threshold for the sampled statistic. This object generates an event when the current sampled value is less than or equal to this threshold, and the value at the last sampling interval was greater than this threshold. This object also generates an event if the first sample after this entry becomes valid is less than or equal to this threshold and the associated alarmStartupAlarm is equal to fallingAlarm(2) or risingOrFallingAlarm(3).</p> <p>After a falling event is generated, another such event will not be generated until the sampled value rises above this threshold and reaches the alarmRisingThreshold.</p>

Pseudo wire traps

The following are the PW traps.

NOTE

The following traps are supported on the XMR Series, MLX Series, and MLX Series devices.

Additional MPLS-related traps are listed in [MPLS notifications](#) on page 450, and [MPLS/RSVP-signaled LSP notifications](#) on page 450.

Trap name and number	Supported?	Varbind	Description
pwDown brcdlp.3.1.2.0.1	Yes	pwOperStatus (for start of range) pwOperStatus (for end of range) fdryPWServiceType	This notification is generated when the pwOperStatus object for one or more contiguous entries in pwTable are about to enter the down(2) state from some other state. The included values of pwOperStatus must all be set equal to this down(2) state. On the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices, this object is available for VPLS, VLL, and VLL local services.
pwUp brcdlp.3.1.2.0.2	Yes	pwOperStatus (for start of range) pwOperStatus (for end of range) fdryPWServiceType	This notification is generated when the pwOperStatus object for one or more contiguous entries in pwTable are about to enter the up(1) state from some other state. On the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices, this object is available for VPLS, VLL, and VLL local services.
pwDeleted brcdlp.3.1.2.0.3	Yes	pwID pwPeerAddrType pwPeerAddr fdryPWServiceType pwName	This notification is generated when the PW has been deleted. NOTE The pwname varbind is an extension added by Extreme; it is not a part of the Draft PW MIB Version 11. On the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices, this object is available for VPLS, VLL, and VLL local services.

MPLS Layer 3 VPN traps

The following table lists the MPLS Layer 3 VPN traps.

Trap name	Supported?	Varbind	Description
mplsL3VpnVrfUp 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.11.0.1	Yes	mplsL3VpnIfConfRowS tatus, mplsL3VpnVrfOperStat us	Generated when ifOperStatus of any interface within the VRF changes to the up state.
mplsL3VpnVrfDown 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.11.0.2	Yes	mplsL3VpnIfConfRowS tatus, mplsL3VpnVrfOperStat us	Generated when ifOperStatus of any interface within the VRF changes to the down state.

Trap name	Supported?	Varbind	Description
mplsL3VpnVrfRouteMidThreshExceeded 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.11.0.3	No	mplsL3VpnVrfPerfCurrNumRoutes, mplsL3VpnVrfConfMidRteThresh	This notification is generated when the number of routes contained by the specified VRF exceeds the value indicated by mplsL3VpnVrfMidRouteThreshold. A single notification must be generated when this threshold is exceeded, and no other notifications of this type should be issued until the value of mplsL3VpnVrfPerfCurrNumRoutes has fallen below that of mplsL3VpnVrfConfMidRteThresh.
mplsL3VpnVrfNumVrfRouteMaxThresholdExceeded 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.11.0.4	No	mplsL3VpnVrfPerfCurrNumRoutes, mplsL3VpnVrfConfHighRteThresh	This notification is generated when the number of routes contained by the specified VRF exceeds or attempts to exceed the maximum allowed value as indicated by mplsL3VpnVrfMaxRouteThreshold. In cases where mplsL3VpnVrfConfHighRteThresh is set to the same value as mplsL3VpnVrfConfMaxRoutes, mplsL3VpnVrfConfHighRteThresh need not be exceeded; rather, just reached for this notification to be issued. Note that the mplsL3VpnVrfConfRteMxThrshTime object denotes the interval at which this notification will be reissued after the maximum value has been exceeded (or reached if mplsL3VpnVrfConfMaxRoutes and mplsL3VpnVrfConfHighRteThresh are equal) and the initial notification has been issued. This value is intended to prevent continuous generation of notifications by an agent in the event that routes are continually added to a VRF after it has reached its maximum value. The default value is 0 minutes. If this value is set to 0, the agent should only issue a single notification at the time that the maximum threshold has been reached, and should not issue any more notifications until the value of routes has fallen below the configured threshold value.
mplsL3VpnNumVrfSecIllglLblThreshExcd 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.11.0.5	No	mplsL3VpnVrfSecIllglLblVltns	This notification is generated when the number of illegal label violations on a VRF as indicated by mplsL3VpnVrfSecIllglLblVltns has exceeded mplsL3VpnVrfSecIllglLblRcvThresh. The threshold is not included in the varbind here because the value of mplsL3VpnVrfSecIllglLblVltns should be one greater than the threshold at the time this notification is issued.
mplsL3VpnNumVrfRouteMaxThresholdCleared 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.11.0.6	No	mplsL3VpnVrfPerfCurrNumRoutes, mplsL3VpnVrfConfHighRteThresh	This notification is generated only after the number of routes contained by the specified VRF exceeds or attempts to exceed the maximum allowed value as indicated by mplsVrfMaxRouteThreshold, and then falls below this value. The notification informs the operator that the error condition has been cleared without the operator having to query the device. Note that the mplsL3VpnVrfConfRteMxThrshTime object denotes the interval at which the mplsNumVrfRouteMaxThresholdExceeded notification will be reissued after the maximum value has been exceeded (or reached if mplsL3VpnVrfConfMaxRoutes and mplsL3VpnVrfConfHighRteThresh are equal) and the initial notification has been issued. Thus, the generation of this notification should also be emitted with this same frequency (assuming that the error condition is cleared). Specifically, if the error condition is reached and cleared several times during the period of time specified in mplsL3VpnVrfConfRteMxThrshTime, only a single notification is issued to indicate the first instance of the error condition as well as the first time the error condition is cleared. This behavior is intended to prevent continuous generation of notifications by an agent in the event that routes. This notification is generated only after the number of routes contained by the specified VRF exceeds or attempts to exceed

Trap name	Supported?	Varbind	Description
			the maximum allowed value as indicated by mplsVrfMaxRouteThreshold, and then falls below this value. The default value is 0. If this value is set to 0, the agent should issue a notification whenever the maximum threshold has been cleared.

Proprietary traps

This section presents the proprietary traps supported on devices running proprietary software.

NOTE

The traps in the proprietary MIBs include the following lines in their description:--#TYPE "Extreme Trap: Power Supply Failure"--#SUMMARY "Power supply fails, error status %d."--#ARGUMENTS { 0 }--#SEVERITY MINOR--#STATE OPERATIONAL

General traps

The table below lists the general traps generated by devices. Refer to the previous sections in this chapter to determine if traps for a feature must be enabled (for example, OSPF traps must be enabled).

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
snTrapModuleInserted brcdIp.0.28	snAgentBrdIndex	Informational	A module was inserted into the chassis while the system is running. Sample trap message: Module <snAgentBrdIndex> was inserted to the chassis during system running
snTrapModuleRemoved brcdIp.0.29	snAgentBrdIndex	Informational	A module was removed from the chassis while the system is running. Sample trap message: Module <snAgentBrdIndex> was removed from the chassis during system running
snTrapChasPwrSupplyFailed brcdIp.0.30	snChasPwrSupplyIndex snChasPwrSupplyDescription	Minor	A power supply in the device failed. Sample trap message: Power supply <snChasPwrSupplyIndex> (<snChasPwrSupplyDescription>) failed
snTrapChasFanFailed brcdIp.0.31	snChasFanIndex snChasFanDescription	Minor	A fan in the device failed. Sample trap message: Fan <snChasFanIndex> (<snChasFanDescription>) failed
snTrapMgmtModuleRedunStateChange brcdIp.0.35	snAgGblTrapMessage	Warning	The management module changed its redundancy state. Sample trap message: Management module at slot <slot-num> state changed from <old-state> to <new-state>
snTrapTemperatureWarning brcdIp.0.36	snAgGblTrapMessage	Critical	The actual temperature reading is above the warning temperature threshold. Sample trap message:

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
			Temperature <actual-temp> C degrees, warning level <warning-temp> C degrees, shutdown level <shutdown-temp> C degrees
snTrapAccessListDeny brcdlp.0.37	snAgGblTrapMessage	Warning	A packet was denied by an access list. Sample trap message: (for RIP): rip filter list <id> in rip denied <IP>, <n> event(s)
snTrapDuplicateIp brcdlp.0.56		Major	A duplicate IP address was detected. Sample trap message: Duplicate IP address detect.
snTrapRunningConfigChanged brcdlp.0.73	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	The running configuration has been changed. Sample trap message: Running-config was changed from telnet.
snTrapStartupConfigChanged brcdlp.0.74	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	The startup configuration has been changed. Sample trap message: Startup-config was changed from console.
snTrapUserLogin brcdlp.0.75	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	A user logged in to a device. Sample trap message: <user1> login to USER EXEC mode.
snTrapUserLogout brcdlp.0.76	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	A user logged out of a device. Sample trap message: <user1> logout from USER EXEC mode.
snTrapChasPwrSupplyOK brcdlp.0.81	snChasPwrSupplyIndex, snChasPwrSupplyDescription	Notification	The SNMP trap that is generated when a power supply operational status changes from failure to normal Sample trap message: Power supply <device> OK
snTrapClientLoginReject brcdlp.0.110	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	A login by a Telnet or SSH client failed. Sample trap message: telnet SSH access [by <username>] from src IP <ip>, src MAC <mac> rejected, <n> attempt(s)
snTrapLocalUserConfigChange brcdlp.0.111	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	The configuration of a local user account has been changed. Sample trap message: user <name> added deleted modified from console telnet ssh web snmp
snTrapVlanConfigChange brcdlp.0.112	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	A VLAN configuration has been changed. Sample trap message: vlan <vlan-id> added deleted modified from console telnet ssh web snmp session
snTrapAclConfigChange brcdlp.0.113	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	An ACL configuration has been changed. Sample trap message: ACL <acl-id> added deleted modified from console telnet ssh web snmp session

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
snTrapSNMPConfigChange brcdIp.O.115	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	SNMP configuration has been changed. Sample trap message: [read-only community read-writecommunity contact location user group view engineId trap host] "<value>"deleted added modified from console telnet ssh web snmp session NOTE A contact, location, user, group, view, trap host name may be displayed for <value>.
snTrapSyslogConfigChange brcdIp.O.116	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	Syslog configuration has been changed. Sample trap message: Syslog server <ip-address> deleted added modified from console telnet ssh web snmp or Syslog operation enabled disabled from console telnet ssh web snmp
snTrapPasswordConfigChange brcdIp.O.117	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	The enable or line password has been changed. Sample trap message: Enable <super port-config read-only> password deleted added modified from console telnet ssh web snmp or Line password deleted added modified from console telnet ssh web snmp
snTrapServerStatusChange brcdIp.O.118	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	SNMP trap server has been enabled or disabled. Sample trap message: SSH Telnet server enabled disabled from console telnet ssh web snmp session [by <user> <username>]
snTrapDot1xSecurityViolation brcdIp.O.131	snAgGblTrapMessage	Alert	This trap is generated when a malicious MAC address is detected.
snTrapDot1xFilterSetupFailure brcdIp.O.135	snAgGblTrapMessage	Notification	This trap is generated when software failed to setup a filter to a MAC address of a port.
snTrapPortConfigChange brcdIp.O.137	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	This trap is generated when interface configuration is changed. The following are the additional traps generated with the reason when the GRE tunnel interface is down: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• admin down PORT: tn1 disabled by user from console session. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• delete PORT: tn1, removed ip address xx.xx.x.x by user from console session. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• IP address remove PORT: tn1 down due to tunnel ip address removed. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• source down

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
			<p>PORT: tn1 down due to tunnel source interface down.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> destination route not found <p>PORT: tn1 down due to tunnel no destination route.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> keepalive down <p>PORT: tn1 down due to GRE keepalive.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> recursive routing down <p>PORT: tn1 down due to GRE recursive routing.</p> <p>The following trap is generated when the GRE tunnel interface is UP and running.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tunnel UP Trap <p>PORT: tn1 enabled by user from console session.</p>
snTrapLACPLinkStateChange brcdlp.0.155	ifIndex, snAgGblTrapMessage	Notification	This trap is generated when LACP port changes its state.
snTrapPBRConfigChanged brcdlp.0.173	snAgGblTrapMessage	Alert	This trap is generated when a Policy Based Routing (PBR) routemap is bound or unbound either globally or to an interface..
snTrapSysmaxReverted brcdlp.0.178	snAgGblTrapMessage	Warning	This trap is generated when the revertible sysmax elements are reverted during the card bringup if they cannot be accommodated in the available memory.
snTrapSysmaxLeftLowMem brcdlp.0.179	snAgGblTrapMessage	Warning	This trap is generated when that the configured sysmax set can leave less than 10% available memory free during bootup.
snTrapSysMemoryLowThreshold brcdlp.0.180	snAgGblTrapMessage	Warning	This trap is generated when the available dynamic memory in a card is below 5% of the installed physical memory.
snTrapSysMemoryOutThreshold brcdlp.0.181	snAgGblTrapMessage	Warning	This trap is generated when the dynamic memory fails to be allocated in a system.
snTrapLinkOAMLinkDown brcdlp.0.182	ifIndex, snAgGblTrapMessage	Notification	This trap is generated when Link-OAM port link status is changed to down.
snTrapLinkOAMLinkUp brcdlp.0.183	ifIndex, snAgGblTrapMessage	Notification	This trap is generated when Link-OAM port link status is changed to up.
snTrapLinkOAMLoopbackEntered brcdlp.0.185	ifIndex, dot3OamLoopbackStatus, snAgGblTrapMessage	Notification	This trap is generated when Link-OAM port has entered the loopback mode. The link is not useful for data transfer any more.
snTrapLinkOAMLoopbackCleared brcdlp.0.186	ifIndex, dot3OamLoopbackStatus, snAgGblTrapMessage	Notification	This trap is generated when Link-OAM port has cleared the loopback mode.

Traps for optics

The following table presents the general optics traps on the MLX Series, XMR Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
snTrapOpticalMonitoringWarning brcdlp.0.1003	snAgGblTrapMessage	Warning	<p>A warning occurred during optical monitoring.</p> <p>Sample trap message:</p> <p>Latched high Temperature alarm, port <slot>/<port></p>
snTrapOpticalMonitoringAlarm brcdlp.0.1004	snAgGblTrapMessage	Alerts	<p>An alarm occurred during optical monitoring due to a low temperature in the device.</p> <p>Sample trap message:</p> <p>Latched low Temperature alarm, port <slot>/<port></p>
snTrapOpticalMonitoringError brcdlp.0.1005	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	<p>An error occurred during optical monitoring.</p> <p>Samples trap message:</p> <p>OPTICAL MONITORING: sys_create_timer failed, slot <n>, port mask <portmask></p> <p>OPTICAL MONITORING: sys_set_timer failed, slot <n>, port mask <portmask></p> <p>OPTICAL MONITORING: THRESHOLDS READ FAILED, port <slot>/<port></p> <p>OPTICAL MONITORING: AUX AD TYPE READ FAILED, port <slot>/<port>"</p> <p>OPTICAL MONITORING: INT UNMASK ALL WRITE FAILED, port <slot>/<port></p> <p>OPTICAL MONITORING: INT MASK WRITE FAILED, port <slot>/<port></p> <p>OPTICAL MONITORING: XFP INT MASK WRITE FAILED, port <slot>/<port></p> <p>OPTICAL MONITORING: port <slot>/<port>: sys_create_timer failed</p> <p>OPTICAL MONITORING: port <slot>/<port>: sys_create_timer2 failed</p> <p>OPTICAL MONITORING: port <slot>/<port>: sys_set_timer failed</p>
snTrapOpticalMonitoringError (continued)			<p>OPTICAL MONITORING: port <slot>/<port>, failed to get latched flags(<n>)</p>

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
			OPTICAL MONITORING: port <slot>/<port>: sys_set_timer1 failed
snTrapXfpSfplncompatibleOptics brcdlp.O.1009	snAgGblTrapMessage	Alerts	The optics are incompatible with the port configuration.

Traps for Traffic Manager

The following table contains Traffic Manager traps that are supported on the Extreme NetTron devices.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
snTrapTMLoggingStart brcdlp.O.1015	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	Traffic Manager logging started, triggered by an event.
snTrapTMLoggingRestart brcdlp.O.1017	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	Traffic Manager logging restarted after the log was cleared.
snTrapTMRecoverySlotReset brcdlp.O.1019	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	This trap is generated when the Traffic Manager recovery slot reset is triggered.
snTrapTMEgressDataError brcdlp.O.1020	snAgGblTrapMessage	Major	This trap is generated when the system detects egress data errors on the Traffic Manager. Sample trap message: Health Monitoring : TM Egress data errors detected on LP <num>/TM <num>
snTrapSFMLoggingRestart brcdlp.O.1021	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	This trap is generated if SFM logging restarted after user clearing the log. Sample trap message: Extreme Trap: SFM Logging Restart
snTrapSFMLinkDown brcdlp.O.1100	snAgGblTrapMessage	Warning	A link from the LP Traffic Manager to an SFM Fabric Element is down. Sample trap message: Fabric Monitoring Link Down : SFM <num>/FE <num>/ Link <num>, LP <num>/TM <num>
snTrapSFMLinkUp brcdlp.O.1101	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	A link from the LP Traffic Manager to an SFM Fabric Element is up. Sample trap message: Fabric Monitoring Link Up : SFM <num>/FE <num>/ Link <num>, LP <num>/TM <num>

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
snTrapSFMAccessError brcdlp.0.1102	snAgGblTrapMessage	Major	This trap is generated when the system fails to access an SFM Fabric Element. Sample trap message: Health Monitoring: FE accessfailure on SFM <num>/FE <num>
snTrapSFMStatusChange brcdlp.0.1103	snAgentBrdIndex, snAgentBrdModuleStatus, snAgGblTrapMessage	Notification	The SNMP notification that is generated when there is a change in the operational state of the Switch Fabric Module (SFM). NOTE For 100G modules, the string SNM5/FE1/Link16 -> LP15/TM1/Link4 is changed to SNM5/FE1/Link16 -> LP15/FE1/Link4 in syslog or Traffic Manager log or in trap. Sample trap message: System: Health Monitoring: SFM <num> powered off due to failure detection

NP buffer error notifications

The following table contains Network Processor (NP) buffer error notifications that are supported only on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series devices.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description
brcdNPBufferErrorIngressThreshold Exceeded brcdlp.1.14.2.0.1	brcdNPBufferErrorDescription, brcdNPBufferErrorIngressCurrentEvents	Alerts	The SNMP trap is generated when the NP ingress buffer error event count within a window exceeds the configured threshold value. Sample trap message: Extreme Trap: NP ingress buffer has 11 error events, exceeding configured threshold for interfaces 1/1 to 1/24.
brcdNPBufferErrorEgressThreshold Exceeded brcdlp.1.14.2.0.2	brcdNPBufferErrorDescription, brcdNPBufferErrorEgressCurrentEvents	Alerts	The SNMP trap is generated when the NP egress buffer error event count within a window exceeds the configured threshold value. Sample trap message: Extreme Trap: NP egress buffer has 11 error events, exceeding configured threshold for interfaces 1/1 to 1/24.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description
brcdNPCSRAMErrorThresholdExceeded brcdIp.1.14.2.0.3	brcdNPCSRAMErrorDescription, brcdNPCSRAMErrorCurrentEvents	Alerts	The SNMP trap is generated when the NP CSRAM error event count within a window exceeds the configured threshold value. Sample trap message: Extreme Trap: NP CSRAM has 11 error events, exceeding configured threshold for interfaces 1/1 to 1/24.
brcdNPLPMRAMErrorThresholdExceeded brcdIp.1.14.2.0.4	brcdNPLPMRAMErrorName, brcdNPLPMRAMErrorDescription, brcdNPLPMRAMErrorCurrentEvents	Alerts	The SNMP trap is generated when the NP LPM RAM error event count within a window exceeds the configured threshold value. Sample trap message: Extreme Trap: NP LPMRAM has 11 error events, exceeding configured threshold for interfaces 1/1 to 1/24.

Traps for NP memory error monitoring

The following table contains Network Processor (NP) error notifications that are supported only on the MLX Series, MLX Series, and XMR Series devices.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description
brcdNPMemoryParityErrorTrap brcdIp.1.14.2.0.6	brcdNPNotificationSupportDescription, brcdNPNotificationSupportErrorType	Alerts	The SNMP trap that is generated when a memory parity error occurs in a NP device. Sample trap message: Extreme Trap: Memory parity error on NP device
brcdNPMemoryMiscErrorTrap brcdIp.1.14.2.0.7	brcdNPNotificationSupportDescription, brcdNPNotificationSupportErrorType	Alerts	The SNMP trap that is generated when a miscellaneous memory error occurs in a NP device. Sample trap message: Extreme Trap: Memory Miscellaneous error on NP device
brcdNPBuffOverflowErrorTrap brcdIp.1.14.2.0.8	brcdNPNotificationSupportDescription, brcdNPNotificationSupportErrorType	Alerts	The SNMP trap that is generated when a buffer overflow error occurs in a NP device. Sample trap message: Extreme Trap: Buffer Overflow error on NP device
brcdNPBuffUnderFlowErrorTrap brcdIp.1.14.2.0.9	brcdNPNotificationSupportDescription, brcdNPNotificationSupportErrorType	Alerts	The SNMP trap that is generated when a buffer underflow error occurs in a NP device. Sample trap message:

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description
			Extreme Trap: Buffer underflow error on NP device
brcdNPECCSingleErrorTrap brcdIp.1.14.2.0.10	brcdNPNotificationSupportDescription, brcdNPNotificationSupportErrorType	Warning	The SNMP trap that is generated when a single ECC error occurs in a NP device. Sample trap message: Extreme Trap: ECC single error on NP device"
brcdNPECCMultipleErrorTrap brcdIp.1.14.2.0.11	brcdNPNotificationSupportDescription, brcdNPNotificationSupportErrorType	Alerts	The SNMP trap that is generated when multiple ECC error occurs in a NP device. Sample trap message: Extreme Trap: Multiple ECC error on NP device

Traps for Data Integrity Protection

The following new traps are added to report the CSRAM and LPMRAM errors on the CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series devices.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description
brcdNPCSRAMErrorThresholdExceeded brcdIp.1.14.2.0.3	brcdNPCSRAMErrorDescription, brcdNPCSRAMErrorCurrentEvents	Alerts	The SNMP trap that is generated when the Network Processor CSRAM error event count within a window exceeds the configured threshold. Sample syslog message: NP CSRAM has 4 error events, exceeding configured threshold for interfaces 1/1 to 1/24.
brcdNPLPMRAMErrorThresholdExceeded brcdIp.1.14.2.0.4	brcdNPLPMRAMErrorName, brcdNPLPMRAMErrorDescription, brcdNPLPMRAMErrorCurrentEvents	Alerts	The SNMP trap that is generated when the Network Processor LPMRAM error event count within a window exceeds the configured threshold. Sample syslog message: NP LPM 1 has 4 error events, exceeding configured threshold for interfaces 1/1 to 1/24.

Packet over SONET traps

The following contains packet over SONET traps that are supported on the Extreme NetIron devices.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description
snTrapPosMonitoringWarning brcdIp.0.1006	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	A warning occurred during POS alarm monitoring.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description
snTrapPosMonitoringAlarm brcdlp.0.1007	snAgGblTrapMessage	Alert	An alarm up or alarm down incident occurred during POS alarm monitoring.
snTrapPosMonitoringError brcdlp.0.1008	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	An error occurred during POS alarm monitoring.

MCT notifications

The following traps are generated for the MCT objects supported only on the MLX Series, XMR Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

Use the `[no]snmp-server enable traps` command to enable or disable MCT notifications.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
brcdMctClusterPeerStatus brcdlp.1.1.12.1.0.1	brcdMctClusterPeerOperStatus, brcdMctClusterPeerDownReason	Notification	Generates when the brcdMctClusterPeerOperStatus object for peer entry in brcdMctClusterPeerTable changes the state to ccpUp(2), ccpDown(3), or reachable(4) from any other state.
brcdMctClusterClientStatus brcdlp.1.1.12.1.0.2	brcdMctClusterClientOperStatus	Notification	Generates when the brcdMctClusterClientOperStatus object for peer entry in brcdMctClusterClientTable changes the state to remoteUp(4), localUp(5), up(6), slave(7), master(8), or masterPeerUp(9) from any other state. Sample syslog message: Extreme-MCT-CLUSTER-MIB:brcdMctClusterClientOperStatus. 10.99.108.105.101.110.116.49 : (up) Syntax: INTEGER, Instance IDs: (10 client1) NOTE The change in the cluster peer state from ccpUp(2) to ccpDown(3) or vice versa changes the state of all the clients. This creates the brcdMctClusterClientStatus notification storm. The brcdMctClusterClientStatus notification will not be sent when the client state change happens due to a cluster peer state change from ccpUp(2) to ccpDown(3) or vice versa.

Auto-HSFM walk notifications

The following traps are generated for the SFM objects supported only on the MLX Series, MLX Series, and XMR Series devices.

Use the `[no]sysmon sfm walk` command to enable or disable SFM notifications.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
brcdFabricAutoSFMWalkInitiated brcdIp.1.1.13.1.0.1	snAgentBrdIndex	Alerts	The SNMP trap that is generated when SFM walk is started. Sample format: Extreme Trap: SFM walk initialized
brcdFabricSFMRemovedFromData path brcdIp.1.1.13.1.0.2	snAgentBrdIndex	Alerts	The SNMP trap that is generated when an Error - SFM removed from data path based on SFM walk. Sample format: Extreme Trap: SFM removed from data path

MEF Service OAM notifications

The following are the Metro Ethernet Forum (MEF) Service OAM (SOAM) traps.

NOTE

The following traps are supported on the MLX Series, MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

Trap name and number	Supported?	Varbind	Description
mefSoamDmSessionStartStop 1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.0.3	Yes	mefSoamDmCfgSessionStatus, mefSoamNotificationDateAndTime	Generated when the state of the delay measurement (DM) session changes. The notification is sent when the DM session is started and stopped. Sample trap message: DOT1AG: The CFM session started for MA index 1, MD index 1, MEP id 1
mefSoamDmThresholdCrossing 1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.0.5	Yes	mefSoamThresholdNotificationId, mefSoamThresholdNotificationCfg, mefSoamThresholdNotificationCount, mefSoamThresholdSuspect, mefSoamNotificationDateAndTime	Generated when the value of the crossing object from the mefSoamDmThresholdTable (as indicated by the mefSoamThresholdNotificationId) is exceeded during the current measurement interval. The notification is sent when the threshold crosses as per mefSoamDmThresholdCrossing. Sample trap message: DOT1AG: The CFM session for MA index 1, MD index 1, MEP id 1 has crossed the maximum threshold value

Trap name and number	Supported?	Varbind	Description
mefSoamLmSessionStartStop 1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.0.2	Yes	mefSoamLmCfgSessionStatus mefSoamNotificationDateAndTime	Generated when the state of the loss measurement (LM) session changes. The notification is sent when the LM session is started and stopped. Sample trap message: The SLM session started for MA index 1, MD index 1, MEP id 11 Session index 1
mefSoamLmThresholdCrossing 1.3.6.1.4.1.15007.1.3.0.4	Yes	mefSoamThresholdNotificationId mefSoamThresholdNotificationCfg mefSoamThresholdNotificationCount mefSoamThresholdSuspect mefSoamNotificationDateAndTime	Generated when the value of the crossing object from the mefSoamLmThresholdTable (as indicated by the mefSoamThresholdNotificationId) is exceeded during the current measurement interval. Sample trap message: The LMM session started for MA index 1, MD index 1, MEP id 11 Session index 1 has crossed the maximum threshold value.

VRRP traps

The following table contains VRRP trap that can be used only by the devices that support VRRP.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
snTrapVrrpIfStateChange brcdIp.0.34	snAgGblTrapMessage	Warning	A VRRP routing device changed state from master to backup or vice versa. Sample trap message: VRRP intf state changed, intf <port>, vrid <id>, state <new-state>.

VSRP traps

The following trap can be used by the devices that support VSRP.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description
snTrapVsrpStateChange brcdIp.0.83	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	A VSRP routing device changed its state.

BUM rate limit traps

The following BUM rate limit traps are supported on the Extreme NetIron devices.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description
snTrapBUMratelimitAlertLowThreshold brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.5.1	agRateLimitBUM CounterCIR, agRateLimitBUM CounterAlertLowLevel Threshold	Informational	A snTrapBUMratelimitAlert LowThreshold trap signifies that the ingress packets in terms of bits have reached the configured low level threshold.
snTrapBUMratelimitAlertHighThreshold brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.5.2	agRateLimitBUM CounterCIR, agRateLimitBUM CounterAlertHighLevel Threshold	Informational	A snTrapBUMratelimitAlert HighThreshold trap signifies that the ingress packets in terms of bits, have reached the configured high level threshold.
snTrapBUMratelimitShutdownLinkDown brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.5.3	agRateLimitBUM CounterCIR	Informational	A snTrapBUMratelimit ShutdownLinkDown trap signifies that the port is shutdown after reaching the configured CIR in bps.
snTrapBUMratelimitShutdownLinkUp brcdlp.1.1.3.16.1.5.4	agRateLimitBUM CounterCIR	Informational	A snTrapBUMratelimitAlert HighThreshold trap signifies that the port is up after the specified shutdown timeout in minutes.

ICMP traps

The following traps are generated for ICMP functionalities.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
snTrapIcmpLocalExceedBurst brcdlp.0.51	snAgGblTrapMessage	Warning	Incoming ICMP exceeded the maximum local burst packets. Sample trap message: Local ICMP exceeds <num> burst packets, stopping for <num> seconds!!
snTrapIcmpTransitExceedBurst brcdlp.0.52	snAgGblTrapMessage	Warning	Transit ICMP exceeded the maximum transit burst packets. Sample trap message: Transit ICMP in interface <port-num> exceeds <num> burst packets, stopping for <num> seconds!!

TCP traps

The following traps are generated for TCP functionalities.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
snTrapTcpLocalExceedBurst brcdlp.0.53	snAgGblTrapMessage	Warning	Incoming TCP exceeded the maximum local burst packets. Sample trap message: Local TCP exceeds <num> burst packets, stopping for <num> seconds!!

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
snTrapTcpTransitExceedBurst brcdlp.0.54	snAgGblTrapMessage	Warning	Transit TCP exceeded the maximum transit burst packets. Sample trap message: Transit TCP in interface <port-num> exceeds <num> burst packets, stopping for <num> seconds!! Sample trap message: Locked address violation at <port-name> <port-num>, address <mac>

BGP4v2 notifications

The following table contains BGP4v2 traps that are supported only on the MLX Series, XMR Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description
bgp4V2EstablishedNotification brcdlp.3.5.1.0.1	bgp4V2PeerState, bgp4V2PeerLocalPort, bgp4V2PeerRemotePort	Notification	The Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) established event is generated when the BGP finite state machine (FSM) enters the established state.
bgp4V2BackwardTransitionNotification brcdlp.3.5.1.0.2	bgp4V2PeerState, bgp4V2PeerLocalPort, bgp4V2PeerRemotePort, bgp4V2PeerLastErrorCodeReceived, bgp4V2PeerLastErrorSubCodeReceived, bgp4V2PeerLastErrorReceivedText	Notification	The BGP backward transition event is generated when the BGP FSM moves from a higher-numbered state to a lower-numbered state. The current implementation generates this notification only when the state machine moves out of the established state.

Port security traps

The port security feature enables a device to learn a limited number of “secure” MAC addresses on an interface. The interface forwards only those packets with source MAC addresses that match the secure addresses. The following traps are generated, if the interface receives MAC addresses that are included in its secure MAC list.

NOTE

The following traps apply to ports that have the port security feature enabled.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
snTrapPortSecurityViolation brcdlp.0.77	snAgGblTrapMessage	Minor	Packets from an unknown MAC address are dropped. Sample trap message: Extreme Trap: Port Security Violation
snTrapPortSecurityShutdown brcdlp.0.78	snAgGblTrapMessage	Minor	The port is disabled for the amount of time configured using the

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
			violation shutdown <minutes> port security CLI command. Sample trap message: Extreme Trap: Port Security Violation Cause Shutdown

MRP traps

The following traps are generated for MRP functionalities.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description
snTrapMrpStateChange brcdlp.0.79	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	An MRP state occurred.
snTrapMrpCamError brcdlp.0.80	snAgGblTrapMessage	Warning	An MRP CAM error occurred.

MPLS notifications

The following traps are supported on the Extreme NetIron devices.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description
fdryVplsCreated brcdlp.1.2.15.2.0.1	vplsConfigName fdryVplsVcid	Informational	Generated when an entry is created in the fdryVplsTable. It is not generated during system bootup time.
fdryVplsDeleted brcdlp.1.2.15.2.0.2	vplsConfigName fdryVplsVcid	Informational	An entry in the fdryVplsTable has been marked for deletion. It indicates the deletion of an existing VPLS instance.
fdryPwCreated brcdlp.1.2.15.2.0.3	fdryPwServiceType (vll(1), vlllocal(2), vpls(3)) pwName (The instance name) pwID (VD ID)	Informational	Generated when an instance of VLL or VLL-Local pseudo-wire entry is created in the pwTable. The fdryPwServiceType varbind shows the service type that originated this notification. This notification is not used for VPLS service. This notification is not generated during device boot-up.

MPLS/RSVP-signaled LSP notifications

The following traps are generated for the MPLS LSP feature supported on the Extreme NetIron devices. The RSVP-signaled LSP notifications are supported only on the MLX Series and XMR Series devices.

NOTE

Do not use the following traps if you are using the snTrapTMLogging traps.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description
snMplsLspUp brcdlp.0.1010	mplsLspName, mplsPathName	Informational	<p>Specifies the LSP is up. The current active path for the LSP is the value of mplsPathName.</p> <p>Sample trap message: Name of the notification received: snMplsLspUp Foundry-MPLS-MIB:mplsLspName.2.1 : (mlx8tobottomcer) Syntax: SNMPv2-TC:DisplayString, Instance IDs: (2 1) Foundry-MPLS-MIB:mplsLspPathName.2.1 : () Syntax: SNMPv2-TC:DisplayString, Instance IDs: (2 1)</p>
snMplsLspDown brcdlp.0.1011	mplsLspName, mplsPathName	Informational	<p>Specifies the LSP is down, because the current active path specified by the mplsPathName went down.</p> <p>Sample trap message: Name of the notification received: snMplsLspDown Foundry-MPLS-MIB:mplsLspName.2.1 : (mlx8tobottomcer) Syntax: SNMPv2-TC:DisplayString, Instance IDs: (2 1) Foundry-MPLS-MIB:mplsLspPathName.2.1 : () Syntax: SNMPv2-TC:DisplayString, Instance IDs: (2 1)</p>
snMplsLspChange brcdlp.0.1012	mplsLspName, mplsPathName	Informational	<p>Specifies the particular LSP that has switched traffic to the new active path "toLspPath". The LSP maintains an up state before and after the switchover.</p> <p>Sample trap message: Name of the notification received: snMplsLspChange Foundry-MPLS-MIB:mplsLspName.2.1 : (mlx8tobottomcer) Syntax: SNMPv2-TC:DisplayString, Instance IDs: (2 1) Foundry-MPLS-MIB:mplsLspPathName.2.1 : (testpath1) Syntax: SNMPv2-TC:DisplayString, Instance IDs: (2 1)</p>

MPLS LSR notification

The following traps are generated for the MPLS LSR feature supported only on the MLX Series, XMR Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

Enable the `mplsXCNotificationsEnable` (OID 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.15) object to `true(1)` to generate `mplsXCUp` and `mplsXCDown` notifications. Use the `lsp-xc-traps enable` command to enable or disable the MPLS cross-connect traps and syslog messages. The `show mpls config` command displays the status of the LSP XC notifications.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
<code>mplsXCUp</code> 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.0.1	<code>mplsXCOperStatus</code>	Notification	<p>Generates when the <code>mplsXCOperStatus</code> object for one entry in <code>mplsXCTable</code> are about to enter the <code>up(1)</code> state from <code>down(2)</code> state.</p> <p>The included values of the <code>mplsXCOperStatus</code> object must be set equal to the new <code>up(1)</code> state. The two instances of the <code>mplsXCOperStatus</code> object in the notification indicate the range of indexes that are affected.</p> <p>Sample syslog message: MPLS : The LSP XC with id <n1>, in segment id <n2> and out segment id <n3> has come up</p>
<code>mplsXCDown</code> 1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.0.2	<code>mplsXCOperStatus</code>	Notification	<p>Generates when the <code>mplsXCOperStatus</code> object for one entry in <code>mplsXCTable</code> are about to enter the <code>down(2)</code> state from <code>up(1)</code> state.</p> <p>The included values of the <code>mplsXCOperStatus</code> object must be set equal to the <code>down(2)</code> state. The two instances of the <code>mplsXCOperStatus</code> object in the notification indicate the range of indexes that are affected.</p> <p>Sample syslog message: MPLS : The LSP XC with id <n1>, in segment id <n2> and out segment id <n3> has went down</p>

Traps for BFD

The following Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) traps are supported only on the MLX Series, XMR Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description
<code>bfdSessUp</code> <code>brcdIp.3.3.1.0.1</code>	<code>bfdSessDiag</code> - Low range value <code>bfdSessDiag</code> - High range value	Notification	<p>This notification is generated when the <code>bfdSessState</code> object for one or more contiguous entries in <code>bfdSessTable</code> are about to enter the <code>up(2)</code> state from some other state. The included values of <code>bfdSessDiag</code> must both be set equal to this new state (for example, <code>up(1)</code>).</p>

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description
			<p>The two instances of bfdSessDiag in this notification indicate the range of indexes that are affected.</p> <p>NOTE All the indexes of the two ends of the range can be derived from the instance identifiers of these two objects. For the cases where a contiguous range of sessions has transitioned into the up(1) state at roughly the same time, the device must issue a single notification for each range of contiguous indexes in an effort to minimize the emission of a large number of notifications. If a notification has to be issued for just a single bfdSessEntry, then the instance identifier (and values) of the two bfdSessDiag objects must be the identical.</p>
bfdSessDown brcdIp.3.3.1.0.2	bfdSessDiag - Low range value bfdSessDiag - High range value	Notification	<p>This notification is generated when the bfdSessState object for one or more contiguous entries in bfdSessTable are about to enter the down(4) or adminDown(5) states from some other state. The included values of bfdSessDiag must both be set equal to this new state (for example, down(4) or adminDown(5)). The two instances of bfdSessDiag in this notification indicate the range of indexes that are affected.</p>

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description
			<p>NOTE</p> <p>All the indexes of the two ends of the range can be derived from the instance identifiers of these two objects. For cases where a contiguous range of sessions has transitioned into the down(4) or adminDown(5) states at roughly the same time, the device should issue a single notification for each range of contiguous indexes in an effort to minimize the emission of a large number of notifications. If a notification has to be issued for just a single bfdSessEntry, then the instance identifier (and values) of the two bfdSessDiag objects must be the identical.</p>

Traps for CAM overflow

The following CAM overflow trap is supported only on the MLX Series, XMR Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
snTrapCAMOverflow brcdlp.0.1002	snAgGblTrapMessage	Alerts	<p>Displays the SNMP trap that is generated when any CAM partition becomes full.</p> <p>Sample trap message:</p> <p>CAM partition full</p>

BPDU guard and root guard traps

The following are the traps for BPDU guard and root guard.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
snTrapStpRootGuardDetect brcdlp.0.150	ifIndex, snVlanByPortCfgVlanId, snAgGblTrapMessage	Notification	<p>The SNMP trap that is generated when a Root-Guarded port receives a superior BPDU.</p> <p>Sample trap message:</p> <p>Extreme Trap: Stp root guard detect</p>

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
snTrapStpRootGuardExpire brcdlp.0.151	ifIndex, snVlanByPortCfgVlanId, snAgGblTrapMessage	Notification	The SNMP trap that is generated when a port's Root-Guard expires. Sample trap message: Extreme Trap: Stp root guard expire
snTrapStpBPDUGuardDetect brcdlp.0.152	ifIndex, snVlanByPortCfgVlanId, snAgGblTrapMessage	Notification	The SNMP trap that is generated when a BPDU-guarded is disabled because it received a BPDU. Sample trap message: Extreme Trap: STP BPDU guard
snTrapMstpBPDUGuardDetect brcdlp.0.153 NOTE This object is not supported on the MLX Series, XMR Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices. Use BPDU guard and root guard traps instead.	ifIndex, snAgGblTrapMessage	Notification	The SNMP trap that is generated when a BPDU-guarded port receives a BPDU. Sample trap message: Extreme Trap: MSTP BPDU guard.
snTrapErrorDisableAction brcdlp.0.154 NOTE This object is not supported on the MLX Series, XMR Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.	ifIndex, snAgGblTrapMessage	Notification	The SNMP trap that is generated when an interface error-disable is hit or recovery times out. Sample trap message: Extreme Trap: Error-disable hit or recovery times out.
snTrapStpRootGuardExpire brcdlp.0.160	ifIndex, snVlanByPortCfgVlanId, snAgGblTrapMessage	Notification	The SNMP trap that is generated when a port is re-enabled after it has been disabled because it received a BPDU packet and BPDU Guard is enabled. Sample trap message: Extreme Trap: STP BPDU Guard Expire.
snTrapPortLoopDetection brcdlp.0.161	ifIndex, snVlanByPortCfgVlanId, snAgGblTrapMessage	Notification	The SNMP notification is generated when a port loop is detected. Sample trap message: Extreme Trap: LOOP DETECTION: VLAN <id>, port <slot>/<port> detect, putting into err-disable state

Traps for optics

The following table contains traps that are supported on the Extreme NetIron Series devices.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
snTrapOpticalMonitoringWarning brcdlp.O.1003	snAgGblTrapMessage	Warning	<p>A warning occurred during optical monitoring.</p> <p>Sample trap message:</p> <p>Latched high Temperature alarm, port <slot>/<port></p>
snTrapOpticalMonitoringAlarm brcdlp.O.1004	snAgGblTrapMessage	Alerts	<p>An alarm occurred during optical monitoring due to a low temperature in the device.</p> <p>Sample trap message:</p> <p>Latched low Temperature alarm, port <slot>/<port></p>
snTrapOpticalMonitoringError brcdlp.O.1005	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	<p>An error occurred during optical monitoring.</p> <p>Samples trap message:</p> <pre> OPTICAL MONITORING: sys_create_timer failed, slot <n>, port mask <portmask> OPTICAL MONITORING: sys_set_timer failed, slot <n>, port mask <portmask> OPTICAL MONITORING: THRESHOLDS READ FAILED, port <slot>/<port> OPTICAL MONITORING: AUX AD TYPE READ FAILED, port <slot>/<port>" OPTICAL MONITORING: INT UNMASK ALL WRITE FAILED, port <slot>/<port> OPTICAL MONITORING: INT MASK WRITE FAILED, port <slot>/<port> OPTICAL MONITORING: OPTICAL INT MASK WRITE FAILED, port <slot>/<port> OPTICAL MONITORING: port <slot>/<port>: sys_create_timer failed OPTICAL MONITORING: port <slot>/<port>: sys_create_timer2 failed OPTICAL MONITORING: port <slot>/<port>: sys_set_timer failed </pre>

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
			OPTICAL MONITORING: port <slot>/<port>, failed to get latched flags(<n>) OPTICAL MONITORING: port <slot>/<port>: sys_set_timer1 failed
snTrapXfpSfpIncompatibleOptics brcdlp.0.1009	snAgGblTrapMessage	Alerts	The optics are incompatible with the port configuration.
snTrapTMLoggingStart brcdlp.0.1015	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	Traffic Manager logging started, triggered by an event.
snTrapTMLoggingStop brcdlp.0.1016	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	Traffic Manager logging stopped because the storage is full.
snTrapTMLoggingRestart brcdlp.0.1017	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	Traffic Manager logging restarted after the log was cleared.
snTrapSFMLinkDown brcdlp.0.1100	snAgGblTrapMessage	Warning	A link from the LP Traffic Manager to an SFM Fabric Element is down. Sample trap message: Fabric Monitoring Link Down : SFM <num>/FE <num>/ Link <num>, LP <num>/TM <num>"
snTrapSFMLinkUp brcdlp.0.1101	snAgGblTrapMessage	Informational	A link from the LP Traffic Manager to an SFM Fabric Element is up. Sample trap message: Fabric Monitoring Link Up : SFM <num>/FE <num>/ Link <num>, LP <num>/TM <num>"
snTrapXfpSfpNotFoundryOptics brcdlp.0.1018	snAgGblTrapMessage	Alerts	The SNMP trap that is generated if the optics vendor is not from Extreme.
snTrapOpticalMonitoringFoundryOpticsNotCapable brcdlp.0.157	snAgGblTrapMessage	Alerts	The SNMP trap that is generated if optical monitoring is enabled but the optic device is not capable. Sample trap message: Extreme Trap: Optical Monitoring Optics Not Capable

Software licensing traps

The following traps apply to devices that support software licensing.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description
snTrapLicenseAdded brcdlp.0.187	snAgGblTrapMessage, snChasUnitIndex	Notification	The SNMP trap is generated when a new license is added to the system.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description
snTrapLicenseRemoved brcdlp.O.188	snAgGblTrapMessage, snChasUnitIndex	Notification	The SNMP trap is generated when a license is removed from the system.
snTrapLicenseExpires brcdlp.O.189	snAgGblTrapMessage, snChasUnitIndex	Notification	The SNMP trap that is generated when a trial license is about to expire. This trap is generated daily for the last 3 days of the license, and every 2 hours on the day when the license expires.
snTrapLicenseExpired brcdlp.O.190	snAgGblTrapMessage, snChasUnitIndex	Notification	The SNMP trap that is generated when a trial license has expired.

General traps for the Extreme NetIron devices

The following table presents the general traps for the MLX Series, XMR Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
snTrapIfIndexAssignment Changed brcdlp.O.172	snAgGblTrap Message	Informati onal	The SNMP trap is generated when the interface index (ifIndex) assignment for a physical interface is changed. Sample trap message: System: IfIndex assignment was changed
snTrapModuleStatus Change brcdlp.O.176	snChasUnit Index, snAgentBrd Index, snAgentBrd ModuleStatus, and snAgGblTrap Message	Notificati on	The operational state of a module is changed. The management entity receiving the notification can identify the module and the event by referencing snChasUnitIndex, snAgentBrdIndex, and snAgentBrdModuleStatus. If the module is down, the snAgGblTrapMessage varbind contains a text string that describes the cause. If the module is up, nothing is displayed for snAgGblTrapMessage. Sample trap message: For module up: System: Module up in slot <slot-number> For module down: System: Module down in slot <slot-number>, reason <reason>. Error Code <error-code> For standby MP up: System: Standby Management Module was ready For standby MP down: System: Standby Management Module was down, reason <reason>. Error Code <error-code>

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
snTrapI2CAccessLog brcdlp.0.184	snAgGblTrap Message	Notificati on	This trap is generated to provide information about the state of the I2C access of the management module. Sample trap message: last good i2c access, Mux index 0, Mux tap 0, ID 0x9, Addr 0x1, (SNM2TEMP) bad i2c access (GIEI = set), Severity Minor, Mux index 0, Mux tap2, ID 0x9, Addr 0x1, (SNM3TEMP)
snTrapDot1agCfmRemote MEPAgeOut brcdlp.0.192	dot1agCfm MdName, dot1agCfm MaNetName, dot1agCfm MepDbRMep State, snAgGblTrap Message	Warning	This trap is generated when the 802.1ag Remote MEP ages out. Sample trap message: System: Remote MEP 2 in Domain maint_domain, MA maint_asso aged out
snTrapDot1agCfmRemote MEPUp brcdlp.0.193	dot1agCfm MdName, dot1agCfm MaNetName, dot1agCfm MepDbRMepStat e, snAgGblTrap Message	Informati onal	This trap is generated when the 802.1ag Remote MEP is up. Sample trap message: System: Remote MEP 2 in Domain maint_domain, MA maint_asso become UP state
snTrapDot1agCfmDomain CrossConnection brcdlp.0.194.	dot1agCfm MdName, dot1agCfm MaNetName, snAgGblTrap Message	Warning	This trap is generated when the 802.1ag domain gets cross-connected. Sample trap message: System: Cross Connection in Domain MLX4maintDomain, MA MLX4maintAsso
snTrapDot1agCfmDuplicate MEPIId brcdlp.0.195	dot1agCfm MdName, dot1agCfm MaNetName, dot1agCfm MepDbRMep State, snAgGblTrap Message	Warning	This trap is generated when the 802.1ag Remote MEP reports a duplicate MEP ID that conflicts with a local MEP ID. Sample trap message: System: Remote MEP ID 1 in Domain MLX4maintDomain, MA MLX4maintAsso is same as ours
snTrapChasFanOK brcdlp.0.1000	snChasFan Index, snChasFan Description	Minor	One of the following occurred on the device: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The status of the fan operation changed from failure to normal. Fan speed changed due to a decrease in the operating temperature. Sample trap message: Right fan tray (fan1) OK

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
snTrapTemperatureOK brcdlp.0.1001	snAgGbITrap Message	Critical	<p>The actual temperature reading on the device is below the warning temperature threshold.</p> <p>Samples trap message:</p> <p>Switch Fabric 2 temperature 30.2 C degrees is normal</p> <p>Switch Fabric 2 temperature 30.2 C degrees is normal</p> <p>Linecard Module %d PCB temperature 30.2 C degrees is normal</p> <p>Linecard Module %d XPP temperature 30.2 C degrees is normal</p> <p>Active mgmt CPU temperature 30.2 C degrees is normal</p> <p>Standby mgmt CPU temperature 30.2 C degrees is normal</p>
snTrapCAMOverflow brcdlp.0.1002	snAgGbITrap Message	Alerts	<p>One of the IP CAM levels is full.</p> <p>Sample trap message:</p> <p>NO MORE FREE CAM SPACE for IP level <level>.</p>
snTrapNPILKNCRCErrror brcdlp. 0.1113	snAgGbITrap Message	Informati onal	<p>This trap is generated when packet drops are observed in 2x100G ports because of Interlaken CRC errors.</p> <p>Sample trap message Extreme Trap: 2x100 NP Interlaken CRC Error Detected</p>
snTrapARPMACMovement brcdlp. 0.1114	snAgGbITrap Message	Informati onal	<p>This trap is generated when the MAC address associated with a host IP is changed.</p> <p>Sample trap message:</p> <p>Extreme Trap: ARP MAC Movement Detected</p>
snTrapChassisFanSpeed Low brcdlp.0.1200	snAgGbITrap Message	Informati onal	<p>The speed of all chassis fans changed to low.</p> <p>Sample trap message:</p> <p>System: Set fan speed to LOW (50%%)</p>
snTrapChassisFanSpeed Medium brcdlp.0.1201	snAgGbITrap Message	Informati onal	<p>The speed of all chassis fans changed to medium.</p> <p>Sample trap message:</p> <p>System: Set fan speed to MED (75%%)</p>
snTrapChassisFanSpeed MedHigh brcdlp.0.1202	snAgGbITrap Message	Informati onal	<p>The speed of all chassis fans changed to medium high.</p> <p>Sample trap message:</p>

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
			System: Set fan speed to MED-HI (90%%)
snTrapChassisFanSpeed High brcdlp.0.1203	snAgGblTrap Message	Informati onal	The speed of all the chassis fans changed to high. Sample trap message: System: Set fan speed to HI (100%%)
fdryTrapLagDeployed brcdlp.0.1204	fdryLAG Name, fdryLink Aggregation GroupIfIndex	Informati onal	The SNMP trap is generated when a LAG is deployed.
fdryTrapLagUndeployed brcdlp.0.1205	fdryLAG Name, fdryLink Aggregation GroupIfIndex	Informati onal	The SNMP trap is generated when a LAG is undeployed.
snTrapFIPSMODEnable brcdlp.0.1207	snAgGbl Trap Message	Informati onal	The SNMP trap is generated when Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) mode is enabled.
snTrapFIPSMODEisable brcdlp.0.1208	snAgGbl TrapMessage	Informati onal	The SNMP trap is generated when FIPS mode is disabled.
snTrapFIPSHostZeroized brcdlp.0.1209	snAgGblTrap Message	Informati onal	The SNMP trap is generated when host keys are set to zero(0) in FIPS mode.
snTrapFIPSSharedSecret Zeroized brcdlp.0.1210	snAgGblTrap Message	Informati onal	The SNMP trap is generated when shared secrets are set to zero(0) in FIPS mode.
snTrapFIPSPOSTStatus brcdlp.0.1211	snAgGblTrap Message	Informati onal	The SNMP trap is generated after POST.
snTrapFIPSCryptoModule Failure brcdlp.0.1212	snAgGblTrap Message	Critical	The SNMP trap is generated when the cryptographic module fails.
snTrapLicense2PortNot Supported brcdlp.0.1213	snAgGblTrap Message	Notificat ions	The SNMP trap is generated when at two-port licenses cannot be applied due to hardware limitation.
snTrapOpticalMonitoringOK brcdlp.0.1214	snAgGblTrap Message, ifIndex	Informati onal	The SNMP trap is generated when an interface transitions from an error state to the normal state because the alarms or warnings are below the threshold value. The snTrapOpticalMonitoringError is generated when the interface transitioned to the error state. The first varbind snAgGblTrapMessage, will have a detailed message on the cause of event. The second varbind ifIndex, points to the affected interface that originates the event. If an event does not have associated port or has multiple associated ports, then ifIndex has the maximum value 0x7fffff.
snTrapSFMAccessOK brcdlp.0.1215	snAgGblTrap Message	Informati onal	The SNMP trap is generated when system can successfully access an SFM Fabric Element (FE). The snTrapSFMAccessError is generated when the system failed to access the FE.

Trap name and number	Varbinds	Severity	Description and trap message
snTrapUpgradeSingleCmd Start brcdlp.O.1216	snAgGblTrap Message	Informational	The SNMP trap is generated when a single-command package upgrade is started. This happens after a successful download and validation of the manifest file and before the first image download takes place.
snTrapUpgradeSingleCmd Done brcdlp.O.1217	snAgGblTrap Message	Informational	The SNMP trap is generated when a single-command package upgrade is completed or partially completed. Refer to brcdSwPackageLoadResultTable for the results of the upgrade.
snTrapAutoUpgradeStart brcdlp.O.1218	snAgentBrd Index	Informational	The SNMP trap is generated when an auto-upgrade on a line card is started.
snTrapAutoUpgradeDone brcdlp.O.1219	snAgentBrd Index, snAgGblTrap Message	Informational	The SNMP trap is generated when an auto-upgrade of the interface module is completed.
snTrapTcamParityError brcdlp.O.1220	snAgentBrd Index, snAgGblTrap Message	Alerts	The SNMP trap is generated when the TCAM parity errors are detected on LP.
snTrapLPResetOnTcam Error brcdlp.O.1221	snAgentBrd Index, snAgGblTrap Message	Critical	The SNMP trap is generated when the LP reset happens due to TCAM parity errors crossing the threshold or TCAM integrity check failure.
snTrapSTPRootGuard Violation brcdlp.O.1230	snAgGblTrap Message	Informational	The SNMP trap is generated when STP Root Guard Violation occurs on a port. Sample trap message: Foundry Trap: STP Root Guard Violation
snTrapRSTPRootGuard Violation brcdlp.O.1231	snAgGblTrap Message	Informational	The SNMP trap is generated when RSTP Root Guard Violation occurs on a port. Sample trap message: Foundry Trap: RSTP Root Guard Violation

Unsupported MIB Objects

- [Unsupported MIBs.....](#) 463
- [Traps.....](#) 471

Unsupported MIBs

The following table lists the proprietary and standard MIB objects that are not supported on the MLX Series, XMR Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

Object	Object identifier
ifTestTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.3.1
ifRcvAddressTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.4.1
ipForwardNumber	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.24.1
ipForwardTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.24.2.1
rip2PeerTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.23.4.1
bgpPathAttrTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.15.5.1
ospfAreaRangeTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.14.5.1
sonetVTCurrentTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.39.3.1.1.1
sonetVTIntervalTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.39.3.1.2.1
sonetFarEndVTCurrentTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.39.3.2.1.1
sonetFarEndVTIntervalTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.39.3.2.2.1
mplsInSegmentLdpLspTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.6.1
mplsOutSegmentLdpLspTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.7.1
mplsLdpLspFecTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.4.1.3.10.1
isisRATableGroup	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.2.2.7
isisReachAddr	1.3.6.1.2.1.138.1.7
dot1agCfmStackTable	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.1.1
dot1agCfmVlanTable	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.3.1
dot1agCfmDefaultMdTable	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.2.4
dot1agCfmConfigErrorListTable	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.4.1
dot1agCfmMaCompTable	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.6.2
ieee8021CfmStackTable	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.1.2
ieee8021CfmDefaultMdTable	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.2.5
ieee8021CfmConfigErrorListTable	1.3.111.2.802.1.1.8.1.4.2
ipMRouteBoundaryTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.5
ipMRouteScopeNameTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.6
ipMRouteDifferentInIfPackets	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.2.1.9
ipMRouteOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.2.1.10
ipMRouteRtType	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.2.1.15
ipMRouteHCOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.2.1.16
ipMRouteNextHopPkts	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.3.1.11

Object	Object identifier
ipMRouteInterfaceInMcastOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.4.1.5
ipMRouteInterfaceOutMcastOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.4.1.6
ipMRouteInterfaceHCInMcastOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.4.1.7
ipMRouteInterfaceHCOutMcastOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.83.1.1.4.1.8
igmpInterfaceVersion1QuerierTimer	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.1.1.9
igmpInterfaceWrongVersionQueries	1.3.6.1.2.1.85.1.1.1.10
pimIpMRouteAssertRPTBit	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.4.1.4
pimIpMRouteFlags	1.3.6.1.3.61.1.1.4.1.5
mplsInterfacePerfTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.2
mplsOutSegmentPerfTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.8
mplsLabelStackTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.13
mplsInSegmentMapTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.14
mplsInterfaceLabelMinIn	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.1.1.2
mplsInterfaceLabelMaxIn	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.1.1.3
mplsInterfaceLabelMinOut	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.1.1.4
mplsInterfaceLabelMaxOut	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.1.1.5
mplsInSegmentIndexNext	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.3
mplsInSegmentInterface	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.4.1.2
mplsInSegmentPerfHCOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.5.1.5
mplsInSegmentPerfOctets	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.5.1.1
mplsInSegmentPerfErrors	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.5.1.3
mplsInSegmentPerfDiscards	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.5.1.4
mplsInSegmentPerfDiscontinuityTime	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.5.1.6
mplsOutSegmentIndexNext	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.6
mplsOutSegmentInterface	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.7.1.2
mplsXCIndexNext	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.9
mplsLabelStackIndexNext	1.3.6.1.2.1.10.166.2.1.12
spdCompoundFilterTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.5
spdSubfiltersTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.6
spdIpOffsetFilterTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.8
spdTimeFilterTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.9
spdIpsoHeaderFilterTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.10
spdCompoundActionTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.11
spdSubactionsTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.153.1.12
diffServDataPath	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.1
diffServClfrNextFree	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.2.1
diffServClfrTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.2.2
diffServClfrElementNextFree	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.2.3
diffServClfrElementTable	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.2.4
diffServMultiFieldClfrNextFree	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.2.5
diffServMeter	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.3
diffServTBParam	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.4

Object	Object identifier
diffServAction	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.5
diffServAlgDrop	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.6
diffServQueue	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.7
diffServScheduler	1.3.6.1.2.1.97.1.8
dot3adAggPortListTable	1.2.840.10006.300.43.1.1.2
dot3adAggPortTable	1.2.840.10006.300.43.1.2.1
dot3adAggPortStatsTable	1.2.840.10006.300.43.1.2.2
dot3adAggPortDebugTable	1.2.840.10006.300.43.1.2.3
dot3adTablesLastChanged	1.2.840.10006.300.43.1.3
dot3adAggCollectorMaxDelay	1.2.840.10006.300.43.1.1.1.1.11
snMSTrunkIfTable	brcdIp.1.1.3.6.3
pwPerfCurrentTable	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.3
pwPerfIntervalTable	brcdIp.3.1.2.1.4
pwEnetStatsTable	brcdIp.3.1.4.1.2
snRtIpFwdCacheTable	brcdIp.1.2.2.11.1
snQosProfileTable	brcdIp.1.1.3.14.1.1
snQosBindTable	brcdIp.1.1.3.14.2.1
fdrySntpServerTable	brcdIp.1.1.7.1.1.1
snNTPPollInterval	brcdIp.1.1.3.11.1.1
snNTPSync	brcdIp.1.1.3.11.1.5
snChasType	brcdIp.1.1.1.1.1
snChasMainBrdDescription	brcdIp.1.1.1.1.5
snChasMainPortTotal	brcdIp.1.1.1.1.6
snChasExpBrdDescription	brcdIp.1.1.1.1.7
snChasExpPortTotal	brcdIp.1.1.1.1.8
snChasStatusLeds	brcdIp.1.1.1.1.9
snChasTrafficLeds	brcdIp.1.1.1.1.10
snChasMediaLeds	brcdIp.1.1.1.1.11
snChasMainBrdId	brcdIp.1.1.1.1.13
snChasExpBrdId	brcdIp.1.1.1.1.14
snChasSpeedLeds	brcdIp.1.1.1.1.15
snChasPwrSupply2Table	brcdIp.1.1.1.2.2
snChasFan2Table	brcdIp.1.1.1.3.2
snAgConfigFromNVRAM	brcdIp.1.1.2.1.4
snAgWebMgmtServerTcpPort	brcdIp.1.1.2.1.64
snAgentBrdExpBrdId	brcdIp.1.1.2.2.1.1.6
snAgentBrdExpPortTotal	brcdIp.1.1.2.2.1.1.7
snAgentBrdExpBrdDescription	brcdIp.1.1.2.2.1.1.5
snAgentBrdTxTrafficLeds	brcdIp.1.1.2.2.1.1.15
snAgentBrdRxTrafficLeds	brcdIp.1.1.2.2.1.1.16
snAgentBrdStatusLeds	brcdIp.1.1.2.2.1.1.8
snAgentBrdMediaLeds	brcdIp.1.1.2.2.1.1.10

Object	Object identifier
snAgentBrdSpeedLeds	brcdIp.1.1.2.2.1.1.11
snAgentBrdAlarmLeds	brcdIp.1.1.2.2.1.1.14
snAgentBrdTrafficLeds	brcdIp.1.1.2.2.1.1.9
snAgentBrd2Table	brcdIp.1.1.2.2.2
snAgCfgEos	brcdIp.1.1.2.5
snStackPriSwitchMode	brcdIp.1.1.5.1.1
snStackMaxSecSwitch	brcdIp.1.1.5.1.2
snStackTotalSecSwitch	brcdIp.1.1.5.1.3
snStackSyncAllSecSwitch	brcdIp.1.1.5.1.4
snStackSmSlotIndex	brcdIp.1.1.5.1.5
snStackFmpSetProcess	brcdIp.1.1.5.1.6
snStackSecSwitchTable	brcdIp.1.1.5.2.1
snAgSysLogGblServer	brcdIp.1.1.2.6.1.9
snAgSysLogGblPersistenceEnable	brcdIp.1.1.2.6.1.11
snAgentConfigModule2Table	brcdIp.1.1.2.8.2
snAgSystemDRAMForBGP	brcdIp.1.1.2.12.4.4
snAgentHwICBMCounterTable	brcdIp.1.1.2.12.1
snAgSystemDRAMForOSPF	brcdIp.1.1.2.12.4.5
snAgSystemDebugTotalIn	brcdIp.1.1.2.12.5.1
snAgSystemDebugTotalOut	brcdIp.1.1.2.12.5.2
snAgSystemDebugCpuQueueRead	brcdIp.1.1.2.12.5.3
snAgSystemDebugDRAMBuffer	brcdIp.1.1.2.12.5.4
snAgSystemDebugBMBuffer	brcdIp.1.1.2.12.5.5
snAgSystemDebugBMFreeBuffer	brcdIp.1.1.2.12.5.6
snAgSystemDebugBMFreeBufferMgmt	brcdIp.1.1.2.12.5.7
snAgSystemDebugIpcGigLock	brcdIp.1.1.2.12.5.8
snAgSystemDebugDRAMGetError	brcdIp.1.1.2.12.5.9
snAgSystemDebugDRAMToBMCopyFail	brcdIp.1.1.2.12.5.10
snAgentTemp2Table	brcdIp.1.1.2.13.3
snCAMStatTable	brcdIp.1.1.2.12.3
snCAMIpStatTable	brcdIp.1.1.2.12.2
snCpuProcessTable	brcdIp.1.1.2.11.2
snChasUnitActualTemperature	brcdIp.1.1.1.4.1.1.4
snChasUnitWarningTemperature	brcdIp.1.1.1.4.1.1.5
snChasUnitShutdownTemperature	brcdIp.1.1.1.4.1.1.6
snSwGroupOperMode	brcdIp.1.1.3.1.1
snSwGroupDefaultCfgMode	brcdIp.1.1.3.1.4
snVLanGroupSetAllVLan	brcdIp.1.1.3.1.7
snSwPortSetAll	brcdIp.1.1.3.1.8
snPortStpSetAll	brcdIp.1.1.3.1.11
snSwProbePortNum	brcdIp.1.1.3.1.12
snSw8021qTagMode	brcdIp.1.1.3.1.13

Object	Object identifier
snSwGlobalStpMode	brcdIp.1.1.3.1.14
snSwViolatorPortNumbe	brcdIp.1.1.3.1.17
snSwEosBufferSize	brcdIp.1.1.3.1.20
snVLanByPortEntrySize	brcdIp.1.1.3.1.21
snSwPortEntrySize	brcdIp.1.1.3.1.22
snFdbStationEntrySize	brcdIp.1.1.3.1.23
snPortStpEntrySize	brcdIp.1.1.3.1.24
snVLanByIpSubnetMaxSubnets	brcdIp.1.1.3.1.29
snVLanByIpxNetMaxNetworks	brcdIp.1.1.3.1.30
snSwMaxMacFilterPerSystem	brcdIp.1.1.3.1.36
snSwMaxMacFilterPerPort	brcdIp.1.1.3.1.37
snVLanByPortTable	brcdIp.1.1.3.2.1
snVLanByProtocolTable	brcdIp.1.1.3.2.2
snVLanByIpSubnetTable	brcdIp.1.1.3.2.3
snVLanByIpxNetTable	brcdIp.1.1.3.2.4
snVLanByATCableTable	brcdIp.1.1.3.2.5
snSwPortInfoTable	brcdIp.1.1.3.3.1
snVirtualMgmtInterface	brcdIp.1.1.3.3.2.12
snSwIfMacLearningDisable	brcdIp.1.1.3.3.5.1.59
snInterfaceLookup2Table	brcdIp.1.1.3.3.7
snIfIndexLookup2Table	brcdIp.1.1.3.3.8
snFdbStationPort	brcdIp.1.1.3.4.1.1.3
snFdbStationType	brcdIp.1.1.3.4.1.1.6
snPortStpTable	brcdIp.1.1.3.5.1
snTrunkTable	brcdIp.1.1.3.6.1
snMSTrunkTable	brcdIp.1.1.3.6.2
snSwSummaryMode	brcdIp.1.1.3.7.1
snMacFilterPortAccessTable	brcdIp.1.1.3.10.2
snMacSecurity	brcdIp.1.1.3.24.1
snPortMonitorTable	brcdIp.1.1.3.25.1
snRtBootpServer	brcdIp.1.2.2.1.4
snRtBootpRelayMax	brcdIp.1.2.2.1.5
snRtIpSetAllPortConfig	brcdIp.1.2.2.1.12
snRtIpStaticRouteTable	brcdIp.1.2.2.2
snRtIpFilterTable	brcdIp.1.2.2.3
snRtStaticArpTable	brcdIp.1.2.2.5
snRtIpPortAddrTable	brcdIp.1.2.2.6
snRtIpPortAccessTable	brcdIp.1.2.2.7
snRtIpPortConfigTable	brcdIp.1.2.2.8
snRtUdpBcastFwdPortTable	brcdIp.1.2.2.9.2.1
snRtUdpHelperTable	brcdIp.1.2.2.9.3.1
snIpAsPathAccessListTable	brcdIp.1.2.2.12

Object	Object identifier
snIpCommunityListTable	brcdIp.1.2.2.13
snIpPrefixListMask	brcdIp.1.2.2.14.1.6
snRtIpPortIfAccessTable	brcdIp.1.2.2.19
snFsrp	brcdIp.1.2.7
snPOSIInfoTable	brcdIp.1.2.14.1.1
snAgAcIbIndToPortTable	brcdIp.1.2.2.15.3
fdrySntp	brcdIp.1.1.7
fdryRadius	brcdIp.1.1.8
fdryTacacs	brcdIp.1.1.9
fdryTrap	brcdIp.1.1.10
snlpx	brcdIp.1.2.1
snlgmp	brcdIp.1.2.6
snAppleTalk	brcdIp.1.2.10
snL4	brcdIp.1.1.4
fdryAcI	brcdIp.1.2.16
snStack	brcdIp.1.1.5
snMacAuth	brcdIp.1.1.3.28
snArpInfo	brcdIp.1.1.3.22
fdryDns2MIB	brcdIp.1.1.3.34
fdryMacVlanMIB	brcdIp.1.1.3.32
fdryDaiMIB	brcdIp.1.1.3.35
fdryDhcpSnoopMIB	brcdIp.1.1.3.36
fdryIpSrcGuardMIB	brcdIp.1.1.3.37
fdryIpv6MIB	brcdIp.1.2.17.1
snWireless	brcdIp.1.1.3.23
snStacking	brcdIp.1.1.3.31
snAgentPoe	brcdIp.1.1.2.14
brcdDot1xAuth	brcdIp.1.1.3.38
snVsrpVirRtrSave	brcdIp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.18
snVsrpVirRtrRxArpPktDropCnts	brcdIp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.21
snVsrpVirRtrRxIpPktDropCnts	brcdIp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.22
snVsrpVirRtrRxHelloIntMismatchCnts	brcdIp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.23
snVsrpVirRtrRxHigherPriorityCnts	brcdIp.1.1.3.21.3.1.1.28
snRtIpRipRedisEnable	brcdIp.1.2.3.1.3
snRtIpRipSetAllPortConfig	brcdIp.1.2.3.1.5
snRtIpRipGblFiltList	brcdIp.1.2.3.1.6
snRtIpRipFiltOnAllPort	brcdIp.1.2.3.1.7
snRtIpRipEcmpEnable	brcdIp.1.2.3.1.9
snRtIpRipRedisAction	brcdIp.1.2.3.3.1.2
snRtIpRipRedisIp	brcdIp.1.2.3.3.1.4
snRtIpRipRedisMask	brcdIp.1.2.3.3.1.5
snRtIpRipRedisMatchMetric	brcdIp.1.2.3.3.1.6

Object	Object identifier
snRtIpRipStats	brcdIp.1.2.3.9
snAgSystemDebug	brcdIp.1.1.2.12.5
snRtIpRipPortConfigTable	brcdIp.1.2.3.2
snRtIpRipRouteFilterTable	brcdIp.1.2.3.4
snRtIpRipPortAccessTable	brcdIp.1.2.3.6
snRtIpRipPortIfConfigTable	brcdIp.1.2.3.7
snRtIpRipPortIfAccessTable	brcdIp.1.2.3.8
snOspfAreaTable	brcdIp.1.2.4.2
snOspfAddrRange	brcdIp.1.2.4.3
snOspfIntf	brcdIp.1.2.4.4
snOspfVirtIfTable	brcdIp.1.2.4.5
snOspfRedisTable	brcdIp.1.2.4.6
snOspfNbrTable	brcdIp.1.2.4.7
snOspfVirtNbrTable	brcdIp.1.2.4.8
snOspfLsdbTable	brcdIp.1.2.4.9
snOspfExtLsdbTable	brcdIp.1.2.4.10
snOspfAreaStatusTable	brcdIp.1.2.4.11
snOspfIfStatusTable	brcdIp.1.2.4.12
snOspfVirtIfStatusTable	brcdIp.1.2.4.13
snOspfRoutingInfoTable	brcdIp.1.2.4.14
snOspfSetTrap	brcdIp.1.2.4.15
snOspfRouterId	brcdIp.1.2.4.1.1
snOspfASBdrRtrStatus	brcdIp.1.2.4.1.3
snOspfRedisMode	brcdIp.1.2.4.1.4
snOspfDefaultOspfMetricValue	brcdIp.1.2.4.1.5
snOspfExternLSACount	brcdIp.1.2.4.1.6
snOspfExternLSACKsumSum	brcdIp.1.2.4.1.7
snOspfOriginateNewLSAs	brcdIp.1.2.4.1.8
snOspfRxNewLSAs	brcdIp.1.2.4.1.9
snOspfOspfRedisMetricType	brcdIp.1.2.4.1.10
snOspfExtLsdbLimit	brcdIp.1.2.4.1.11
snOspfExitOverflowInterval	brcdIp.1.2.4.1.12
snOspfRfc1583Compatibility	brcdIp.1.2.4.1.13
snOspfRouterIdFormat	brcdIp.1.2.4.1.14
snOspfDistance	brcdIp.1.2.4.1.15
snOspfDistanceIntra	brcdIp.1.2.4.1.16
snOspfDistanceInter	brcdIp.1.2.4.1.17
snOspfDistanceExternal	brcdIp.1.2.4.1.18
snBgp4GenAlwaysCompareMed	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.1
snBgp4GenAutoSummary	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.2
snBgp4GenDefaultLocalPreference	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.3
snBgp4GenDefaultInfoOriginate	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.4

Object	Object identifier
snBgp4GenFastExternalFallover	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.5
snBgp4GenNextBootNeighbors	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.6
snBgp4GenNextBootRoutes	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.7
snBgp4GenSynchronization	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.8
snBgp4GenKeepAliveTime	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.9
snBgp4GenHoldTime	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.10
snBgp4GenRouterId	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.11
snBgp4GenTableMap	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.12
snBgp4GenDefaultMetric	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.14
snBgp4GenMaxNeighbors	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.15
snBgp4GenMinNeighbors	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.16
snBgp4GenMaxRoutes	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.17
snBgp4GenMinRoutes	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.18
snBgp4GenMaxAddrFilters	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.19
snBgp4GenMaxAggregateAddresses	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.20
snBgp4GenMaxAsPathFilters	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.21
snBgp4GenMaxCommunityFilters	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.22
snBgp4GenMaxNetworks	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.23
snBgp4GenMaxRouteMapFilters	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.24
snBgp4GenNeighPrefixMinValue	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.25
snBgp4GenOperNeighbors	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.26
snBgp4GenOperRoutes	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.27
snBgp4GenRoutesInstalled	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.29
snBgp4GenAsPathInstalled	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.30
snBgp4ExternalDistance	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.31
snBgp4InternalDistance	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.32
snBgp4LocalDistance	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.33
snBgp4OperNumOfAttributes	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.34
snBgp4NextBootMaxAttributes	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.35
snBgp4ClusterId	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.36
snBgp4ClientToClientReflection	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.37
snBgp4GenTotalNeighbors	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.38
snBgp4GenMaxPaths	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.39
snBgp4GenConfedId	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.40
snBgp4GenConfedPeers	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.41
snBgp4GenDampening	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.42
snBgp4GenDampenHalfLife	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.43
snBgp4GenDampenReuse	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.44
snBgp4GenDampenSuppress	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.45
snBgp4GenDampenMaxSuppress	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.46
snBgp4GenDampenMap	brcdIp.1.2.11.1.47
snBgp4AddrFilterTable	brcdIp.1.2.11.2.1

Object	Object identifier
snBgp4AggregateAddrTable	brcdIp.1.2.11.3.1
snBgp4AsPathFilterTable	brcdIp.1.2.11.4.1
snBgp4CommunityFilterTable	brcdIp.1.2.11.5.1
snBgp4NeighGenCfgTable	brcdIp.1.2.11.6.1
snBgp4NeighDistGroupTable	brcdIp.1.2.11.7.1
snBgp4NeighFilterGroupTable	brcdIp.1.2.11.8.1
snBgp4NeighRouteMapTable	brcdIp.1.2.11.9.1
snBgp4NetworkTable	brcdIp.1.2.11.10.1
snBgp4RedisTable	brcdIp.1.2.11.11.1
snBgp4RouteMapFilterTable	brcdIp.1.2.11.12.1
snBgp4RouteMapMatchTable	brcdIp.1.2.11.13.1
snBgp4RouteMapSetTable	brcdIp.1.2.11.14.1
snBgp4NeighOperStatusTable	brcdIp.1.2.11.15.1
snBgp4RouteOperStatusTable	brcdIp.1.2.11.16.1
snBgp4AttributeTable	brcdIp.1.2.11.18.1
snBgp4ClearNeighborCmdTable	brcdIp.1.2.11.19.1
snBgp4NeighPrefixGroup	brcdIp.1.2.11.20
snPimHelloTime	brcdIp.1.2.9.1.3
snPimVInterfaceTable	brcdIp.1.2.9.1.7
snPimNeighborTable	brcdIp.1.2.9.1.8
snPimVIfStatTable	brcdIp.1.2.9.1.9
snPimSMMIBObjects	brcdIp.1.2.9.2
snVrrpIntf	brcdIp.1.2.12.2
snVrrpVirRtr	brcdIp.1.2.12.3
snVrrpIntf2	brcdIp.1.2.12.4
snVrrpVirRtr2	brcdIp.1.2.12.5
snVrrpIfStateChangeTrap	brcdIp.1.2.12.1.2
snVrrpIfMaxNumVridPerIntf	brcdIp.1.2.12.1.3
snVrrpIfMaxNumVridPerSystem	brcdIp.1.2.12.1.4
snVrrpClearVrrpStat	brcdIp.1.2.12.1.5
snVrrpGroupOperModeVrrpextended	brcdIp.1.2.12.1.6
snAgent	brcdIp.4
snSci	brcdIp.1.1.6
brcdTMMcastStreamQStatsTable	brcdIp.1.14.2.1.2.6
snAgentBrdMemoryUtil100thPercent	brcdIp.1.1.2.2.1.1.28

Traps

The following table lists the traps that are added in the NetIron IP MIB file but not supported on the MLX Series, XMR Series, MLX Series, CES 2000 Series, and CER 2000 Series devices.

Trap name	Trap number
snTrapChasPwrSupply	brcdIp.0.1
snTrapLockedAddressViolation	brcdIp.0.2
snTrapOspfIfStateChange	brcdIp.0.3
snTrapOspfVirtIfStateChange	brcdIp.0.4
snOspfNbrStateChange	brcdIp.0.5
snOspfVirtNbrStateChange	brcdIp.0.6
snOspfIfConfigError	brcdIp.0.7
snOspfVirtIfConfigError	brcdIp.0.8
snOspfIfAuthFailure	brcdIp.0.9
snOspfVirtIfAuthFailure	brcdIp.0.10
snOspfIfRxBadPacket	brcdIp.0.11
snOspfVirtIfRxBadPacket	brcdIp.0.12
snOspfTxRetransmit	brcdIp.0.13
ospfVirtIfTxRetransmit	brcdIp.0.14
snOspfOriginateLsa	brcdIp.0.15
snOspfMaxAgeLsa	brcdIp.0.16
snOspfLsdbOverflow	brcdIp.0.17
snOspfLsdbApproachingOverflow	brcdIp.0.18
snTrapL4MaxSessionLimitReached	brcdIp.0.19
snTrapL4TcpSynLimitReached	brcdIp.0.20
snTrapL4RealServerUp	brcdIp.0.21
snTrapL4RealServerDown	brcdIp.0.22
snTrapL4RealServerPortUp	brcdIp.0.23
snTrapL4RealServerPortDown	brcdIp.0.24
snTrapL4RealServerMaxConnectionLimitReached	brcdIp.0.25
snTrapL4BecomeStandby	brcdIp.0.26
snTrapL4BecomeActive	brcdIp.0.27
snTrapLockedAddressViolation2	brcdIp.0.32
snTrapFsrplfStateChange	brcdIp.0.33
snTrapL4GslbRemoteUp	brcdIp.0.39
snTrapL4GslbRemoteDown	brcdIp.0.40
snTrapL4GslbRemoteControllerUp	brcdIp.0.41
snTrapL4GslbRemoteControllerDown	brcdIp.0.42
snTrapL4GslbHealthCheckIpUp	brcdIp.0.43
snTrapL4GslbHealthCheckIpDown	brcdIp.0.44
snTrapL4GslbHealthCheckIpPortUp	brcdIp.0.45
snTrapL4GslbHealthCheckIpPortDown	brcdIp.0.46
snTrapL4FirewallBecomeStandby	brcdIp.0.47
snTrapL4FirewallBecomeActive	brcdIp.0.48
snTrapL4FirewallPathUp	brcdIp.0.49
snTrapL4FirewallPathDown	brcdIp.0.50
snTrapL4ContentVerification	brcdIp.0.55

Trap name	Trap number
snTrapBgpPeerUp	brcdIp.0.65
snTrapBgpPeerDown	brcdIp.0.66
snTrapL4RealServerResponseTimeLowerLimit	brcdIp.0.67
snTrapL4RealServerResponseTimeUpperLimit	brcdIp.0.68
snTrapL4TcpAttackRateExceedMax	brcdIp.0.69
snTrapL4TcpAttackRateExceedThreshold	brcdIp.0.70
snTrapL4ConnectionRateExceedMax	brcdIp.0.71
snTrapL4ConnectionRateExceedThreshold	brcdIp.0.72
snTrapMacAuthEnable	brcdIp.0.85
snTrapMacAuthDisable	brcdIp.0.86
snTrapMacAuthMACAccepted	brcdIp.0.87
snTrapMacAuthMACRejected	brcdIp.0.88
snTrapMacAuthPortDisabled	brcdIp.0.89
snTrapL4RealServerPortMaxConnectionLimitReached	brcdIp.0.119
snTrapL4LinkDown	brcdIp.0.120
snTrapL4LinkUp	brcdIp.0.121
snTrapPortPriorityChange	brcdIp.0.122
snTrapAutoPortDisableTrigger	brcdIp.0.123
snTrapAutoPortDisableRelease	brcdIp.0.124
snTrapPnPStatusChange	brcdIp.0.125
snTrapWirelessIcmpPeerStateChange	brcdIp.0.126
snTrapWirelessStationStateChange	brcdIp.0.127
snTrapWirelessStationRoamingEventTriggered	brcdIp.0.128
snTrapWirelessSappStateChange	brcdIp.0.129
snTrapExternalPowerConnectionStatus	brcdIp.0.130
snTrapWebAuthEnabled	brcdIp.0.139
snTrapWebAuthDisabled	brcdIp.0.140
snTrapIcmpConfigChange	brcdIp.0.141
snTrapIcmpv6ConfigChange	brcdIp.0.142
snTrapMacAuthRadiusTimeout	brcdIp.0.143
snTrapDot1xRadiusTimeout	brcdIp.0.144
snTrapMacBasedVlanEnabled	brcdIp.0.147
snTrapMacBasedVlanDisabled	brcdIp.0.148
snTrapChasFanNormal	brcdIp.0.149
snTrapMstpBPDUGuardDetect	brcdIp.0.153
snTrapErrorDisableAction	brcdIp.0.154
snTrapStaticMulticastMacConfigAdd	brcdIp.0.158
snTrapStaticMulticastMacConfigRemove	brcdIp.0.159
snTrapPortLoopDetection	brcdIp.0.161
snTrapNoFreeTcamEntry	brcdIp.0.162
snTrapStackingMasterElected	brcdIp.0.163
snTrapStackingUnitAdded	brcdIp.0.164

Trap name	Trap number
snTrapStackingUnitDeleted	brcdIp.0.165
snTrapStackingChasPwrSupplyOK	brcdIp.0.166
snTrapStackingChasPwrSupplyFailed	brcdIp.0.167
snTrapStackingChasFanNormal	brcdIp.0.168
snTrapStackingChasFanFailed	brcdIp.0.169
snTrapStackingManagementMACChanged	brcdIp.0.170
snTrapStackingTemperatureWarning	brcdIp.0.171
snTrapChasPwrSupplyRPSAdd	brcdIp.0.174
snTrapChasPwrSupplyRPSRemove	brcdIp.0.175